



Bibliography of Studies of Eighteenth-Century Journalism and the Periodical Press, 1986-2009

This bibliography surveys scholarship published from 1986 to 2009 on journalism, diverse serials (including almanacs), and the periodical press throughout the Europe and the Americas during the "long eighteenth century," approximately 1660-1820. It is most inclusive for the years 1990-2007, in consequence of my compiling studies of that period for Section 1--"Printing and Bibliographical Studies"--of the *ECCB: Eighteenth-Century Current Bibliography*, until recently known as *The Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*. It focuses on printed publications, but a few electronic publications have been included. Dissertations and book reviews also are included. For suggestions and corrections, I am indebted to Professor James E. Tierney. In Spring 2003, I learned of many publications, particularly on German periodicals, from Mr. Harold Braem of Hildesheim, who has provided me with titles in his *Historische Zeitungen: Privatarchiv der deutschsprachigen Presse des 17.-19. Jahrhunderts*. Later, others, such as Marie Mercier-Faivre, Eric Francalanza, Rudj Gorian, and Charles A. Knight, have called attention to errors and overlooked studies. Of course, I am also indebted to many published bibliographies, most especially those by Diana Dixon published in inter-related annual serials: *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History* (London, 1984-1994), *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History* (Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1994-1997), *Media History* (1999-2002). I have also drawn upon Kim Martin Long's checklists in issues of *American Periodicals*, and various annual bibliographies dedicated to literature in specific languages, the most useful being MHRA's *Annual Bibliography of English Language and Literature*, with its inclusive chapter on periodicals. I apologize for omissions and errors, and ask, for future revisions, that scholars please address corrections and additions to me at jem4@psu.edu or the postal address below. This bibliography was formerly posted on Kevin Berland's C18-L website, but was moved in June 2003 to the Bibliographical Society of America's BibSite. I hope that its presence here will support and call attention to the Society's William E. Mitchell Prize for research on eighteenth-century British serials. (See the Society's home-page for information on this prize offered to the best book, article, or thesis every three years.) Some studies touching on the periodical press, not included here, will be found in my other bibliographies on BibSite, particularly those involving censorship and publishing. I thank Travis Gordon and Jeff Barton for making this revision possible.

James E. May (jem4@psu.edu)

Penn State University--DuBois Campus

College Place / DuBois, PA 15801 / USA

[first compiled: 13 January 2000; revised for "BIBSITE" on 1 July 2003; 30 April 2004; 20 January 2005; 3 January 2007; 18 April 2008; 29 July 2010]



- Abbrugiati, Raymond. "Avec ou sans guillemets? Le Rapport narration: Dialogue dans *Il Caffè*." *Revue des Études Italiennes*, 42 (1996), 203-17.
- Adam, Wolfgang. "Medizin und Essayistik: Das Beispiel von Johann August Unzers Wochenschrift *Der Arzt*." *Librarium*, 38 (1995), 175-82; 3 plates.
- Adams, J. R. R. "Belfast Almanacs and Directories of Joseph Smyth." *Linen Hall Review*, 8 (1991), 14-15.
- Adams, Stephen Michael. "Daniel Defoe's *Review* and Authorial Issues in the Early English Periodical." Diss. U. of Missouri at Columbia, 1996. *DAIA*, 57, no. 11 (May 1997), 4747.
- Addeo, Girolamo. *Il giornalismo napoletano tra Settecento e Ottocento*. Naples: Loffredo, 2001. Pp. 248; index.
- Addeo, Girolamo. "La libertà di stampa nella Repubblica napoletana del 1799." *Atti dell'Accademia Pontaniana di Napoli*, 14 (1996 [1997]), 243-93.
- Addeo, Girolamo. "*Il Spettatore Napoletano*: Its Origins and Place in Italian Journalism and the Neapolitan Revolution. Excerpts from May 1799 Issues." *Critica Letteraria*, 22 (1994), 509-50.
- Addeo, Girolamo. "*Il Vero Repubblicano* [Neopolitan periodical, 1799]." *Critica Letteraria*, 26 (1998), 51-61.
- Addison, Joseph. *Essais de critique et d'esthétique*. Pau: Publications de l'université de Pau, 2004. Pp. 264.
- Addison, Joseph, Richard Steele, et al. *The Spectator*. Edited with notes and introduction by Donald F. Bond. 5 vols. Oxford: Oxford U. Press, 1987. [Each vol. holds c. 600 pp.]
- Addison, Joseph, Richard Steele, et al. *The Sir Roger De Coverley Papers from The Spectator*. Ed. by Homer K. Underwood. Honolulu: U. Press of the Pacific, 2002.
- Addison, Joseph, Richard Steele, et al. *Le "spectator"*. Introduction by Bernard Dhuicq. Paris: La Bibliothèque, 1996. Pp. 232.
- Águila, Yves. "Le premier journalisme mexicain, 1722-1742." *Bulletin Hispanique* (2002), 3-21.
- Aguilar Piñal, Francisco. "Ilustración y periodismo." *Estudios de historia social*, nos. 52-53 (1990), 9-16. [Aguilar Piñal has an article with the same title in *Insula*, 45 (1990), 31-32.]
- Albaugh, Gaylord P. *A History and Annotated Bibliography of American Religious Periodicals and Newspapers Established from 1730 through 1830*. 2 vols. Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 1994. Pp. lxxxix + 1456; appendices; bibliography; index; prefatory explanations. [A monumental labor involving decades of work at over 700 libraries. Following an historical introduction, Albaugh offers his important bibliography describing 590 distinct religious periodicals and newspapers published during the period, noting their variant titles, providing publication information on them (Vol. 1: A-O; Vol. 2: P-Z, plus appendices, bibliographies, and index). James Tierney writes that "Appendix I lists 124 periodical titles garnered from various sources but which Albaugh's research determined were never actually published. Especially valuable are Appendices 2-4, which afford extremely handy tools by which scholars with special interests can negotiate the otherwise daunting 1,077-page bibliography itself. For those requiring access to periodicals and newspapers from a particular year(s), a 'Chronological List of Titles by Years of Founding' (Appendix 2) quickly identifies appropriate titles in the main bibliography. Likewise, a 'Geographical List of Titles by States and Cities or Towns of Publication' (Appendix 3) lists those publications associated with a particular



- geographical area. For those interested in studying a particular religious persuasion, 'Titles Arranged by Major Religious Interests' (Appendix IV) ranges all entries in the bibliography under headings that identify each publication's *raison d'être* (Calvinism, Universalism, human service, etc.). The indices are followed by bibliographies of microform catalogues used for the project and of secondary sources. Finally, another valuable resource appears in the 'Index of Editors, Publishers, Printers, Illustrations [perhaps a misprint for 'Illustrators'], and Engravers,' a double-columned 68-page listing of journalists and tradesmen mentioned in the annotation to the main bibliography. A seasoned researcher himself, Albaugh knew the kind of research devices scholars need." Rev. (fav.) by Keith Arbour in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 91 (1997), 245-47; (fav.) by James E. Tierney in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 20-21 (1994-1995), 5-6; (briefly) by Bohdan S. Wynar in *American Reference Books Annual*, 27 (1996), 616.]
- Alexander, Christine. "Play and Apprenticeship: The Culture of Family Magazines." In *The Child Writer from Austen to Woolf*. Ed. by Christine Alexander, and Juliet McMaster. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2005.
- Alexander, David. "'Alone Worth Treble the Price': Illustrations in 18th-Century English Magazines." Pp. 107-34 in *A Millennium of the Book: Production, Design & Illustration in Manuscript & Print, 900-1900*. Ed. by Robin Myers and Michael Harris. New Castle: Oak Knoll; Winchester: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1994.
- Alexander, John K. *The Selling of the Constitutional Convention: A History of News Coverage*. Madison, WI: Madison House, 1990. Pp. ix + 246; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Daniel W. Hollis, III, in *Journal of American History*, 78 (1992), 1433; (mixed) by Thomas C. Leonard in *American Historical Review*, 97 (1992), 611; (fav.) by Stephen Middleton in *Journal of Southern History*, 58 (1992), 706-07; (fav.) by John R. Richard in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 11 (1991), 404-06.]
- Allen, Susan Macall. "The Impact of the Stamp Act of 1765 on Colonial American Printers: Threat or Bonanza?" Diss. University of California at Los Angeles. *DAI*, 57A, no. 2 (Aug. 1996), 494.
- Almagor, Joseph. *Pierre Des Maizeaux (1673-1745), Journalist and English Correspondent for Franco-Dutch Periodicals, 1700-1720: With the Inventory of His Correspondence and Papers at the British Library (Add. Mss. 4281-4289), London*. Amsterdam: APA-Holland U. Press, 1989. Pp. xii + 284; illus.
- Alonso, María José. "Traducción y prensa periódica." Pp. 17-83 of *Neoclásicos y románticos ante la traducción*. Ed. by Francisco Lafarga, C. Palacios, and A. Saura. Murcia: U. de Murcia, 2002.
- Alsop, J. D. "The Circulation of the *London Gazette*, 1717-19." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 3 (1986), 23-26.
- Alsop, J. D. "New Light on Richard Steele." *British Library Journal*, 25 (Spring 1999), 23-34. [With information relating to Steele's editing of the *London Gazette*.]
- Altena, Peter. "'Liever een' arent dan een kerkuil: Over *Den Adelaar* (1735) van Jacob Campo Weyerman, *De Hollandsche Spectator* (1731-35) van Justus van Effen en de geschiedenis van de 'weekelyksche schriften.'" *Voortgang*, 13 (1992), 145-71.
- Altholz, Josef L. *The Religious Press in Britain, 1760-1900*. New York: Greenwood Press, 1989. Pp. x + 215; bibliographical appendix: "Index of Religious Periodicals, 1760-1900."
- Alvarez, Ascensión, and Jesús Timoteo Martínez Riaza, with Enrique Rios Vicente. *Historia de la prensa hispanoamericana*. Madrid: MAPFRE, 1992. Pp. 348; illus.



- Alvarez Barrientos, Joaquin. "Miscelánea y tertulia: *El Café de Alejandro Moya*." *Dieciocho*, 27, no. 1 (Spring 2005), 59-74.
- Álvarez Barrientos, J., F. Lopez, and I. Urzainqui. *La República de las Letras en el siglo XVIII*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1995. Pp. 226; index. [Includes Urzainqui's survey "Un nuevo instrumento cultural: La prensa periódica" (125-216). Rev. by Scott Dale in *Hispanic Review*, 66 (1998), 222-23.]
- Alvazzi del Frate, Paolo. "Rivoluzione e giornalismo politico nello Stato Pontificio." *Mélanges de l'École Française de Rome: Italie et Méditerranée*, 102 (1990), 410-22.
- Amato, Marco. "'Un libro cominciato e non finito': L'attività giornalistica di Gasparo Gozzi." *Studi Settecenteschi*, 15 (1995), 163-84.
- Amhurst, Nicholas. *Terrae-Filius or, The Secret History of the University of Oxford (1721-1726)*. Ed. by William E. Rivers. Newark: U. of Delaware Press, 2004. Pp. 500; bibliography; index; illus. Winner of the Bibliographical Society of America's 2006 William L. Mitchell Prize for Bibliography or Documentary Work on Early British Periodicals or Newspapers. The title of Rivers' critical edition of *Terrae-Filius* ends with the dates "1721; 1726" to indicate that it covers both the 52 issues published sequentially in 1721 as well as the 50 essays and several additions included in collected editions of 1726. The original numbers 7, 26, and 30 were cut from the collected edition and a new concluding essay was added; the numbers were rearranged "to group them more logically by topic" (p. 43). Rivers adds Hogarth's frontispiece, Amhurst's preface to the first collected edition, and an advertisement to readers. In an appendix, Rivers offers a helpful comparative key to the dates of the original and the dates assigned in the collected edition. Amhurst's topical index within the collected editions is reproduced with page numbers keyed to Rivers' edition. Rev. (favorably) by Julian Ferraro in *TLS* (April 1, 2005), 33; by Neil Guthrie in *Eighteenth-Century Book Reviews Online* (<http://back.csulb.edu:8080/asecs>); by James E. May in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 20, no. 2 (June 2006), 39-41.]
- Amory, Hugh, and David D. Hall (eds.). *A History of the Book in America*. Vol. I: *The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press; Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 1999. Pp. xxiv + 638; illus. [Includes, in a section "Periodicals and Politics, Part 1," Charles E. Clark's "Early American Journalism: News and Opinion in the Popular Press" and Richard D. Brown's "Shifting Freedoms of the Press in the Eighteenth Century."]
- An, Zhan Hua. "Presse et culture à l'apogée des Lumières: Le *Journal de Paris*, le premier quotidien français, 1777-1786." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 304 (1992), 999-1000.
- Anderson, Douglas. "Benjamin Franklin and His Readers" [review essay]. *Early American Literature [EAL]*, 41 (2006), 535-53.
- Anderson, Gillian B., with assistance of Neil Ratliff (comps.). *Music in New York during the American Revolution: An Inventory of Musical References in Rivington's New York Gazette*. (MLA Index and Bibliography Series, 24.) Bloomington, IN: Music Library Association, 1987. Pp. xxix + 135. [Rev. by Karl Kroeger in *Notes*, 47 (1990), 384-85.]
- Andrès, Bernard. "Le fantôme du champ littéraire dans la *Gazette de Montreal* (1778-1779)." *Études françaises*, 36 (2000), 9-26; summary [210].
- Andress, P. "Press and Politics in the French Revolution: A Parisian Case Study from 1791." *European Historical Quarterly*, 28 (1998), 51-80.



- Andrews, Stuart. *The British Periodical Press and the French Revolution, 1789-1799*. Houndsmill, Basingstoke: Palgrave; New York: St. Martin's, 2000. Pp. xi + 280; illus.; index. [Rev. by Hannah Barker in *International History Review*, 23 (2001), 670; (with another book) by Jeremy Black in *Albion*, 34 (2002), 328-30; by Patricia Bradley in *Journalism History*, 27 (2001), 140-41; by Jack R. Censer in *Journal of Modern History*, 74 (2002), 843-44; by Michael Scrivener in *Wordsworth Circle*, 32 (2001), 280. Bradley notes it focuses "on the role of the political and literary press in promulgating the historiography that came to dominate the understanding of the French Revolution."]
- Angelike, Karin. *Louis-François Métra: Ein französischer Zeitungsverleger in Köln (1770-1800)*. (Rheinisches Archiv, 145.) Cologne and Vienna: Böhlau, 2002. Pp. xii + 492; illus.; index. [Mettra edited the *Correspondance littéraire secrète* and produced various MS news bulletins during 1770s-1790s. Rev. in rev. essay ("Die frankophone Presse in Köln und das Kalenderwesen in Bayern--zwei Neuerscheinungen zur Erforschung der Presse des späten 18. Jahrhunderts") by Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 27 (2003), 239-41; (fav.) in rev. essay ("The Eighteenth-Century French Periodical Press") by Jeremy D. Popkin in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 483-86.]
- Annus, Endel (ed.). *Eestis ilmunud saksa-, vene- ja muukeelne perioodika, 1675-1940*. [Periodicals in German, Russian, and Other Tongues Published in Estonia, 1675-1940.] Tallinn: Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Raamatukogu, 1993. Pp. 477.
- Applegate, Edd. *Journalistic Advocates and Muckrakers: Three Centuries of Crusading Writers*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1997. Pp. vii + 219.
- Applegate, Edd. *Literary Journalism: A Biographical Dictionary of Writers and Editors*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996. Pp. 352.
- Arato, Franco. "Carlo Amoretti e il giornalismo scientifico nella milano di fine settecento." *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, 47 (1991), 16-49.
- Archangeli, Melanie. "Charlotte von Hezel und *Das Wochenblatt für schöne Geschlecht*: An Eighteenth-Century Challenge to Gender and Genre." *Women in German Yearbook*, 14 (1999), 71-89. [Von Hezel edited the weekly.]
- Archangeli, Melanie. "Subscribing to the Enlightenment: Charlotte von Hezel Markets *Das Wochenblatt für schöne Geschlecht*." *Book History*, 2 (1999), 96-121.
- Archangeli, Melanie Elaine. "*Das Wochenblatt für schöne Geschlecht*: A Sociohistorical and Literary Analysis of an Eighteenth-Century Periodical for Women." Ph.D. diss., U. of Michigan, 1995. *DAI*, 56(4) (October 1995), 1374A.
- Archbold, Johanna. "Periodicals Reactions: The Effect of the 1798 Rebellion and the 1800 Act of Union in the Irish Monthly Periodical." In *Book Trade Connections from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Centuries*. (Print Networks, 9.) London: British Library; New Castle: Oak Knoll, 2008. Pp. xiii + 265; illus.; maps.
- Arenas Cruz, María Elena. "En desagravio de Estala: A Propósito de una crítica contra *El filósofo enamorado* de Forner en el *Diario de Madrid* (1795)." *Cuadernos de Estudios del Siglo XVIII*, 10-11 (2000-2001), 17-42.
- Arenas Cruz, María Elena. "Pedro Estala [1757-1810] como 'censor mensual' en el *Diario de Madrid* (1795-1798)." *Revista de Literatura*, 62 (2000), 326-46.
- Argudín, Yolanda, with the collaboration of María Luna Argudín. *Historia del periodismo en*



- México: Desde el Virreinato hasta nuestros días.* (Colección Panorama.) Mexico, D.F.: Panorama Editorial, 1987. Pp. 173.
- Arnall, William, and Simon Varey. *The Case of Opposition Stated, Between the Craftsman and the People Occasioned by his Paper of December the 4th, 1731* [1732, by Arnall]. Foreword by Alexander Pettit. Edited with an introduction by Simon Varey. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press; Cranbury: Associated University Presses, 2003. Pp. xx + 149. [Simon Varey has edited William Arnall's reply to Nicolas Amhurst's *Craftsman* of 4 December 1731, defending the periodical after the arrest of its printer Richard Francklin the preceding day. He appends four relevant excerpts from *The Craftsman*. This material was intended, c. 1999, for publication in AMS Press's series *British Ideas and Issues, 1660-1820*, but apparently was not there printed. Following Varey's death in 2002, the material was repackaged with Professor Pettit's assistance, with the addition of two chapters from Varey's Cambridge dissertation on *The Craftsman*, one including bibliographical and publication details. Rev. (fav.) by James E. Tierney in *Scriblerian*, 37, no. 1 - 38, no. 2 (2005), 156-58.]
- Arner, Robert D. "'The Child of Snow': A Misidentified 'Early American' Short Story." *Early American Literature*, 31 (1996), 98-100. [Identifies earlier printings, including French, of this story appearing in the Dec. 1792 issue of Isaiah Thomas's *Massachusetts Magazine*.]
- Arnold, Günter. "Den besten Begriff einer Sache gibt ihr Ursprung." "Herders Entwürfe zur 'Adrastea.'" *Editio*, 14 (2000), 144-58.
- Aronson, Amy Beth. "Sons of Liberty and Their Silenced Sisters: 'Ladies' Magazines' and Women's Self-Representation in the Early Republic." Pp. 17-32 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1995 Annual*. Edited by Michael Harris and Tom O'Malley. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997.
- Aronson, Amy Beth. *Taking Liberties: Early American Women's Magazines and Their Readers*. Westport, CT, and London: Praeger, 2002. Pp. 172. [Rev. by Karen K. List in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 80 (2003), 228-29; by Jane Marcellus in *American Journalism*, 20, no. 3 (2003), 105-06; by Patricia Okker in *Journalism History*, 29 (2003), 91.]
- Aronson, Amy Beth. "Understanding Equals: Audience and Articulation in the Early American Women's Magazines." Diss. Columbia University, 1996. *DAI*, 57A (1997), 3932-33.
- Ascari, Maurizio. "The Role of Addison's Dream Visions and Oriental Tales in the Nascent Poetics of Short Fiction." *Textus*, 18 (2005), 11-23. [On essays in the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian*.]
- Artigas-Menant, Geneviève. "La vulgarization scientifique dans *Le Nouveau magasin français: De Mme Leprince de Beaumont*." *Revue d'histoire des sciences*, 44 (1991), 343-57.
- Augello, M., M. Bianchini, and M. Guidi. *Le riviste di economia in Italia (1700-1900): Dai giornali scientifico-letterari ai periodici specialistici*. Milan: F. Angeli, 1996. Pp. 554.
- Austen, James (ed.). *The Loiterer* (Oxford, 1790). Edited by James Austen. A Facsimile Reproduction. Edited with an introduction (I: 9-24) by Li-Ping Geng. 2 vols. Ann Arbor, MI: Scholars' Facsimiles and Reprints, 2000. Issues separately paginated; Vol. 1: issues 1-30; Vol. 2: issues 31-60.
- Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, Dipankar Sinha, and Barnita Bagchi (eds.). *Webs of History:*



- Information Communication and Technology from Early to Post Colonial India*. New Delhi: Indian History Congress; Institute of Developmental Studies, in association with Manohar, 2005. Pp. 296; illus. [Selected papers from a 2003 congress, including Iqbal Husain's "Primitive Newspapers: The Eighteenth-Century Akhbarat" (131-44); and G. T. Kulkarni's "M/s Khemkaran Mansaram: The World's First Ever News Selling Agency during the Eighteenth-Century Maratha Rule" (145-64). Rev. (fav.) with other books in a review essay ("Contentions about Contentious Times: Recent Works on Eighteenth-Century Indian History") in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 21, no. 3 (Sept. 2007), 21-27.]
- Baggerman, Arianne. "A Consequential Ill that Freedom Draws?: Intellectual Property and Authorial Visibility in the Case of Jacob Voegen van Engelen versus his Publishers." *Quaerendo*, 37 (2007), 187-211. [On the repercussions of a journal editor and fellow writers defection from a medical journal.]
- Baijan, Natasha. "Women's Journalism in Late Eighteenth-Century Venice: Elisabetta Caminer Turra." Pp. 27-43 of *(Sub)Texts: New Perspectives on Literature and Culture*. Ed. by Heather Merle Benbow, Guido Ernst, and Colin Nettelbeck. Melbourne: U. of Melbourne, 2002.
- Baker, Keith Michael. (ed.). *The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture*. Vol. 1: *The Political Culture of the Old Regime*. Oxford, 1987; rpt. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1991. Pp. xxiv + 559. [Conference proceedings that include Jeremy D. Popkin's "The Prerevolutionary Origins of Political Journalism." (203-23).]
- Balay, Robert (comp.). *Early Periodical Indexes: Bibliographies and Indexes of Literature Published in Periodicals before 1900*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow, 2000. Pp. xxxi + 317; bibliography of sources; indices. [Divided by subject area and then by regions and countries; with author, title, subject, and date-range indices. Rev. by David A. Kronick in *Libraries and Culture*, 37 (2002), 395-96; James E. May in *ECCB*, n.s. 26 (for 2000 [2004]), 9-10; by Haynes McMullen in *Library Quarterly*, 72 (2002), 388-89; by (fav.) by Nancy Mulvany in *The Indexer*, 23 (2002), 51.]
- Baldasty, Gerald J., and Jacqueline Blix (comps.). "Recent Scholarship [in journalism history]." *Journalism History*, 18 (1992), no. 2, 56-58; 19 (1993), no. 1, 37-39; no. 2, 71-74; no. 3, 108; 20 (1994), no. 2, 90-92; nos. 3/4, 149-51; 21 (1995), 52-53; [hereafter by Baldasty alone] 21 (1995), 131-32; 181-82; 22 (1996), 35-36, 84, 129-30, 174-75; 23 (1997), 94, 176-77; 24 (1998), 24, 46-47, 134-35, 173-77; 25 (1999), 122-23, etc. [Regularly appearing bibliography.]
- Baldasty, Gerald J., and Stephen Ponder (comps.). "Recent Scholarship [in journalism history]." *Journalism History*, 26 (2000), 43-47; bibliographies of articles and books by Baldasty and of dissertations by Ponder.
- Ball, Gabriele. "'Ich suche nichts mehr, als eine Gelegenheit in dem belobten Leipzig mich eine Zeitland aufzuhalten': Johann Daniel Overbwecks Briefe an Johann Christoph Gottsched [journal editor]." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 58 (2004), 161-70.
- Ball, Gabriele. *Moralische Küsse: Gottsched als Zeitschriftenherausgeber und literarischer Vermittler*. (Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert. Supplementa, 7.) Göttingen: Wallstein, 2000. Pp. 483; index; portrait. [Rev. by Inka Kording in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 133-34. [Written first as a dissertation at Marburg Universität, 1997; on Johann



- Christoph Gottsched (1700-1766).]
- Bandry, Anne. "Early Advertisements [of Sterne's works]." *The Shandean*, 4 (1992), 244-45.
- Bandry, Anne. "Tristram Shandy, the Public Ledger, and William Dodd." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 14 (2001/2002), 311-24.
- Banham, Robert. "Lottery Advertising, 1800-1826." *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, n.s. no. 13 (2009), 17-60.
- Barbe, Jean-Paul, and Jackie Pigeaud (eds.). "La Tolérance." [Special issue of] *Études Littéraires*, 32, nos. 1-2 (Spring 2000), c. 290; appended summaries. [Includes Jean-Michel Vienne's "La tolérance, de Spinoza à Locke" (125-32); Jean-Pierre Cléro's "L'utilité est-elle le meilleur fondement de la tolérance?" (133-46); Baldine Saint Girons' "La tolérance est-elle une vertu?" (147-60); Philippe Roger's "Tolérance et 'minorités' à l'âge des Lumières" (161-74); Pierre Carboni's "La tolérance et la norme dans l'expression nationale écossaise au XVIIIe siècle: L'anglais face aux langues vernaculaires" (175-84); Gunter Volz's "La paix civile grâce à tolérance religieuse: Quelques options dans la presse allemande de la fin du XVIIIe siècle" (185-200); Michèle Gendreau-Massaloux's "Réflexions d'une hispaniste" (2001-10); Nicole Dhombres's "Lazare Carnot l'encyclopédiste: Théologie, morale et politique de la tolérance" (211-20); Michel Delon's "La tolérance en amour: De Sade à Fourier" (221-30); Jean-Paul Barbe's "Le moine, le juif, le négre: On le cercle des intolérances" (231-42).]
- Barbier, Frédéric, and Catherine Bertho Lavenir. *Histoire des médias: De Diderot à Internet*. Rev. 2nd ed. Paris: Armand Colin, 2000. Pp. 351; index. Rev. 3rd ed. Paris: A. Colon, 2003. Pp. 396; index. [First published 1996.; translated into Italian as *La storia dei media: La comunicazione da Diderot a Internet* by Guido Michelone (Milan: C. Marinotti, [2002]).]
- Barchas, Janine. "Apollo, Sappho, and--a Grasshopper?! A Note on the Frontispieces to *The Female Spectator*." Pp. 60-71 in *Fair Philosopher: Eliza Haywood and The Female Spectator*. (Bucknell Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature and Culture.) Lewisburg: Bucknell U. Press, 2006. Pp. 252.
- Baretta, Giuseppe, and Grazia Maria Griffini Rosnati. *Almanacchi milanesi del '700*. (Schedari, 5.) Preface by Gianmarco Gaspari. Milan: Biblioteca nazionale braidense, 1996. Pp. 87; illus.
- Barfoot, C. C. "Reporting a Treason Trial in 1798." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 45-58.
- Barker, Anthony D. "Poetry from the Provinces: Amateur Poets in the *Gentleman's Magazine* in the 1730s and 1840s." Pp. 241-58 in *Tradition in Transition: Women Writers, Marginal Texts, and the Eighteenth-Century Canon*. Edited by Alvaro Ribeiro and James S. Basker (eds) New York: Oxford U. Press, 1996.
- Barker, Hannah. *Newspapers, Politics, and English Society, 1695-1855*. (Themes in British Social History.) Harlow, U.K., and New York: Longman, 2000. Pp. 246; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Jeremy Black in *Archives*, 25 (2000), 185-86; by Bob Harris in *English Historical Review*, 115 (2000), 1318.]
- Barker, Hannah. *Newspaper, Politics, and Public Opinion in Late Eighteenth-Century England*. (Oxford Historical Monographs.) Oxford: Clarendon, 1998. Pp. viii + 202;



- bibliography; charts and illus.; index. [Rev. by (fav.; with another book) by Jeremy Black in *Archives*, 25, no. 103 (Oct. 2000), 185-86; by Richard A. Cosgrove in *History*, 28, no. 2 (2000), 62; (fav., with reservations) by C. Y. Ferdinand in *TLS* (April 6, 1999), 38; by Bob Harris in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 22 (1999), 219-20; (mixed) by Michael Harris in *Media History*, 6 (2000), 97-98; by Owen Jackson in *Economic History Review*, 53 (2000), 180-81; by Aled Jones in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 24 (2001), 91-92; by John Money in *Canadian Journal of History*, 36 (2001), 162-64; by Paul Monod in *American Historical Review*, 106 (2001), 643; by Marie Peters in *Journal of Modern History*, 73 (2001), 670; by Donald Read in *English Historical Review*, 114 (1999), 1336; in *Contemporary Review*, 273, no. 1594 (November 1998), 278-79.]
- Barker, Hannah, and Simon Burrows (eds.). *Press, Politics and the Public Sphere in Europe and North America: 1760-1820*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2002. Pp. ix + 263; index. [Contains the editors' introduction (1-22); Burrows' "Cosmopolitan Press, 1760-1815" (23-47); Nicolaas van Sas's "The Netherlands, 1750-1815" (48-69); Eckhart Hellmuth and Wolfgang Piereth's "Germany, 1760-1815" (69-92; translated by Angela Davies); Hannah Barker's "England, 1760-1815" (93-112); Douglas Simes's "Ireland, 1760-1820" (113-39); David Copeland's "America, 1750-1820" (140-58); Jack Censer's "France, 1750-89," adapted from his *French Press in the Age of Enlightenment*, 1994 (159-81); Hugh Gough's "French Revolutionary Press" (182-200); Maurizio Isabella's "Italy, 1760-1815" (201-23; and Miranda Beaven Remnek's "Russia, 1790-1830" (224-47). Articles provide a well-documented survey of scholarship (in fields like Italian journalism where very little is available in English), but, unfortunately, footnoted sources are often not cited in the index. Rev. by T. C. W. Blanning in *English Historical Review*, 119 (2004), 220-21.]
- Barker, Hannah, and Elaine Chalus (eds.). *Gender in Eighteenth-Century England: Role, Representations, and Responsibilities*. London and New York: Addison Wesley Longman, 1997. Pp. xii + 266; illus.; index. [Includes essays by Stephen Howard and by Cindy McCreery on images of gender in periodical literature, with McCreery's treating the *Town and Country Magazine*, 1769-1791 (207-29). Rev. by Margaret J. M. Ezell in *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 56 (1999), 629-31.]
- Barker, Hannah, and David Vincent (eds.). *Language, Print, and Electoral Politics, 1790-1832: Newcastle-under-Lyme Broadsides*. (Parliamentary History Record, 2.) Rochester, NY, and Woodbridge, Suffolk: Boydell & Brewer, in Association with the Parliamentary History Yearbook Trust, 2001. Pp. xlv + 337; illus.; index.
- Barnette, Linda-Jane. "Espejos y reflejos: *El Censor* a la luz de dos siglos." *Salina* (Dec. 8, 1994), 49-54. [On the anonymity of the editor of this Madrid periodical; also his relations with King Carlos III.]
- Barnette, Linda-Jane C. "Images of Women in *El Censor*." *Dieciocho*, 18 (1995), 77-89.
- Barnhurst, Kevin G., and John Nerone. *The Form of News: A History*. New York: Guildford Press, 2001. Pp. x + 326; 5 charts; 67 illus.; index; and 4 tables. [Rev. (fav.) by Gloria Lee in *Word & Image*, 20 (2004), 84-85; by Marcy Wheeler in *SHARP News*, 11, no. 1 (Winter 2001/02), 13.]
- Barrero Pérez, Oscar. "La Recuperación de un periódico del siglo XVIII, *El Corresponsal del*



- ecologista.*" *Estudios de historia social*, 52-53 (1990), 61-64.
- Barry, J. "The Press and Politics of Culture in Bristol, 1660-1775." Pp. 49-81 in *Culture, Politics, and Society in Britain*. Edited by Jeremy Black and J. Gregory. Manchester, U. K.: Manchester U. Press, 1991.
- Bartolomeo, Joseph F. *A New Species of Criticism: Eighteenth-Century Discourse on the Novel*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press, 1994. Pp. 216. [Treats reviews in periodicals.]
- Barton, Carol. "'I'll fare the hands that heaved the stones': John Milton, a Preliminary Thanatography." *Milton Studies*, 43 (2004), 198-260. [Works with evidence from many eighteenth-century periodicals.]
- Barton, Walter. *Oldenburgische Geschichte im Spiegel der frühen Presse: Die ersten 150 Jahre: 1596-1746*. (Oldenburger Forschungen, Neue Folge, 10.) Oldenburg: Isensee, 2000. Pp. 286; illus.; indices.
- Basker, James. "Criticism and the Rise of Periodical Literature." Pp. 316-32 in *The Cambridge History of Literary Criticism*. Vol. 4: *The Eighteenth Century*. Edited by H. B. Nisbet and C. Rawson. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1997.
- Basker, James. *Tobias Smollett: Critic and Journalist*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press; London and Cranbury, NJ: Associated U. Presses, 1988. Pp. 358; appendix listing Smollett's contributions to the *Critical Review* (1756-1767). [An very valuable study! Rev. by J. A. Downie in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 41 (1990), 576-77; (fav.) by Antonia Forster in *Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography*, n.s. 5 (1991), 24-26; by Henry Fulton in *ECCB*, n.s. 14 (for 1988 [1995]), 388-89; by Byron Gassman in *Modern Philology*, 87 (1990), 311-13; by Morris Golden in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 88 (1989), 425-29; (fav.) by Clive T. Probyn in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 22 (1989), 589-92; (fav.) by Peter Sabor in *Scriblerian*, 21 (1988/1989), 164-66.]
- Bataille, Robert R. "Robert Heath, Thomas Cowper, and Eighteenth-Century Mathematical Journalism." *Publications of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 81 (1987), 339-43.
- Bataille, Robert R. *The Writing Life of Hugh Kelly: Politics, Journalism, and Theater in Late-Eighteenth-Century London*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois U. Press, 2000. Pp. ix + 206. [Kelly wrote for several minor periodicals, as the *Lady's Museum*. Rev. (fav.) by Robert D. Hume in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 53 (2002), 149-50; (fav.) by John Mullan in *TLS* (March 9, 2001), 32.]
- Battestin, Martin C. "Fielding's Contribution to *The Comedian* (1732)." *Studies in Bibliography*, 54 (2001 [2003]), 173-89. [Argues the attribution to Henry Fielding of an essay defending Walpole's administration and the poetical "Epistle to Mr. Ellys the Painter," published in Thomas Cooke's periodical *The Comedian, or Philosophical Enquirer* (August 1732).]
- Bayle, Pierre. *Pierre Bayle, témoin et conscience de son temps: Un choix d'articles du Dictionnaire historique et critique*. (Vie des Huguenots, 13.) Introduced and edited by Antony McKenna. Paris: Champion, 2001. Pp. 523.
- Beaven, M. "Warwickshire Provincial Newspapers in the Early 1750s." *Warwickshire History*, 9 (1993), 12-34.
- Beccaria, Roberto (comp.). *I periodici genovesi dall 1473 al 1899*. Genoa: Associazione italiana biblioteche; Burioni-Ricerche Bibliografiche, 1994. Pp. xv + 707; illus.; indices.



- Beermann, Matthias. *Zeitung zwischen Profit und Politik: Der Courier du Bas-Rhin (1767-1810): Eine Fallstudie zur politischen Tagespublizistik im Europa des spätem 18. Jahrhunderts.* (Deutsch-Französische Kulturbibliothek, 4.) Leipzig: Leipziger U., 1996. Pp. xii + 590. [Originally prepared as Ph.D. thesis at U. Freiburg, 1994. Rev. by Anne Saada in *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 9 (1999), 303-06.]
- Beetham, Margaret. *A Magazine of Her Own? Domesticity and Desire in the Woman's Magazine, 1800-1914.* London and New York: Routledge, 1996. Pp. xii + 242; illus.; index.
- Begheyn, Paul J. "Een onbekende Nijmeegse uitgave van 'Tijl Uilenspiegel' uit 1766." *Dokumentaal*, 22 (1993), 151.
- Behrendt, Stephen C. (ed.). *Romanticism, Radicalism, and the Press.* Detroit: Wayne State U. Press, 1997. Pp. 221. [Includes Michael Scrivener's "John Thelwall and the Press" (120-36).]
- Belletтини, Pierangelo. "Gli anni ravennati della stamperia Dandi (1694-1698)." *Studi Secenteschi*, 32 (1991), 269-314; illus.
- Belletтини, Pierangelo. "Periodici romagnoli di antico regime: Gazzette, giornali dei letterati, almanacchi." Pp. 319-60 (with illustrations) in *Storia del giornalismo in Emilia-Romagna e a Pesaro dagli albori al primo Novecento.* Edited by Giancarlo Roversi. Introduction by Aldo Berselli. Casalecchio di Reno, Bologna: Grafis, 1992.
- Bellocchi, Ugo (comp.). *Bibliografia del giornalismo italiano.* Rome: Centro di Documentazione Giornalistica, 1991. Pp. 562; facsimiles; index.
- Belo, André. "Between History and Periodicity: Printed and Hand-Written News in 18th-Century Portugal." *E-Journal of Portuguese History*, 2, no. 2 (Winter 2004). Online journal at www.brown.edu/Departments/Portuguese_Brazilian_Studies/ejph/html/Winter04.htm.
- Bendel, Sylvia. *Werbeanzeigen von 1622-1798: Entstehung einer Textsorte.* Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1998. Pp. x + 447. [On advertisements in German and Swiss Newspapers.]
- Bender, Wolfgang F., Siegfried Bushuven, and Michael Huesmann, with the assistance of Christoph Bruckman and Christiane Sasse (eds.). *Theaterperiodika des 18. Jahrhunderts: Bibliographie und inhaltliche Erschliessung deutschsprachiger Theaterzeitschriften, Theaterkalender und Theatertaschenbücher.* Part 1: 1750-1780. Vol. 1: *Bibliographie, Inhaltsverzeichnisse und Einzelregister.* Vol. 2: *Gesamtregister.* Part 2: 1781-1790. Part 3: 1971-1799. Munich: Saur, 1994-1998.
- Benedict, Barbara M. "Readers, Writers, Reviewers, and the Professionalization of Literature." *Cambridge Companion to Literature, 1740-1830.* Edited by Thomas Keymer and Jon Mee. Oxford: Oxford U. Press, 2004.
- Benedict, Barbara M. "Wants and Goods: Advertisement and Desire in Haywood and Defoe." *Studies in Eighteenth Century Culture*, 33 (2004), 221-53. [With glancing remarks at the generic form and impact of newspaper advertisements.]
- Benhamou, Paul. "Le Journalisme dans l'Encyclopédie." *Recherches sur Diderot et sur l'Encyclopédie*, 5 (1988), 45-54.
- Benhamou, Paul. "La lecture publique des journaux." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 24 (1992), 283-95; 1 of plate.
- Benhamou, Reed. "Fashion in the *Mercure*: From Human Foible to Female Failing." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 31 (1997), 27-43; illus.; summary.



- Benhamou, Reed. "The Public Baths and the Press: Changing Behaviour in Eighteenth-Century Paris." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 369 (1999), 275-304; illus.
- Bennett, Paula Bernat (ed.). *Poets in the Public Sphere: The Emancipatory Project of American Women's Poetry, 1800-1900*. Princeton: Princeton U. Press, 2003. Pp. xii + 264; illus. [An archival project, anthologizing poetry by American women published in very diverse newspapers and magazines beginning in 1800. Rev. by Matt Cohen in *American Literature*, 78 (2004), 891-94; by Gregory Eiselein in *American Periodicals*, 14 (2004), 276-78; by Vivian R. Pollak in *Modern Language Quarterly*, 66 (2005), 132-36.]
- Berg, Britta. "'Vor dieses mahl noch . . .': Claude le Beau und die *Gazette de Brunswic* (1753-1773)." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 9 (1999), 77-96.
- Berg, Britta. *Zeitungen und Zeitschriften aus Braunschweig: Einschliesslich Helmstedt (bis 1810) und Wolfenbüttel (bis 1918)*. (Braunschweiger Werkstücke. Reihe A, Veröffentlichungen aus dem Stadtarchiv und der Stadtbibliothek, 40.) Hannover: Reichold, 1995. Pp. 271; facsimiles; indices.
- Berg, Britta, and Peter Albrecht. *Presse der Regionen Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Hildesheim, Goslar: Kommentierte Bibliographie der Zeitungen, Zeitschriften, Intelligenzblätter, Kalendar und Almanache sowie biographische Hinweise zu Herausgebern, Verlegern, Druckern und Beiträgern periodischer Schriften bis zum Jahre 1815*. (Deutsche Presse, 3.) 2 vols. Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt: Frommann-Holzboog, 2003. Pp. cxiv + 736. [Part of the on-going cataloguing of German newspapers. Vol. 1: Braunschweig; Vol. 2: Blankenburg, Clausthal, Goslar, Helmstedt, Hildesheim, Holzminden, Schöningen, Wolfenbüttel. Briefly (fav.) noted by John L. Flood in *Library*, 7th ser., 5 (2004), 218. See Böning and Moepps for Vols. 1-2 of series.]
- Berglund, Lisa. "Allegory in *The Rambler*." *Papers on Language and Literature*, 37 (2001), 147-78.
- Berglund, Lisa. "Learning to Read *The Rambler*." Ph.D. diss., U. of Virginia, 1995. *DAI*, 56, no. 4 (Oct. 1995), 1363A.
- Berglund-Nilsson, Birgitta (ed.). *Nouvelles, gazettes, mémoires secrets (1775-1800)*. Karlstad: Karlstad U. Press, 2000. [Includes François Moureau's "Réflexion sur la communication manuscrite: Nouvelles à la main et gazettes imprimées" (1-13); and Jeremy D. Popkin's "Texte journalistique, texte problématique: Le statut des Mémoires secrets" (27-45).]
- Bergman, Hans. *God in the Street: New York from the Penny Press to Melville*. Philadelphia: Temple U. Press, 1995. Pp. x + 260.
- Berkvens-Stevelinck, Christiane, and Jeroom Vercruyse (eds.). *Le Métier de journaliste au dix-huitième siècle: Correspondance entre Prosper Marchand, Jean Rousset de Missy, et Lambert Ignace Douxfils*. (Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century, 312.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation at the Taylor Institution, 1993. Pp. xiii + 329 + 2 of plates; appendices [1] "Bibliographie de Jean Rousset," 269-75; "Inventaire critique du Voltairiana de Prosper Marchand," 276-87; "L'affaire de Nimègue," 288-96]; bibliography [297-311]; 8 illustrations; index. [With 147 letters to Marchand by Jean Rousset de Missy (ed. of the *Epilogueur moderne* (1750-55?)) and by Lambert Ignace Douxfils, men of letters active in the publishing-trade, all born in France but settled in the Low Countries. Rev. (fav.) by Frank A. Kakker in *ECCB*, 22-24 (for 1996-98 [2003]), 210-11.]



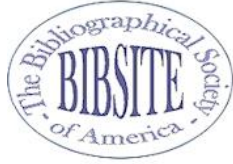
- Berland, Kevin. "Chesterfield Demands the Muse: Dublin Print Culture, Poetry and the 'Irish' Voice, 1745-6." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland / Iris an dá chultúr*, 17 (2002), 121-45; appendices: A: "Checklist of Chesterfield Poems in *The Dublin Journal*"; B: "Checklist of other poems concerning, dedicated to, or addressed to Chesterfield."
- Berliner Aufklärung: Zeitschriften von 1783-1811*: Berlinische Monatsschrift 1783-1811, Berlinische Blätter 1797-1798, Neue Berlinische Monatszeitschrift 1799-1811. (Die digitale Bibliothek.) Hildesheim: Olms, 1999. 2 CD-ROMs requiring Windows 95/98 or NT and Acrobat; also available on the WWW. [Also catalogued with the initial three words "*Die digitale Bibliothek*" and indicating technical role of the Universitätsbibliothek Bielefeld. Rev. by Jochen Hörisch in *Germanistik*, 41 (2000), 883-84; by Alexander Kosenina in *Zeitschrift für Germanistik*, 10 (2000), 633-34.]
- Berry, Helen. "'All Englands Rarities Are Gathered Here': The World of the *Athenian Mercury* (1691-97)." *Bibliothèque*, 8, no. 2 (Spring 2000), 23-44. [This discussion of the *Athenian Gazette, or Casuistical Mercury* arises from the New York Public Library's possessing in its Lenox Library five rebound volumes of the rare half-sheet serial.]
- Berry, Helen. *Gender, Society and Print Culture in Late-Stuart England: The Cultural World of the Athenian Mercury*. (Women and Gender in the Early Modern World.) Aldershot: Ashgate, 2003. Pp. xiv + 264 + [8] of plates; bibliography; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Maureen Bell in *Library*, 7th series, 5 (2004), 87-88; by Tony Claydon in *English Historical Review*, 119 (2004), 214-16; by Amara Graf in *Libraries and Culture*, 40 (2005), 93-94; by Bob Harris in *Continuity and Change*, 19 (2004), 205-06; by Anna Marie Roos in *Albion*, 36 (2004), 523-24; by Marja Smolenaars in *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, n.s. 7 (2004), 74-75.]
- Berry, Helen. "'Nice and Curious Questions': Coffee Houses and the Representations of Women in John Dunton's *Athenian Mercury*." *The Seventeenth Century*, 12 (1997), 257-76.
- Berry, Helen. "Promoting Taste in the Provincial Press: National and Local Culture in Eighteenth-Century Newcastle upon Tyne." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 25 (2002), 1-18.
- Berry, John Charles. "British Serial Production: Author, Audience, Text." Diss. U. of Rochester, 1989. *DAI*, A50, (December 1989), 1660-61. Pp. 250. [Discusses how publication in a periodical series affects the literary form and meaning of narrative.]
- Bertaud, Jean-Paul. "Continuité ou rupture? Les transformations structurelles de la presse provinciale 1789-1799." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, no. 273 (1988), 247-53.
- Bertaud, Jean-Paul. "Histoire de la presse et Révolution." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, no. 285 (1991), 281-98.
- Bertaud, Jean-Paul. "La Presse en l'An II: Aperçu des recherches en cours." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, 67 (1995), 161-72.
- Bertelsen, Lance. "Committed by Justice Fielding: Judicial and Journalistic Representation in the Bow Street Magistrate's Office January 3-November 24, 1752." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 30 (1997), 337-63. [On Fielding's *Covent-Garden Journal*.]
- Bertelsen, Lance. "'Neutral Nonsense, neither False nor True': Christopher Smart and the Paper War(s) of 1752-53." Pp. 135-52 in *Christopher Smart and the Enlightenment*. Ed. by Clement Hawes. New York: St. Martin's, 1999.



- Beugnot, Bernard. "De Denis de Sallo à Basnage de Beauval: L'Europe savante dans les périodiques (1665-1709)." Pp. 375-90 in *Horizons européens de la littérature française au XVIIIe siècle: L'Europe: Lieu d'échanges culturels? La Circulation des oeuvres et des jugements au XVIIIe siècle*. Edited by Leiner Wolfgang. Stuttgart and Tübingen: Narr, 1988. pp. 446. (Études littéraires françaises, 41.) Tübingen: Narr, 1988.
- Beyrer, Klaus, and Martin Dallmeier (eds.) *Als die Post noch Zeitung machte: Eine Pressegeschichte*. Giessen: Anabas; Frankfurt am Main: Deutschen Postmuseum, 1994. Pp. 207; illus. (some colored). [Published in conjunction with a postal museum exhibition. Most essays treat the history of the periodical press, esp. in Frankfurt; includes Peter Albrecht's "Die Karriere einer Zeitungssente: Der Anteil der Oberpostamtszeitung an der Legende von einem hildesheimischen Kaffeeverbot im Jahre 1780" (117-23); Holger Böning's "Zeitung, Zeitschrift, Intelligenzblatt: Die Entwicklung der periodischen Presse im Zeitalter der Aufklärung" (93-103); Barbara Brugger-Albel's "Die Frankfurter Postzeitung: Eine Chronik" (110-16); Martin Dallmeier's "Zur Frühzeit der Frankfurter Presse: Die Avisen der ersten Frankfurter Postmeister" (32-39); Frieder Schmidt's "Papier: Zur Geschichte eines Materials, ohne das es keine Zeitung gäbe" (77-84); Martin Welke's "Die Presse und ihre Leser: Zur Geschichte des Zeitungslesens in Deutschland von den Anfängen bis zum frühen 19. Jahrhundert" (140-47); Jürgen Wilke's "Presse und Zensur: Anfänge, Entwicklung und Abbau obrigkeitlicher Kontrollmassnahmen" (148-56; and Walter Wilkes' "Setzen und Drucken: Zur Technik der Zeitungsherstellung" (85-90).]
- Bhowmik, Urmi. "Facts and Norms in the Marketplace of Print: John Dunton's *Athenian Mercury*." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 36 (2003), 345-65.
- Bhowmik, Urmi. "Legislating the Everyday: Periodicals and Their Audiences in England, 1665-1712." Ph.D. Diss., University of Chicago. *DAI*, 61A, no. 7 (January 2001), 2728.
- Bialuschewski, Arne. "Daniel Defoe, Nathaniel Mist, and the *General History of the Pyrates*." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 98 (2004), 21-38.
- Bialuschewski, Arne. "Defoe's Troubles in 1720." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 54 (2007), 448-51.
- Biard, Michel (ed.). *Combattre, tolérer ou justifier? Écrivains et journalistes face à la violence d'État (XVIe-XXe siècle)*. Rouen: Presses U. de Rouen, 2009. Pp. 176.
- Bickerton, David, and Judith Proud (eds.). *The Transmission of Culture in Western Europe, 1750-1850: Papers Celebrating the Bicentenary of the Foundation of the Bibliothèque britannique (1796-1815) in Geneva*. Bern: P. Lang, 1999. Pp. 264; 3 illus. [Includes Katherine Astbury's "Recommended Reading for Women in German, France, and England 1782-84"; Jacques Wagner's "Le *Journal encyclopédique*, une bibliothèque britannique?" Rev. by Paul Rowe in *MLR*, 96 (2001), 298.]
- Bickham, Tory O. "'I shall tear off their scalps, and make cups of their skulls': American Indians in the Eighteenth-Century British Press." Pp. 56-73 in *Native Americans and Anglo-American Culture, 1750-1850: The Indian Atlantic*. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 2009. Pp. xi + 263.
- Bickham, Tory O. *Making Headlines: The American Revolution as Seen through the British Press*. DeKalb: University of Northern Illinois Press, 2008. Pp. xiii + 303. [Rev. by Laura Beers in *Journal of American Studies*, 43 (2009), 557-59; by Barton E. Price in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 29 (2009), 721-23.]



- Bickham, Troy O. "Sympathizing with Sedition? George Washington, the British Press, and British Attitudes during the American War of Independence." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 59 (2002), 101-22.
- Birell, T. A. "Sir Roger L'Estrange: The Journalism of Orality." Pp. 657-61 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 4: 1557-1695. Ed. by John Barnard, Maureen Bell, and D. F. McKenzie. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2002. Pp. xxvii + 891; 32 plates; illustrations; indices; statistical appendices. [L'Estrange edited *The Observer*, April 1681-March 1687.]
- Black, Fiona A. "Newspapers as Primary Sources in Canadian-Scottish Book Trade History: The Example of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 1752-1820." *Epilogue*, 10 (1995), 43-51.
- Black, Jeremy. "The Beinecke Collection of Late Eighteenth-Century English Provincial Newspapers." *Yale University Library Gazette*, 65 (1991), 159-82.
- Black, Jeremy. "Conducting the *Gazette*: Comments by the Printer in 1757." *Publishing History*, 21 (1987), 93-98.
- Black, Jeremy. "Continuity and Change in the British Press, 1750-1833." *Publishing History*, 36 (1994), 39-85.
- Black, Jeremy. "The Development of the Provincial Newspaper." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 14 (1991), 159-70.
- Black, Jeremy. "The Eighteenth-Century Debate over Newspaper Taxation." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 3, no. 2 (1987), 29-32.
- Black, Jeremy. *The English Press, 1621-1861*. Thrupp, Stroud, Gloucestershire, U.K.: Sutton, 2001. Pp. ix + 213; illus.; index.
- Black, Jeremy. *The English Press in the Eighteenth Century*. London: Croom Helm; Philadelphia: U. of Pennsylvania Press, 1987. Pp. xvi + 321. [Rev. by J. A. Downie in *Yearbook of English Studies*, 20 (1990), 275; by Ronald H. Fritz in *Libraries and Culture*, 23 (1988), 516-17; by Michael Harris in *Publishing History*, 22 (1987), 94-98; (with another book) by Henry L. Snyder in *Library*, 6th ser., 10 (1988), 170-73; (with other books) by Calhoun Winton in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 84 (1990), 182-85; by David Womersly in *TLS* (1 May 1987), 470.]
- Black, Jeremy. "Episcopal Condemnation of Nathaniel Mist [in unprinted letter from Bishop Edmund Gibson to Attorney-General Sir Philip Yorke, 1725]." *Factotum*, no. 39 (1995), 12-13. [In response to an account of the Archbishop of York's actions in Mist's *Weekly Journal* for 25 Sept. 1725 Edmund Gibson, Bishop of London, asked unsuccessfully for the Attorney General to punish Mist. Other evidence of the Whig Ministry's concern is offered and Mist's cautionary strategies are noted.]
- Black, Jeremy. "'Inserting a Lie': The *Daily Advertiser* and the Earl of Hertford [Algernon Seymour, 1684-1750] in 1742." *Publishing History*, no. 24 (1988), 27-30.
- Black, Jeremy. "Journalism and Its Problems in Late-Eighteenth-Century England." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 7, no. 1 (1991), 31-38.
- Black, Jeremy. "'Licentious Pens' and Diplomats: Reflections on the Press in 1762-63." *Factotum*, 28 (March 1989), 16-19.
- Black, Jeremy. "Meddling in French Domestic Politics: A Project for a British-Funded Newspaper in 1732." *Publishing History*, no. 26 (1989), 67-72.
- Black, Jeremy. "Newspapers and Politics in the 18th Century." *History Today*, 36 (Oct. 1986),



36-42.

- Black, Jeremy. "A Plan for the Regulation of the Press." *Factotum*, 36 (February 1993), 22-26.
- Black, Jeremy. "Politics and the Press in the Eighteenth Century: The Proposal to Launch a Pro-Government Scottish Newspaper in 1762." *Factotum*, 30 (December 1989), 21-23.
- Black, Jeremy. "The Press and Politics in the Eighteenth Century." *Media History*, 8 (2002), 175-82. [Offering observations about the press's reflecting the interests of the elite and the middle class but not the poor.]
- Black, Jeremy. "Review Article: party Strife and the Augustan Press." *Publishing History*, 23 (1998), 101-03. [On Frank Ellis's *Swift vs. Mainwaring: The Examiner and The Medley* (Oxford: Clarendon, 1985), lxx + 514.]
- Black, Jeremy. "Richard Blacow and the *Evening Advertiser*." *Factotum*, 25 (February 1988), 23-30. [Regarding a pro-ministerial London paper of 1754-1758; Black also treats the administration's inability to deal with strong opposition press during the mid 1750s.]
- Black, Jeremy. "Sources for Newspaper and Periodical History: War and the English Press during the Eighteenth Century." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 2 (1992), 65-70.
- Black, Jeremy. "Stopping the Mouths of the Public: The *Caledonian Mercury* and the Cromartyshire Election of 1768." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 53 (1990), 153-55.
- Black, Jeremy. "An Underrated Journalist: Nathaniel Mist and the Opposition Press during the Whig Ascendancy." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 10 (1987), 27-41.
- Black, Scott. "Addison's Aesthetics of Novelty." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 30 (2001), 269-88. [On the "Pleasures of the Imagination" essays within *The Spectator*.]
- Black, Scott. *Of Essays and Reading in Early Modern Britain*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2006. Pp. ix + 193. [Includes a discussion of *Tatler* and *Spectator* essays but is not focused on the periodical essay and works theoretically towards definitions of the genre. Rev. (with another book) by Richard J. Squibbs in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 40 (2007), 655-58.]
- Black, Scott. "Social and Literary Form in the *Spectator*." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 33 (1999), 21-42.
- Blackwood's Magazine*, 1817-25. 6 vols. Edited by Nicholas Mason (V. 1), Anthony Jarrels (V. 2), Mark Parker (V. 3-4), Tom Mole (V. 5), and John Strachan with Mole and Charles Snodgrass (V. 6). London: Pickering & Chatto, 2006. Illus.; index. Rev. by Gillian Hughes in *TLS* (11 Aug. 2005), 4-5.
- Blanchard, M. A. (ed.). *History of the Mass Media in the United States: An Encyclopedia*. Chicago: Fitzroy-Dearborn, 1998. Pp. xxxii + 752; illus.; index. [Rev. by David T. Z. Mindich in *Journalism History*, 25, no. 1 (Spring 1999), 38-39.]
- Blasselle, Bruno, and Laurent Portes (eds.). *Mélanges autour de l'histoire des livres imprimés et périodiques*. Paris: Bibliothèque nationale de France, 1998. Pp. 369; illus. (some in color). [Rev. by Christine M. Reno in *Libraries and Culture*, 38 (2003), 410-11.]
- Block, Sharon. "Rape and Race in Colonial Newspapers, 1728-1776." *Journalism History*, 27 ([Winter] 2001/2002), 146-55.
- Blome, Astrid (ed.). *Zeitung, Zeitschrift, Intelligenzblatt und Kalender. Beiträge zur historischen Presseforschung*. (Presse und Geschichte, Neue Beiträge, 1.) Bremen: Edition Lumière, 2002. Pp. 282; illus. [Including Werner Greiling's "Die historische



- Presselandschaft Thüringen"; Malgorzata Chojnacka's "Die Danziger Presse im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert"; Katalin Czibula's "Die Eigenart des Zeitschriftenwesens in Pressburg in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts"; Rozália Bódy-Markus's "Deutschsprachige Periodika in Pest und Ofen vor 1815"; Ina Timmermann's "Höfisches Nachrichtenwesen zwischen geschriebener und gedruckter Zeitung am Beispiel hessischer Landgrafen am Ende des 16. und zu Beginn des 17. Jahrhunderts"; Astrid Blome's "Die Zeitung als historische Quelle: Ein Beispiel aus dem petrinischen Rußland"; Holger Böning's "Der 'gemeine Zeitungsleser' und die Veränderungen der Pressestruktur im 18. Jahrhundert: Hamburg und die umliegenden Orte als Vorreiter."]
- Bloom, Rori. *Man of Quality, Man of Letters: The Abbé Prévost between Novel and Newspaper*. (Bucknell Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature and Culture.) Lewisburg: Bucknell U. Press, 2009. Pp. 205.
- Blum, Eleanor, and Frances Goins Wilhoit (comps.). *Mass Media Bibliography: An Annotated Guide to Books and Journals*. 3rd ed. Urbana: Illinois U. Press, 1990. Pp. viii + 344. [Diana Dixon recommends, as a starting point in researching journalism history, that one consult this work in conjunction with James Bracken's *Communication and Mass Media: A Guide to the Reference Literature* (Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1991).
- Bödeker, Hans Erich. "Journals and Public Opinion: The Politicization of the German Enlightenment in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century." Pp. 423-46 in *The Transformation of Political Culture: England and Germany in the Late Eighteenth Century*. Edited by Eckhart Hellmuth. Oxford: Oxford U. Press, 1990.
- Bödeker, Hans Erich. "Zeitschriften und politische Öffentlichkeit: Zur Politisierung der deutschen Aufklärung in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 209-30 in *Aufklärung, Lumières und Politik: Zur politischen Kultur der deutschen und französischen Aufklärung*. Edited by Hans Erich Bödeker and Etienne François. Leipzig: U. Leipzig, 1996.
- Bódy-Markus, Rozália. "Néhány adalék az 1780-as évek sajtótörténetéhez." *Magyar könyvszemle*, 112 (1996), 97-106.
- Boening, John (ed.). *The Reception of Classical German Literature in England, 1760-1860: A Documentary History from Contemporary Periodicals*. With an introduction by Boening. New York: Garland, 1997. Pp. xxxiv + 567.
- Bois, Pierre-André, Raymond Heitz, and Roland Krebs (eds.). *Voix conservatrices et réactionnaires dans les périodiques allemands de la Révolution française à la Restauration*. (Convergences, 13.) Paris: Peter Lang, 1999. Pp. xvi + 431. [Includes essays principally focused on politics and ideology but employing periodical materials; most relevant to eighteenth-century periodicals are Bois's "Du Bon usage de la raison dans le *Deutsches Museum* et le *Braunschweigisches Journal*"; Heitz's "Le drame de chevalerie patriotique et les périodiques, vecteurs de la légitimation des pouvoirs établis" (101-21); Krebs's "Le théâtre antirévolutionnaire jugé par les périodiques" (123-44); Marita Gilli's "La Révolution de Mayence vue par la presse conservatrice entre 1793 et 1800" (145-71); Gérard Laudin's "Pensée politique des Lumières et conservatisme sous-jacent" (47-74); Martine Tardiff's "Conservatisme et libéralisme dans la revue *Der Genius der Zeit* d'August Hennings" (173-208); Lelga Boulay's *Le Politisches Journal* de G. B. von Schirach face aux mouvements révolutionnaires des années 1780 et à la



- Révolution française" (205-40); Joseph Meyer's "Le *Historisches Journal* de Friedrich Gentz" (241-70); Jürge Voss's "Die *Eudämonia* (1795-1798)" (271-98); and Catherine Julliard's "La *Wiener Zeitschrift* de Leopold Alois Hoffmann: Une revue réactionnaire à l'époque de la Révolution française" (299-323); Philippe Alexandre's "Le *Literarisches Wochenblatt* d'August von Kotzbue (1817-19)" (325-75).]
- Bois, Pierre-André, Roland Krebs, and Jean Moes (eds.). *Les Lettres françaises dan les revues allemandes du XVIIIe siècle / Die französische Literatur in den deutschen Zeitschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts*. (Convergences, 4.) Bern: P. Lang, 1997. Pp. xi + 388; bibliography; indices. [Includes Bois's "La Réception des lettres françaises entre critique littéraire et stéréotypes" (273-83); Jean Clédière's "La *Chronik* de Schubart et la littérature française: Caractère, portée et limite d'une polémique" (85-101); Heinrich Dilly's "Hat Fiorillo den *Merkur* gelesen?: Kunstgeschichten des Jahres 1794" (167-79); Gonthier-Louis Fink's "La France et les lettres françaises dans le *Deutsches Museum*" (3-34); François Genton's "Les périodiques allemands face à la réception française du théâtre (1780-1789)." (153-76); Catherine Julliard's "La réption des 'Songes philosophiques' du Marquis d'Argens dans la revue de Gottsched *Neuer Büchersaal der schönen Wissenschaften und freyen Künste*" (221-40); Françoise Knopper's "La réception des relations de voyage françaises dans la *Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek*" (191-204); Claude Miquet's "Le dix-septième siècle français dans Le mercure allemand: Note à propos de l'article de Wieland: 'Ueber die Frage Was ist Hochdeutch? und einige damit verwandte Gegenstände' 1782" (103-07); Ute van Runset's "Das französische Theater in der *Bibliothek der Schoenen Wissenschaften und der Freyen Künste* 1757-1765" (109-22); and Jürgen Voss's "Deutsche enzyklopädische Journale und ihre Rezeption der französischen Kultur" (35-48). Rev. by Michel Grimberg in *Études germaniques*, 54 (1999), 321-22; by Jens Häsel in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 31 (1999), 555-56.]
- Bollinger, Ernst. *Pressegeschichte*. Vol. 1: 1500-1800: *Das Zeitalter der allmächtigen Zensur*. (Öffentliche soziale Kommunikation. Reihe Werkpapiere, 29.) Freiburg: Universitätsverlag, 1995. Pp. 149; illus.
- Bond, Donald F. (ed.). *The Tatler*. 3 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1987. [See "Steele" below for a listing of this edition with reviews; see "Addison" et al. for Bond's edition of *The Spectator*.]
- Böning, Holger. *Aufklärung auch für das Volk? Buchhandel, Verleger und Autoren des 18. Jahrhunderts entdecken den gemeinen Leser*. (Bibliotheksgesellschaft Oldenburg, 25.) Oldenburg: Bis, 1998. Pp. 71; illus.
- Böning, Holger. "Aufklärung und Presse im 18. Jahrhundert." Pp. 151-63 in "*Öffentlichkeit*" im 18. Jahrhunderts. (Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert, Supplementa, 4.) Edited by Hans-Wolf Jäger. Göttingen: Wallstein, 1997. Pp. 360.
- Böning, Holger. *Deutsche Presseforschung: Geschichte, Projekte und Perspektiven eines Forschungsinstituts der Universität Bremen: Nebst einigen Beiträgen zur Bedeutung der historischen Presseforschung*. (Presse und Geschichte, 13.) Bremen: Edition Lumière, 2004. Pp. 280.
- Böning, Holger (ed.). *Französische Revolution und deutsche Öffentlichkeit: Wandlungen in Presse und Alltagskultur am Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts*. (Deutsche Presseforschung, 28.) Munich: K. G. Saur, 1992. Pp. xii + 549; indices. [Includes Antje



- Seimer's "'Moi, toujours moi, rien que moi': Zu einigen Facetten des Napoleon-bildes in der deutschen Publizistik" (309-22); and Böning's "Zeitungen für das 'Volk': Ein Beitrag zur Entstehung periodischer Schriften für einfache Leser und zur Politisierung der deutschen Öffentlichkeit nach der Französischen Revolution" (467-526).]
- Böning, Holger. *Das Intelligenzblatt: Dokumentation zu einer literarisch-publizistischen Gattung der deutschen Aufklärung*. Bremen, 1991.
- Böning, Holger. "Das Intelligenzblatt: Eine literarisch-publizistische Gattung des 18. Jahrhunderts." *Internationales Archiv für Sozialgeschichte der Deutschen Literatur*, 19 (1994), 22-32.
- Böning, Holger. "Ist das Zeitungslesen auch dem Landmanne zu verstaten?" Überlegungen zum bäuerlichen Lesen in der deutsche Aufklärung." Pp. 39-53 in *Hören—Sagen—Lesen—Lernen: bausteine zu einer Geschichte der kommunikativen Kultur*. Ed. by Ursula Brunold-Bigler and Hermann Bausinger. Bern: P. Lang, 1995. Pp. 822.
- Böning, Holger. *Periodische Presse: Kommunikation und Aufklärung, Hamburg und Altona als Beispiel*. (Presse und Geschichte, Neue Beiträge, 6.) Bremen: Edition Lumière, 2002. Pp. 526; index. [Rev. (fav.; with another book by Böning) by Joachim Whaley in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 29 (2006), 131-32.]
- Böning, Holger. *Welteroberung durch ein neues Publikum: Die deutsche Presse und der Weg zur Aufklärung, Hamburg und Altona als Beispiel*. (Presse und Geschichte, Neue Beiträge, 5.) Bremen: Edition Lumière, 2002. Pp. 316.) Pp. 316; index. [Rev. (with another book by Böning) by Joachim Whaley in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 29 (2006), 131-32.]
- Böning, Holger (comp. and gen. ed.), and Emmy Möpps (comp.). *Deutsche Presse: Biobibliographische Handbücher zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen periodischen Presse von den Anfängen bis 1815*. Part 1: *Hamburg. Kommentierte Bibliographie der Zeitungen, Zeitschriften, Intelligenzblätter, Kalender und Almanache sowie biographische Hinweise zu Herausgebern, Verlegern und Druckern periodischer Schriften*. 3 vols.: *Von den Anfängen bis 1765*; Vol. 2: *1766-1795*; Vol. 3: *1796-1815*. Stuttgart and Bad Cannstatt: Frommann-Holzboog, 1996. Pp. lvii + 2419. [Monumental undertaking involving all German-language serials in Germany, Austria, and Switzerland. These three volumes on Hamburg contain, notes Paisey in his review, over twice the Hamburg titles in the previous standard work on German serials, that by Joachim Kirchner (1969). Entries contain bibliographical descriptions, notes on changes in title, personnel, and publication, and copy locations. Rev. by Herbert Jacob in *Germanistik*, 38 (1997), 354; (fav.) by David Paisey in *Library*, 6th ser., 19 (1997), 267-69.]
- Böning, Holger (comp. and gen. ed.) and Emmy Möpps (comp.). *Deutsche Presse: Biobibliographische Handbücher zur Geschichte der deutschsprachigen periodischen Presse von den Anfängen bis 1815*. Part 2: *Altona: Bergedorf--Harburg--Schiffbek--Wandsbek. Kommentierte Bibliographie der Zeitungen, Zeitschriften, Intelligenzblätter, Kalender und Almanache sowie biographische Hinweise zu Herausgebern, Verlegern und Druckern periodischer Schriften*. Stuttgart and Bad Cannstatt: Frommann-Holzboog, 1997. Pp. lv + 933; indices. [See Berg and Albrecht above for Vol. 3 in the series.]



- Böning, Holger, Hanno Schmitt, and Reinhart Siegert (eds.). *Volksaufklärung: Eine praktische Reformbewegung des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts*. Bremen: Edition Lumiere, 2006. Pp. 463; illus. [Includes Werner Greiling's "Presse für den 'gemeinen Mann' in Mitteldeutschland: Zeitungen, Zeitschriften, und Intelligenzblätter" (301-21); and Werner Greiling and Anntje Gläßner's "Volksaufklärung und französisch-deutscher Kulturtransfer" (409-29).]
- Bonville, Jean de. *La presse québécoise de 1764 à 1914: Bibliographie analytique*. Sainte-Foy: Les Presse de l'U. Laval, 1995. Pp. xix + 351.
- Bony, Alain. "Addison & Steele et l'essai périodique." *Bibliographie critique.* *Bulletin de la société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, 49 (1999) 159-78.
- Bony, Alain. "Le Magasin des nouveautés: 'News,' 'Novel,' et 'Novelty' dans l'essai périodique d'Addison et de Steele." *Bulletin de la société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, 49 (1999) 179-201,
- Bosch Carrera, María Dolors. "Costumbres y opinión en el periodismo del siglo XVIII." *DAI*, 51, no. 3 (Fall 1990), 1480.
- Bosch Carrera, María Dolors. "Los inicios de las revistas especializadas en España." *Hispania*, 52, no. 180 (1992), 263-77.
- Bost, Hubert. *Un "Intellectuel" avant la lettre: Le journaliste Pierre Bayle (1647-1706): L'actualité religieuse dans les nouvelles de la République des lettres, 1684-1687*. Amsterdam: APA-Holland Press, 1994. Pp. xi + 595; illus.; indices.
- Bots, Hans (ed.). *La Diffusion et la lecture des journaux de langue française sous l'Ancien Régime / Circulation and Reception of Periodicals in the French Language during the 17th and 18th Centuries: Actes du colloque international, Nimègue, 3-5 juin 1987 . . . avec un bilan dressé par Jean Sgard*. (Études de l'Institut Pierre Bayle, 17.) Amsterdam: APA-Holland U. Press, 1988. Pp. vii + 285.[Includes Henri Duranton's "Un usage singulier des gazettes: La stratégie voltairienne lors de la parution de l'*Abregé d'histoire universelle* (1753-1754)" (31-38); Jeremy D. Popkin's "Un journaliste face au marché des périodiques à la fin du XVIIIe siècle: Linguet et ses *Annales politiques*" (11-19); Jerom Vercruysse's "La réception politique des journaux de Hollande, une lecture diplomatique" (39-47); and Michel Schlup's "Diffusion et lecture du Journal helvétique, au temps de la Société Typographique de Neuchâtel, 1769-1782."]
- Bots, Hans. "Pierre de Hondt, éditeur de la *Bibliothèque britannique* (1733-1743), et ses soucis à propos de la qualité de ce journal." Pp. 39-53 in *Studies in de achttiende eeuw voor Uta Janssens*. Ed. by Frans Korsten and Jos. Blom. Nijmegen: KU Nijmegen; Afdeling Engelse Taal en Cultuur, 2002.
- Bots, Hans. "Le rôle des périodiques Néerlandais pour la diffusion du livre (1684-1747)." Pp. 49-70 (illus.) in *Le Magasin de l'Univers: The Dutch Republic as the Centre of the European Book Trade. Papers Presented at the International Colloquium, Held at Wassenaar, 5-7 July 1990*. (Brill's Studies in Intellectual History, 31.) Ed. by Christiane Berkvens-Stevelinck, H. Bots, P. G. Hoftijzer, and O. S. Lankhorst. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1992. Pp. x + 319; illus.; index.
- Bots, Hans, and Bruno Lagarrigue. "L'unique exemplaire d'un préambule à *L'histoire critique des journaux* par François-Denis Camusat (1700-1732), et les remarques manuscrites de Pierre des Maizeaux pour améliorer ce texte, 1720." *Lias*, 21 (1994), 95-134; illus.



- Bots, Hans, and Jan Schillings (eds.). "La Correspondance de Pierre Mortier (1704-1754) et Jean Schreuder (env. 1715-1778), échangée avec Jean Henri Samuel Formey (1748-1770), journaliste de la *Nouvelle Bibliothèque Germanique*, entre 1749 et 1754." *Lias*, 27 (2000), 3-94; 2 illus.
- Bots, Hans, and Jan de Vet. "Manifestes journalistiques et stratégies rédactionnelles: Les Préfaces des journaux savants hollandais en langue française (1684-1754)." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 304 (1992), 1018-21.
- Bots, Hans, and J. J. V. M. de Vet. *Stratégies journalistique de l'ancien régime: Les préfaces des "Journaux de Hollande," 1684-1764: Introduction et édition annotée de trente-huit préfaces de journaux savants, avec un index des noms.* (Studies of the Pierre Bayle Institute, 32.) Amsterdam: APA-Holland U. Press, 2002. Pp. xxvii + 190.
- Bots, Hans, and Françoise Waquet (ed.). *Commercium Litterarium, 1600-1750: La communication dans la République des Lettres. Conférences des colloques tenus à Paris 1992 et à Nimegue 1993* [Parallel title in English]. (Études de l'Institut Pierre Bayle, 25.) Amsterdam and Maarssen: APA-Holland U. Press, 1994. Pp. xii + 333; index. [Texts in English and in French.]
- Bottigheimer, Ruth B. "Fairy Tales, Telemachus, and Young Misses Magazine: Moderns, Ancients, Gender, and Eighteenth-Century Children's Book Publishing." *Children's Literature Association Quarterly*, 28 (2003), 171-75.
- Boulard, Claire. "'Good Sir, Why may not Women write Tatlers as well as Men?': Le public et le privé dans *The Female Tatler*." *Bulletin de la Société d'Études Anglo-Américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, 45 (1997), 209-23.
- Boulard, Claire. *Presse et socialisation féminine en Angleterre de 1690 à 1750: Conversations à l'heure du thé: Étude du Gentleman's Journal du Spectator et du Female Spectator.* Paris and Montreal: L'Harmattan, 2000. Pp. 537; illus. [Rev. by Gilles Duval in *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, nos. 116-17 (2002), 320-21.]
- Boulard, Claire. "The Spectator's Curtailed Legacy: The Periodical Press between England and France in the Eighteenth Century." Pp. 144-61 in *"Better in France?": The Circulation of Ideas across the Channel in the Eighteenth Century.* Ed. by Frédéric Ogée. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell U. Press, 2005.
- Bowie, Karin. *Scottish Public Opinion and the Anglo-Scottish Union, 1699-1707.* (Royal Historical Society Studies in History.) Woodbridge, Suffolk: Boydell Press, 2007. Pp. vii + 193. [Rev. by Hisashi Kuboyama in *Eighteenth-Century Scotland*, no. 22 ([spring] 2008), 30-31.]
- Brack, O M, Jr. "Cover Illustration: Dr. Samuel Johnson Depicted in 'Emblematical Frontispiece' from the *Gentleman's Magazine* 1747." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 23, no. 1 (January 2009), 59 [+ cover].
- Brack, O M, Jr. "The *Gentleman's Magazine*, Concealed Printings, and the Texts of Samuel Johnson's Lives of Admiral Robert Blake and Sir Francis Drake." *Studies in Bibliography*, 40 (1987), 140-46.
- Brack, O M, Jr. "Samuel Johnson Revises a Debate." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 21, no. 3 (September 2007), 1-3. [On revision of *Gentleman's Magazine* while in galley sheets measuring approximately 300 x 100 mm, which explains the extent of changes to Debates in the magazine in the issue of 4 Dec. 1741.]



- Brack, O M, Jr. "Samuel Johnson's 'Life of Boerhaave': Texts New and Old." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 22, no. 3 (September 2008), 1-10.
- Brack, O M, Jr. "Tobias Smollett Puffs his Histories." Pp. 267-88 in *Writers, Books, and Trade: An Eighteenth-Century English Miscellany for William B. Todd*. Edited by O M Brack, Jr. New York: AMS Press, 1994 [1995].
- Bradley, Patricia. "The *Boston Gazette* and Slavery as Revolutionary Propaganda." *Journal of Mass Communication Quarterly*, 72 (1995), 581-96.
- Bradley, Patricia. *Slavery, Propaganda, and the American Revolution*. Jackson: University Press of Mississippi, 1998. Pp. xxiv + 184; index. [Rev. by Joanne Pope Melish in *Journal of American History*, 86 (1999), 759; by G. B. Nash in the *New England Quarterly*, 72 (1999), 757-58; by Julie Hedgepeth Williams in *Journalism History*, 28 (2002), 48.]
- Braida, Ludovica. "Gli almanacchi italiani settecenteschi" (193-215 in *Gli spazi del libro nell'Europa del 18 secolo: Atti del Convegno di Ravenna: 15-16 dicembre 1995*. Edited by Maria Gioia Tavoni and Françoise Waquet. Bologna: Istituto per i beni artistici culturali e naturali della Regione Emilia Romagna; Patron, 1997.
- Braida, Lodovica. "Dall'almanacco all'agenda: Lo spazio per le osservazioni del lettore nelle 'guide del tempo' italiane (XVIII-XIX secolo)." *Acme: Annali della Facoltà di Lettere e Filosofia dell'Università degli Studi di Milano*, 51 (1998), 137-67.
- Brandes, Helga. "The Literary Marketplace and the Journal, Medium of the Enlightenment." Translated by Barbara Becker-Cantarino. Pp. 79-102 in *The Camden House History of German Literature, Volume 5: German Literature of the Eighteenth Century: The Enlightenment and Sensibility*. Ed. by Barbara Becker-Cantarino. Rochester: Camden House, 2005. Pp. x + 349; illus.
- Brandes, Helga (ed.). *Die Vernünftigen Tadelrinnen 1725-1726. Hrsg. von Johann Christoph Gottsched. Im Anhang einige Stücke aus der 2. und 3. Auflage 1738 und 1748*. Hildesheim: Olms, 1993. Pp. 731; index.
- Brandes, Helga. "Die Zeitschrift im 18. Jahrhundert und die Diskurse der Geschlechter." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 29 (2005), 179-91. [On the work and obstacles of the first female journal editors in the German world, Sophie von La Roche and Marianne Ehrmann.]
- Branson, Susan. "Gendered Strategies for Success in the Early Nineteenth-Century Literary Marketplace: Mary Carr and the *Ladies' Tea Tray*." *Journal of American Studies*, 40 (2006), 35-51.
- Braverman, Richard. "*Spectator* 495: Addison and 'the Race of People called Jews.'" *Studies in English Literature 1500-1900*, 34 (1994), 537-52.
- Breslaw, Elaine. "'Scotch Drollery': in the Marketplace: Dr. Alexander Hamilton's Amusing Instruction in the *Maryland Gazette*." *Early American Literature*, 42 (2007), 217-33.
- Brewer, John, and Ann Bermingham (eds). *The Consumption of Culture (1600-1800): Image, Object, and Text*. London: Routledge, 1995. [Relevant discussions includes an introduction by Ann Bermingham and Frank Donoghue's "Colonizing Readers: Review Criticism and the Formation of a Reading Public" (54-74).]
- Briggs, Peter M. "News from the Little World': A Critical Glance at Eighteenth-Century British Advertising." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 23 (1994) 29-45.



- "Britain's Oldest Newspaper? *The British Library Newspaper Library Newsletter*, no. 10 (1995/1996), 6. [The lack of any known copy earlier than 27 August 1713 calls into question the claim that the *Stamford Mercury* was established in 1695.]
- British Library. *17th and 18th Century Burney Collection Newspapers* [Also sometimes called "The Burney Collections Online"]. Web-based subscription text-base, distributed by Detroit: Gale Corporation, 2008.
- Brock, W. H., and A. J. Meadows. *The Lamp of Learning: Two Centuries of Publishing at Taylor & Francis*. 2nd ed. London: Taylor & Francis, 1998. Pp. xvii + 288; index; illus. [Rev. by James A. Secord in *Isis*, 92, no. 2 (2001), 366-67.]
- Brongers, J. A. "Advertenties in achttiende-eeuwse couranten: Een kwantitatief onderzoek naar de opkomst van het kolfspel." Pp. 102-13 (with illus.) in *Kwartiermakers voor communicatiegeschiedenis: Een hommage aan dr. Maarten Schneider bij gelegenheid van zijn tachtigste verjaardag*. Edited by Joan Hemels. Amsterdam: Cramwinckel, 1993.
- Brook, Michael (comp.). *Nottinghamshire*. (Bibliography of British Newspapers.) London: BL, 1987. Pp. xvii + 62; 1 map.
- Brown, Charles Brockden. "From the Periodical Archives: 'The Scribbler', by Charles Brockden Brown." *American Periodicals*, 16, no. 2 (2006), 219-28.
- Brown, G. S. "Critical Responses to Utopian Writings in the French Enlightenment: Three Periodicals as Case Studies." *Utopian Studies: Journal of the Society for Utopian Studies*, 5 (1994), 48-71. [Concerning the *Correspondance littéraire, philosophique, et critique*; *L'Année littéraire*; and *Journal Encyclopédique*.]
- Brown, Murray L. "George Washington in the Popular British Press, 1775-1784." Pp. 107-19 in *George Washington in and as Culture*. Edited by Kevin Cope, William S. Pederson, and Frank Williams. New York: AMS, 2001. Pp. xix + 324.
- Brown, Richard D. *Knowledge is Power: The Diffusion of Information in Early America, 1700-1865*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1989. Pp. 372.
- Brown, Richard D. "Periodicals and Politics, Part 2: Shifting Freedoms of the Press in the Eighteenth Century." Pp. 366-76 in *A History of the Book in America*. Vol. I: *The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World*. Ed. by Hugh Amory and David D. Hall. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press; Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 2000.
- Brown, Rhona. "Forging Yorick: Constructions and Counterfeits of Laurence Sterne in the Scottish Periodical Press." *Shandean*, 17 (2006), 93-105.
- Brown, Rhona, and Gerard Carruthers. "Robert Fergusson and *The Gentleman and Lady's Weekly Magazine*." *Eighteenth-Century Scotland*, No. 21 (Spring 2007), 10-13. [Transcribing two poems on the poet Fergusson from Sept. and Oct. 1774, in a journal edited and largely written by James "Balloon" Tytler (1745-1804).]
- Brown, Stephen W. "Wrapping the News: *The Historical Register* and the Use of Blue Paper Cover Wrappers on Eighteenth-Century Scottish Magazines." *Journal of the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society*, 1 (2006), 49-70.
- Brown, Walt. *John Adams and the American Press: Politics and Journalism at the Birth of the Republic*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 1995. Pp. ix + 213; index.
- Brownlees, Nevitt. "Spoken Discourse in Early English Newspapers." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 69-86.



- Bryant, Mark, and Simon Henage. *Dictionary of British Cartoonists and Caricaturists, 1730-1980*. Aldershot, Hants., U. K.: Scolar Press; Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1994. Pp. xvii + 252; illus.
- Buijnsters, P[iet]. J. *Justus van Effen (1684-1735): Leven en Werk*. Utrecht: HES, 1992. Pp. 445. [Among van Effen's many literary and journalistic productions, are translations of Swift and Defoe and the periodical *De Hollandsche Spectator* (1731-1735).]
- Buijnsters, P. J. *Spectatoriale Geschriften*. Utrecht: HES, 1991. Pp. 120; illus.; index.
- Bünthe, Hans. *Saarbrücker Zeitung: 250 Jahre im Dienst der Information: Chronik eines Unternehmens an der Saar (1742-1992)*. Saarbrücken: Saarbrücker Druckhaus, 1992. Pp. 72; illus.
- Burns, Eric. *Infamous Scribblers: The Founding Fathers and the Rowdy Beginnings of American Journalism*. New York: Public Affairs, 2006. Pp. x + 467.
- Burns, William E. "Astrology and Politics in Seventeenth-Century England: King James II and the Almanac Men." *Seventeenth Century*, 20 (2005), 242-63.
- Burrows, Simon. "British Propaganda for Russia in the Napoleonic Wars: The *Courier d'Angleterre*." *New Zealand Slavonic Journal* (1993), 85-100.
- Burrows, Simon. "The Cultural Politics of Exile: French Émigré Literary Journalism in London, 1793-1814." *Journal of European Studies*, 29 (1999), 157-77.
- Burrows, Simon. "Culture and Misperception: The Law and the Press in the Outbreak of War in 1803." *International History Review*, 18 (1996), 793-818.
- Burrows, Simon. *French Exile Journalism and European Politics, 1792-1814*. (Royal Historical Society Studies in History, n.s.) Woodbridge, Suffolk, U.K., and Rochester, NY: Boydell & Brewer, in association with the Royal Historical Society, 2000. Pp. xvi + 272; appendices on the "Proprietorship of the *Courier de Londres*" (231) and on "Profiles of Emigré Journals" (232-35); bibliography with manuscript and printed sources; illus. [Rev. by David Andress in *European History Quarterly*, 32 (2002), 280-81; by J. Beaumont in *English Historical Review*, 118 (2003), 805-06; by Jean-Paul Bertaud in *Revue historique*, 126 (2002), 817-18; (fav.; with another book) by Jeremy Black in *Albion*, 34 (2002), 328-30; by Norman Hampson in *International History Review*, 23 (2001), 922-23; by Jeremy D. Popkin in *American Historical Review*, 107 (2002), 628.]
- Burrows, Simon. "Grub Street Revolutionaries: Marginal Writers at the Enlightenment's Periphery." *SVEC*, 2008: 1 (2008), 145-61. [in a volume, edited by Richard Butterwick, Simon Davies, and Gabriel Sanchez Espinosa, with the introductory "Peripheries of the Enlightenment: An Introduction" by Butterwick (1-16) and containing Fiona Clark's "*The Gazeta de Literatura de México* and the Edge of Reason: When Is a Periphery not a Periphery?" (251-64).]
- Burrows, Simon. "A Literary Low-Life Reassessed: Charles Théveneau de Morande in London, 1769-1791." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 22 (1998), 76-94.
- Burrows, Simon. "The Struggle for British Opinion in the Napoleonic Wars: British Francophone Propaganda, 1803-1814." *French History*, 11 (1997), 29-53.
- Burson, Jeffrey D. "Abdication of Legitimate Heirs: The Use and Abuse of Locke in the Jesuit *Journal de Trévoux* and the Origin of Counter-Enlightenment, 1737-1767." Pp. 297-325 in *Correspondence; Dialogue; History of Ideas*. (SVEC, 2005:7.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2005. Pp. v + 342; index; summaries [pp. 341-42 of Burson's essay].



- Burton, Kathryn Mary. "An Addison in Petticoats': Eliza Haywood and the Periodical Essay." Diss. Florida State U., 1993. *DAI*, 54 (1994), 2585A.
- Busch, Hilmar. "Rezensionen über das *Göttingische Magazin*: Versuch einer Bibliographie." *Lichtenberg-Jahrbuch* (1994), 295-97.
- Butler, Marilyn. "Culture's Medium: The Role of the Review." Pp. 120-76 in *The Cambridge Companion to British Romanticism*. Ed. by Stuart Curran. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1993.
- Buxton, W. J., and C. McKercher. "Newspaper, Magazines, and Journalism in Canada: Towards a Critical Historiography." *Acadiensis*, 28, no. 1 (Fall 1998), 103-26.
- Cachin, Marie- Françoise, Diana Cooper-Richet, Jean-Yves Mollier et Claire Parfait (eds.). *Au bonheur de feuilleton: Naissance et mutations d'un genre* (Etats-Unis, Grande-Bretagne, XVIII^e-XX^e siècle). Grâne: Créaphis, 2007. Pp. 320.
- Il Caffè, 1764-1766. Edited by Gianni Francioni and Sergio Romagnoli. (Pantheon.) Rev. 2nd ed. 2 vols. Turin: Bollati Boringhieri, 1998. Pp. clxxviii + ix + 1225. [Francioni and Romagnoli's first edition was in 1993. See the review essay by Paola Luciano, "La nuova edizione del *Caffè*," in *La Rassegna della letteratura italiana*, 100 (1996), 54-59.]
- Caffiero, Marina, and Giuseppe Monsagrati (eds.). *Dall'erudizione alla politica: Giornali, giornalisti ed editori a Roma tra XVII e XX secolo*. (Temi di storia, 3.) Milan: Franco Angeli, 1997. Pp. 287. [Includes the editors' introduction; Caffiero's "Le 'Efemeridi letterarie' di Roma (1772-1798): Reti intellettuali, evoluzione professionale e apprendistato politico"; Maria Pia Donato's "Gli 'strumenti' della politica di Benedetto XIV: Il *Giornale de'Letterati* (1742-1759)"; Marina Formica's "Mutamenti politici e continuità editoriali: Le gazzette della tipografia Chracas" (103-26); and Antonella Romano's "I problemi scientifici nel *Giornale de'Letterati* (1668-1681)"; Maria Iolanda Palazzolo's "I circuiti dello scambio librario nella Roma di Leone XII: Prime ipotesi e ricerche"; Giuseppe Monsagrati's "Una moderata libertà di stampa (moderata): Il Consiglio di censura di Pio IX"; and Marco De Nicolò's "L'avvento di una cittadinanza repubblicana e i 'placidi tramonti' del Regno: La 'Lega della democrazia.'"]
- Cal Martínez, Rosa. "La Gazeta de Madrid y la Guerra de Sucesión." *Cuadernos Dieciochistas*, 3 (2002), 33-56.
- Calvo, Nancy. "De viajeros y periodismo ilustrado: Los aportes de naturalista Tadeo Haenke en el *Telégrafo Mercantil* del Río de la Plata (1801-1802)." *Dieciocho*, 28, no. 2 (Fall 2005), 23-46.
- Campbell, Jill. "Domestic Intelligence: Newspaper Advertising and the Eighteenth-Century Novel." *Yale Journal of Criticism*, 15 (2002), 251-91; facs.
- Candaux, Jean-Daniel. "La Vie à Cirey et la mort à Lunéville de Mme Du Châtelet: Deux reportages du *Journal helvétique* de Neuchâtel." In *Émilie Du Châtelet éclairages et documents nouveau*. Ed. by Ulla Kölving. Ferney-Voltaire: Centre International d'Étude du XVIII^e siècle, 2008.
- Cannan, Paul D. "An Unrecorded Epilogue for *The Recruiting Officer* and Steele's Loss of the Gazetteership in 1710." *Études Anglaises*, 47 (1994), 312-16.
- Cannone, Belinda. *La Réception des opéras de Mozart dans la presse parisienne (1793-1829)*. Paris: Klincksieck, 1991. Pp. 360; bibliography [351-56]; index.
- Cantizano Márquez, Blasina. "La Mujer en la prensa femenina del XIX." *Ámbitos*, no. 11-12



- (2004), 281-98. [On "images of women in magazines written by and for women," containing much discussion of *Pensadora Gaditana* and other eighteenth-century periodicals.]
- Cantor, Geoffrey, Gowan Dawson, Graeme Gooday, and others (eds.). *Science in the Nineteenth-Century Periodical: Reading the Magazine of Nature*. (Cambridge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Literature and Culture.) Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2004. Pp. xi + 329; illus.; index. [Rev. by William H. Brock in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 39 (2006), 179-81; (fav.) by David Finkelstein in *Library*, 7th ser., 6 (2005), 206-07.]
- Cantor, Geoffrey, and Sally Shuttleworth (eds.). *Science Serialized: Representations of the Sciences in Nineteenth-Century Periodicals*. Cambridge, MA: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 2004. Pp. 366. [Rev. by Amanda Mordavsky in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 39 (2006), 74-75.]
- Capp, Bernard. "The Potter Almanacs." *Electronic British Library Journal* (2004), article 4, 11 pp. in PDF. <www.bl.uk.eblj/index.html>.
- Capra, Carlo. *Giacobini e pubblica opinione nel Ducato di Piacenza: Convegno di studio: Piacenza, Palazzo Farnese, 27-28 settembre 1996*. (Biblioteca storica piacentina, 9.) Piacenza: Tip.Le.Col, 1998. Pp. ix + 262; index.
- Capra, Carlo. *I progressi della ragione: Vita di Pietro Verri*. (Collezione di testi e di studi: Storiographia.) Bologna: Il Mulino, 2002. Pp. 631; illus.; indices. [Verri (1728-1797) edited Milan's great periodical, *Il Caffè*.]
- Capucci, Martino, Renzo Cremante, and Andrea Cristiani (eds.). *La Biblioteca periodica: Repertorio dei giornali letterari del Sei-Settecento in Emilia e in Romagna*. Vol. 3: 1773-1790. (Cultura e vita civile nel Settecento.) Bologna: Il Mulino, 1993. Pp. 614; index. [Contains an examination of the learned journals *Nuovo Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia*, edited by the Jesuit G. Tiraboschi in Modena, 1773-1790, and the *Bibliografia Generale Corrente d'Europa*, edited by Pasquale Amati in Cesena, 1779-1781.]
- Carey, James W. "The Press, Public Opinion, and Public Discourse." Pp. 373-402 in *Public Opinion and the Communication of Consent*. Edited by Theodore L. Glasser and Charles T. Salmon. New York: Guilford Press, 1995. Pp. xxxiv + 475; indices.
- Carnell, Rachel. "'It's not easy being green': Gender and Friendship in Eliza Haywood's Political Periodicals." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 32 (1998/1999), 199-214. [On the *Female Spectator* and the *Parrot*.]
- Caron, Mélinna. "Les pratiques d'écriture et de sociabilité de Louise d'Épinay à la lumière de ses contributions à la *Correspondance littéraire* et de ses lettres à Ferdinando Galiani (1755-1783)." Ph.D. diss., U. of Montreal and Paris IV-Sorbonne, 2009. Pp. iv + 423.
- Carrarini, Rita, and Michele Giordano (comps.). *Bibliografia dei periodici femminili lombardi, 1786-1945*. (Fonti e strumenti, 22.) Milan: Istituto Lombardo per la Storia del Movimento di Liberazione in Italia; Editrice Bibliografica, 1993. Pp. xxxiv + 456; bibliography.
- Carretta, Vincent. "Possible Gustavus Vassa/Olaudah Equiano Attributions," with appended newspaper texts, though judged probably not by Equiano." Pp. 103-39 in *The Faces of Anonymity: Anonymous and Pseudonymous Publications from the Sixteenth to the Nineteenth Century*. Ed. by Robert J. Griffin. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.
- Cartago, G. "Dai manoscritti alla stampa: Varianti di 'ortografia' negli articoli di Alessandro



- Verri per *Il Caffè*." *Acme [Annali della Facoltà . . . Milano]*, 53, no. 3 (2000), 39-81.
- Casparid-Karydis, Pénélope, André Chambon, Geneviève Fraisse, Denise Poindron, and others. *La presse d'éducation et d'enseignement, XVIIIe-1940: Répertoire analytique*. Vol. 1: A-C; 2: D-J; 3: K-R; 4: S-Z et suppléments. Edited by Pierre Casparid. Paris: Institut National de Recherche Pédagogique; Éditions du CNRS, 1981-1991. [Vol. 4 published in 1991, with 761 pp.; indices.]
- Castiglione, Dario, and Lesley Sharpe (eds.). *Shifting the Boundaries: Transformation of the Languages of the Public and Private in the Eighteenth Century*. Exeter, U.K.: U. of Exeter Press, 1995. Pp. xii + 242; illus.; index. [Includes John Christian Laursen's "Literatures of Publicity and the Right to Freedom of the Press in the Late Eighteenth-Century Germany: The Case of Karl Friedrich Bardt" (105-30); and Eduardo Tortarola's "Censorship and the Conception of the Public in Late Eighteenth-Century Germany: or, Are Censorship and Public Opinion Mutually Exclusive?" (131-50).]
- Cates, Jo A. *Journalism: A Guide to the Reference Literature*. 2nd ed. Englewood, CO: Libraries Unlimited, 1997. Pp. xv + 317; indices.
- Cauca Prada, Antonio. *Orígenes del periodismo colombiano: Doscientos años*. Bogotá: Editorial Kelly, 1991. Pp. 292; illus.
- Cave, Christophe, and Denis Reynaud. "L'anne 1748 dans la *Gazette de France*." Pp. 19-30 in *1748, l'anne de l'Esprit des lois*. Edited by C. Volpilhac-Augier and C. Larrère. Paris: Champion, 1999.
- Cave, Christophe, Denis Reynaud, and Danièle Willemart, with the assistance of Henri Duranton (eds.). *1793: L'Esprit des journaux*. Saint-Étienne: Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne, 1993. Pp. 350; illus.; indices of journals, subjects; persons.
- Cebrián José. *Desde el siglo ilustrado: Sobre periodismo y crítica en el siglo XVIII*. (Historia y geografía, 88.) Oviedo: Instituto Feijoo de Estudios del Siglo XVIII; Seville: Universidad de Sevilla, 2003. Pp. 176; bibliography; indices. [Rev. by Joaquín Álvarez Barrientos in *Dieciocho*, 27 (2004), 404-06.]
- Censer, Jack R. *The French Press in the Age of Enlightenment*. London and New York: Routledge, 1994. Pp. xii + 263; appendices [publication estimates for periodicals 1745-1786, pp. 215-18; sampling of the periodical press studied, 219-22]; index; tables. [Rev. by W. Doyle in *French Studies*, 50 (1996), 80; by Patrice Higonnet in *TLS* (10 March 1995), 33; by A. McWilliams in *Journalism History*, 21 (1995), 131-32.]
- Censer, Jack R. "Recent Approaches to the Eighteenth-Century Press: A Review Article." *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, 31 (1989), 775-83.
- Censer, Jack R., and Jeremy D. Popkin (eds.). *Press and Politics in Pre-Revolutionary France*. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1987. Pp. xiii + 252; illus. [Includes Keith Baker's "Politics and Public Opinion under the Old Regime: Some Reflections" (204-46); Censer's "English Politics in the *Courrier d'Avignon*" (170-203); Carol Joynes's "The *Gazette de Leyde*, the Opposition Press and French Politics, 1750-1757" (133-65); and Popkin's "The *Gazette de Leyde* and French Politics under Louis XVI" (75-132). Rev. by Raymond Birn in *Journal of Modern History*, 62 (1990), 157-58; by Elizabeth L. Eisenstein in *American Historical Review*, 94 (1989), 456-57; by Alan Forrest in *Historian*, 51 (1989), 328-29; by N. Hampson in *English Historical Review*, 106 (1991), 207-08; by Julian Swann in *History*, 74 (1989), 136-37.]



- El Censor: *Obra periódica, comenzada a publicar en 1781 y terminada en 1787*. Facsimile edition edited by Luis María García Cañuelo y Heredia, Luis Marcelino Pereira y Castrigo, and José Miguel Caso González. Prologue by José Miguel Caso González. Oviedo: Universidad de Oviedo; Instituto Feijoo de Estudios de Siglo XVIII, 1989. Pp. 799 + index. [Rev. by Linda Jane Barnette in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 15 (1989), 3-4.]
- Centrale catalogus van dag-, nieuws- en weekbladen van algemene inhoud in Nederland verschenen (CCD)*. 2 vols. Vol. 1: *A-Nieuwe Do*; Vol. 2: *Nieuwe Dr-Z; Register*. Amsterdam: Swets & Zeitlinger, 1989.
- Ceretti, M. "La diffusione della pubblicistica antigiacobina in Italia e la testimonianza delle fonti nelle *Vicende memorabili di tempi suoi* di Alessandro Verri." *Rivista Storica Italiana*, 112 (2000), 138-88.
- Cerruti, Marco. "'Nazione,' 'patria,' 'patriottismo' ne *Il Caffè*." *Italies*. No. 6: *Variations autour des idées de patrie, Etat, nation: Hommage à Monsieur Le Professeur Georges Virtoeux* (Centre Aixoïs d'Études Romanes], 2002), 217-32.
- Chaison, Joanne D. "Indices for American Periodicals." *The East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 5, no. 1 (January, 1991), 22-23. [On the use of Nelson F. Adkins' *Index to Early American Periodicals to 1850* (1964) and the computer-generated indices of *American Periodicals of the 1700's* and *American Periodicals, 1800-1850* prepared by Computer Indexed Systems. Reprinted from *The Book: Newsletter of the Program of the Book in American Culture*, published by the American Antiquarian Society (March 1990).]
- Chandler, Anne. "The 'Seeds' of Order and Time': Wollstonecraft, the *Analytical Review*, and Critical Idiom." *European Romantic Review*, 16 (2005), 1-21.
- Chandler, David. "A Bibliographical History of Thomas Howes' *Critical Observations* [on *Books, Antient and Modern*] (1776-1807) and His Dispute with Joseph Priestley." *Studies in Bibliography*, 54 (2001 [2003]), 285-95; appendix with "Synopsis of the Publishing History of *Critical Observations*" [On a neglected "single-authored scholarly journal."]
- Chandler, David. "Cowper in the *Christian Miscellany*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 222-25.
- Chandler, David. "Cowper's *To a Young Lady, with a Present of Two Cockscombs* and the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 220-22.
- Chandler, David. "The Foundation of 'Philosophical Criticism': William Taylor's Initial Connection with the *Monthly Review*, 1792-93." *Studies in Bibliography*, 50 (1997), 359-71.
- Chandler, David. "'A Sort of Bird's Eye View of the British Land of Letters': *The Monthly Magazine* and Its Reviewers, 1796-1811." *Studies in Bibliography*, 52 (1999), 169-79.
- Chapin, Chester. "Samuel Johnson and Joseph Addison's Anti-Jacobite Writings." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 48 (2001), 38-40.
- Chapman, Alison A. "Marking Time: Astrology, Almanacs, and English Protestantism." *Renaissance Quarterly*, 60 (2007), 1257-90.
- Chapman, Colin R. *An Introduction to Using Newspapers and Periodicals*. Birmingham: Federation of Family History Societies, 1993. Pp. 30.
- Chaves, Joseph. "'A most exquisite Mechanic': Labor and Leisure, Printing and Authorship in



- the Periodical Essays of Benjamin Franklin." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 96 (2002), 521-30.
- Chaves, Joseph. "The *Spectator* Project: A Hypermedia Research Archive of Eighteenth-Century Periodicals." *SHARP News*, 10, no. 2 (spring 2001), 6.
- Checa Godoy, Antonio. *Historia de la prensa en Iberoamérica*. Seville: Ediciones Alfar, 1993. Pp. 541; illus.
- Chevalier, Tracy (ed.). *Encyclopedia of the Essay*. London: Fitzroy-Dearborn, 1997. Pp. xxii + 1002; bibliographies (primary and secondary materials for essayists and some subjects surveyed). [Rev. (fav.) in *Scriblerian*, 32 (2000), 385-86, noting Brian McCrea treats Fielding's journalism and Joaquín Roy surveys the essay in journalism.]
- Chevaucherie, Eric. "La Révolution française et la presse de Suède." *Revue du Nord*, 77 (1995), 59-76.
- Chico, Tita. "The Dressing Room Unlock'd: Eroticism, Performance, and Privacy from Pepys to the *Spectator*." Pp. 45-65 in *Monstrous Dreams of Reason: Body, Self, and Other in the Enlightenment*. Edited by Laura J. Rosenthal and Mita Choudhury. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell U. Press, 2002. Pp. 292.
- Chielens, Edward E. (ed.). *American Literary Magazine: The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1986. Pp. xvi + 503.
- Chielens, Edward E. "Periodicals and the Development of an American Literature." Pp. 93-103 in *Making America / Making American Literature*. Ed. by A. Robert Lee and W. M. Verhoeven. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1996. [Treats *The Massachusetts Magazine*, *The American Magazine*, and *The North American Review*.]
- Chisick, Harvey. "The Disappearance of a Great Enlightenment Periodical: The *Année Littéraire*, 1789-90." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth-Century*, 287 (1991), 119-30.
- Chisick, Harvey. "Pamphlets and Journalism in the Early French Revolution: The Offices of the Ami du Roi of the Abbé Royou as a Center of Royalist Propaganda." *French Historical Studies*, 15 (1988), 623-45.
- Chisick, Harvey. "Politics and Journalism in the French Revolution: The Readership of the *Journal de la Montagne* and the Jacobin Clubs." *French History*, 5 (1991), 345-72.
- Chisick, Harvey. *The Production, Distribution, and Readership of a Conservative Journal of the Early French Republic: The Ami du Roi of the Abbé Royou*. Philadelphia, PA: American Philosophical Society, 1992. Pp. xiv + 262; appendices; bibliography; index. [Rev. by Marcel Dorigny in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 570-71; (fav.) by Alan Forrest in *The Historian*, 55 (1993), 533-34; (fav.) by Jane McLeod in the *Canadian Journal of History*, 28 (1993), 354-56; (mixed) by Jeremy D. Popkin in the *American Historical Review*, 98 (1993), 881-82; (fav.) by Michael Rapport in *History*, 78, no. 254 (1993), 524-25.]
- Chisick, Harvey. "Public Opinion and Political Culture in France during the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century." *English Historical Review*, 117 (2002), 48-77.
- Chisick, Harvey. "The Representation of Adam Smith and David Hume in the *Année Littéraire* and the *Journal Encyclopédique*." Pp. 240-63 in *Scotland and France in the Enlightenment*. (Studies in Eighteenth-Century Scotland.) Edited by Deidre Dawson and Pierre Morère. Preface by Richard B. Sher. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell U. Press;



- Cranbury, NJ, and London: Associated U. Presses, 2004. [Revised papers from a 1996 conference in Grenoble.]
- Chisick, Harvey, with Ilana Zinguer and Ouzi Elyada (eds.). *The Press in the French Revolution: Papers Presented for the Conference "Presse d'élite, presse populaire et propagande pendant la Révolution française," held at the University of Haifa, 16-18 May 1988.* (Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century [SVEC], 287.) Oxford: The Voltaire Foundation, 1991. Pp. viii + 423 + 8 of plates; bibliography; illus.; index. [The section "Beginnings of the Revolution and its Impact on the Press" contains Denis Richet's "Les canaux de la propagation des idées contestataires avant la presse révolutionnaire" (19-24); Jean Sgard's "'On dit'" {on various journals of the 1780s} (25-32); Jacques Wagner's "Peuple et pouvoir dans le *Journal encyclopédique* à la veille de la Révolution française" (33-57); Raymond Birn's "The Pamphlet Press and the Estates-General of 1789" (59-69); and Pierre Rézat's "Pamphlet numéroté et journal en 1789" (71-82); the section on "Old Regime Journals Confront the Revolution" includes three essays particularly relevant to the history of the press: Jeremy D. Popkin's "The Elite Press in the French Revolution: The *Gazette de Leyde* and the *Gazette universelle*" (85-98); J. Lenardon's "The Paradox of Revolution within an étatiste mentalité" (99-117); Harvey Chisick's "The Disappearance of a Great Enlightenment Periodical: the *Année littéraire*, 1789-1790" (119-30); and Jeremy Black's "The Challenge of the Revolution and the British Press" (131-41); and the section on "Journalists and Politics" includes Elizabeth L. Eisenstein's "The Tribune of the People: A New Species of Demagogue" (145-59); W. J. Murray's "Journalism as a Career Choice in 1789" (161-88; 4 tables classifying journalists); and Jack R. Censer's "Robespierre the Journalist" (189-96). In the last three sections ("Journalism and Politics: The Elitist Press," "Language and Revolution," and "Images and Their Uses"), only Jean-Paul Betaud's "L'Ami du roi de l'abbé Royou" (221-27) and Ouzi Elyada's "Les récrits de complot dans la presse populaire parisienne (1790-1791)" (281-92) need be noted for providing detailed information on the history of printing and the periodical press. Rev. (fav.) by Jeremy Black in *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 1 (1992), 71-72; (fav.) by Colin Jones in *Modern Language Review*, 88 (1993), 760-61; (fav.) by Martin S. Staum in *Canadian Journal of History*, 27 (1992), 395-97.]
- Chivelet, Mercedes. *Historia de la prensa en España: Casi tres siglos de periódicos y periodistas.* Madrid: Acento, 2001. Pp. 143.
- Christians, Clifford G., John P. Ferre, and Mark Fackler. *Good News: Social Ethics and the Press.* New York: Oxford U. Press, 1993. Pp. xvi + 265; index.
- Chuard, Jean P. "La *Gazette de Berne* et la Révolution vaudoise de 1798." Pp. 369-83 in *La monnaie de sa pièce: Hommages à Colin Martin.* Edited by Paul-Louis Pelet and Jean-François Poudret, with the assistance of Nadia Pollini. (Bibliothèque historique vaudoise, 105.) Lausanne: Bibliothèque historique vaudoise, 1992.
- Cicarelli, S. "Notizie su un monaco giacobino di Siena." *Ricerche Storiche*, 29 (1999), 89-113. [On Egidio Holler whose articles in the *Monitore Bolognese* challenged the papacy.]
- Cienfuegos, Beatriz. *La Pensadora Gaditana.* Edited by Cinta Canteria. Cadiz: U. de Cadiz Press, 1996. Pp. 275. [Anthology of 17 of 52 *pensamientos* appearing in this periodical (Cadiz, 1763-1764).]



- Claridge, Claudia. "Pamphlets and Early Newspapers: Political Interaction vs. News Reporting." Pp. 25-43 in *English Media Texts Past and Present: Language and Textual Structure*. Ed. by Frederich Ungerer. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 2000. Pp. xiv + 286.
- Clark, Charles E. "Boston and the Nurturing of Newspapers: Dimensions of the Cradle, 1690-1741." *New England Quarterly*, 64 (1991), 243-71.
- Clark, Charles E. "Periodicals and Politics, Part 1: Early American Journalism: News and Opinion in the Popular Press." Pp. 347-66 in *A History of the Book in America*. Vol. I: *The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World*. Ed. by Hugh Amory and David D. Hall. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press; Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 2000.
- Clark, Charles E. *The Public Prints: The Newspaper in Anglo-American Culture, 1665-1740*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1994. Pp. xiv + 330; facsimiles; photographic plates; index.
- Clark, Charles E., and Charles Wetherell. "The Measure of Maturity: *The Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728-1765*." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 46 (1989), 279-303.
- Clark, Fiona. "The *Gazeta de literatura de México* and the Edge of Reason: When is a Periphery not a Periphery?" In *Peripheries of the Enlightenment*. Ed. by Richard Butterwich, Simon Davies, and Gabriel Sánchez Espinosa. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2008.
- Clark, Fiona. "The *Gazeta de literatura de México* (1788-1795): The Formation of a Literary-Scientific Periodical in Late-Viceregal Mexico." *Dieciocho*, 28 (2005), 7-32.
- Clarke, Bob. "Collecting Early Newspapers." *Book and Manuscript Collector*, no. 202 (2001), 60-70.
- Clarke, Bob. *From Grub Street to Fleet Street: An Illustrated History of English Newspapers to 1899*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2004. Pp. viii + 283; select bibliography; chronology; 40 illustrations; index. [A survey beginning with early seventeenth-century newsletters and corantos, with the second chapter reaching 1695 and the third through eighth chapters on the eighteenth century (individual chapters are devoted to advertisements, crime, and foreign news. Rev. (with other books) by Gregory Dart in *TLS* (January 7, 2005), 22; by Steve Ellis in *Journal of the Printing Historical Society*, n.s. no. 10 (2007), 62-63; by Mark Hampton in *Journal of Victorian Culture*, 11 (2006), 349-56; (with reservations) by Ian Jackson in *SHARP News*, 14, nos. 1-2 (Winter & Spring 2005), 12; by Robert Laurie in *Library*, 7th series, 8 (2007), 80-81.]
- Clarke, Bob. "The Time Machine: How Newspapers Helped to Boost the 18th-Century Book Trade." *Rare Book Review*, 31, no. 8 [No. 352] (October 2004). 32-34. Posted online as of October 2006 at <<http://www.rarebookreview.com/>>.
- Clay, Steven. "La guerre des plumes: La presse provinciale et la politique de faction sous le premier Directoire à Marseille, 1796-1797." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française* (1997), 221-47.
- Clément, Jean-Pierre. *El Mercurio Peruano, 1790-1795*. 2 vols. Vol. 2 separately titled: *El Mercurio Peruano: Antología*. (Textos y estudios coloniales y de la Independencia, 3.) Madrid: Iberoamericana; Frankfurt am Main: Vervuert, 1997. Pp. 307; 329; bibliography. [Volume 1 provides a study of the periodical (authorship, readership, finances), published in 416 issues by the Sociedad Académica de Amantes del País de Lima; Volume 2 contains an edition of 34 articles.]
- Clery, Scott M. "Castles in the Air: Christopher Smart and the Concept of System." *Eighteenth-*



- Century Studies*, 43 (2010), 193-206. [Treats Smart's contributions to Newbery's periodical *The Student*.]
- Cloud, Barbara (ed.). [Index to Volumes 1-26.] *Journalism History*, 26, no. 4 (Winter 2000-2001), 141-212. [Indices include article title, author, topical (including such categories as biography, business, First Admendment/Law, foreign, historiography/methods, magazines, and women), book review title, and book review author. Compiled at the end of Cloud's long term as journal editor.]
- Clyde, Tom (comp.). *Irish Literary Magazines: An Outline History and Descriptive Bibliography*. Dublin: Irish Academic Press, 2003. Pp. xvii + 318; illus.; index. [Rev. by Clare Hutton in *TLS* (March 14, 2003), 34; by Elizabeth Tilley in *Victorian Periodical Review*, 38 (2005), 115-17; by David Wheatley in *London Review of Books*, 26, no. 11 (2004), 35.]
- Codell, Julie F. "Introduction: The Nineteenth-Century News from India." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 37 (2004), 106-23; bibliography. [Special issue of *VPR*: "The Nineteenth-Century Press in India," noting the first newspapers were the *Bengal Gazette* edited by J. A. Hickey, and the *India Gazette*, the arm of General Warren Hastings, both est. 1780.]
- Cody, Lisa Forman. "'No Cure, no money': or, The Invisible Hand of Quackery: The Language of Commerce, Credit, and Cash in Eighteenth-Century British Medical Advertisements." *SECC*, 28 (1999), 103-30.
- Cody, Michael. *Charles Brockden Brown and The Literary Magazine: Cultural Journalism in the Early American Republic*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co., 2004. Pp. ix + 203; index. [On Brown (1771-1810), *The Literary Magazine*, and *American Register*, and journalism and periodicals, especially in Philadelphia.]
- Cogswell, Thomas. "'Published by autorité': Newsbooks and the Duke of Buckingham's Expedition to the Ile de Ré." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67 (2004), 1-25.
- Cohon, Lorinda. "Festive Citizenships: Independence Celebrations in New England Children's Periodicals and Series Books." *Children's Literature Association Quarterly*, 31 (2006), 132-53.
- Coleman, S. R. "Political Journalism in the 1790s: Frotheringham's *Long Island Herald*." *Long Island Herald Journal*, 4 (1991), 92-104.
- Coley, W. B. (ed.). *Henry Fielding: Contributions to The Champion and Related Writings*. (Wesleyan Ed.) Clarendon, 2003. cxxvi + 687; bibliographical descriptions; illus. [Also includes *Common Sense. An Address . . .* and *The Charge to the Jury*. Rev. (fav.) by T. H. Howard-Hill in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 98 (2004), 250.]
- Collins, Margo. "Eliza Haywood's Cross-Gendered Amatory Audience." *Eighteenth-Century Woman*, 2 (2002), 43-60.
- Considine, John. "Darby and Joan and the *Athenian Mercury*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 55 (2008), 328-29.
- Cook, Albert B. "Damaging the Mathers: London Receives the News from Salem." *New England Quarterly*, 65 (1992), 302-08. [Examines publisher John Dunton's editing of accounts of the Salem witch trials.]
- Cook, Malcolm, and Marie-Emmanuelle Plagnol-Diéval (eds.). *Anecdotes, faits divers, contes, nouvelles, 1700-1820: Actes du Colloque d'Exeter, Septembre 1998*. New York and



- Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2000. Pp. 302; 5 illus. [Essays treat Voltaire, Diderot, Marmontel, Bernardin de Saint-Pierre, Mme de Charrière, Mme de Genlis, and Mme de Staël; some also discuss materials published in periodicals: Anne-Marie Mercier Faivre's "Le géant, Buckingham, et le laquais du ministre (fait diverse et information politique dans la *Gazette d'Amsterdam* de 1720)" (69-94); Eric Francalanza's "De l'anecdote à l'anecdotique dans la *Correspondance littéraire avec le margrave de Bayreuth* de Suard" (109-24); Ute van Runset's "Faits divers' et la guerre dans *La Gazette de Cologne* et le *Journal du Bas-Rhin* (1756-1779): Information, prise de position, distraction"; and Marie-Emmanuelle Plagnol-Diéval's "Anecdotes et Bons Mots dan le Journal de Collé."]
- Cook, Malcom, and Marie E. [Plagnol-Dieival (eds.). *Critique, Critiques*. (French Studies of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, 22.) Bern: Peter Lang, 2007. Pp. 308. [Papers from a conference in Exeter in September 2004, with an introduction by Cook. These include Ioana Galleron Marasescu's "Van Effen dans ses journaux: Le moraliste critique littéraire?"; Gérard Laudin's "Consensus esthétique ou conformisme sensualiste et voltairien: La littérature française au prisme des comptes rendus de littératures étrangères de 1700 à 1789"; Clorinda Donato's "L'Abbé Bergier et le *Journal helvétique*: Dix-sept articles contre Voltaire et le *Dictionnaire philosophique*."]
- Cook, Malcolm, and Annie Jourdan (eds.). *Journalisme et fiction au 18e siècle*. (French Studies of the 18th and 19th Centuries, 1.) Bern and New York: P. Lang, 1999. Pp. 241. [The essays, all in French, tend to be well focused; they include Claude Labrosse's "Journaux et fictions au XVIIIe siècle: Introduction"; Anne Charlton's "La classification journalistique de l'utopie narrative, 1760-1795"; Cook's "La Rception de Paul et Virginie dans la presse contemporaine" (189-95); D. J. Culpin's "Journalisme et fiction dans *Le Spectateur français* de Marivaux"; Simon Davies's "Fiction française et presse anglaise: Quelques réflexions" (29-40); Anne Marie Mercier-Faivre's "Dans les marges du vrai: La fiction à l'oeuvre dans la *Gazette de Leyde* de 1775" (101-11); Erica Francalanza's "La représentation de la réalité littéraire dans la *Gazette littéraire de l'Europe* (1764-1766)" (75-86); Annie Jourdan's "Le journaliste Robespierre: Fictions politiques"; Marie-Emmanuelle Plagnol-Diéval's "La presse contemporaine et l'oeuvre romanesque de Madame de Genlis"; Judith K. Proud's "La fiction devant la Révolution: Le témoignage de *L'Esprit des journaux*" 51-62); Denis Reynaud's "Violence et passion: Les 'variétés' de la *Gazette des Deux-Ponts*" (87-99); Yannick Sétité's "Le *Roman Hépdomadaire*: fiction et information dans la gazette au XVIIIe siècle" (on serial fiction and its relation to the news, 63-74); Catherine Spry's "Rétif devant la presse" (179-87); André Tissier's "En 1791, sur les pas de Rousseau, une ci-devant noble cher un Emile pour sa fille, dans les avis divers du *Journal general de France* (dit Petites Affiches)" (213-28); Susan van Dijk's "Fictions revues et corrigées: Marie-Jeanne Riccoboni en face de la critique contemporaine" (163-77); Jacques Wagner's "La fiction et les genres sentimentaux dans le *Journal Encyclopédie* entry 1756 et 1786" (17-28). Rev. by Katherine Astbury in *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 100 (2000), 1231; by Martin Calder in *French Studies*, 57 (2003), 85-86; by Richard A. Francis in *Studi francesi*, 45, no. 135 (2001), 646-47; by Susanne Greilich in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 135-37; by Christopher Todd in *Modern Language Review*, 96 (2001), 1077.]



- Copeland, David A. *Colonial American Newspapers: Character and Content*. Newark: U. of Delaware Press, 1997. Pp. [2] + 388; appendices; bibliography; index.
- Copeland, David A. (ed.). *Debating the Issues in Colonial Newspapers: Primary Documents on Events of the Period*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 2000. Pp. xvii + 397; bibliography; charts; illus.; index. [Nearly 300 documents arranged chronologically on 31 Colonial issues, such as abolition, the Stamp Act, and the Boston Tea Party. Rev. by James F. Adomanis in *History Teacher*, 34 (2001), 537; by Kathleen Endres in *Journalism History*, 27 (2001), 43.]
- Copeland, David. "In All the Papers: Reporting on Religion in Colonial America." *American Journalism*, 13, no. 4 (Fall 1996), 390-415.
- Copeland, David. "'Join or Die': America's Newspapers in the French and Indian War." *Journalism History*, 24, no. 3 (Autumn 1998), 112-21.
- Copeland, David A. "Virtuous and Vicious: The Dual Portrayal of Women in Colonial Newspapers." *American Periodicals*, 5 (1995), 59-85.
- Copley, Stephen. "Commerce, Conversation, and Politeness in the Early Eighteenth-Century Periodical." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 18 (1995), 63-78. [Treats *The Tatler*, *The Guardian*, and *The Spectator*.]
- Cöppicus-Wex, Bärbel. *Die dänisch-deutsche Presse 1789-1848: Presselandschaft zwischen Ancien Régime und Revolution*. (Studien zur Regionalgeschichte, 16.) Bielefeld: Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 2001. Pp. 336; index; supplement.
- Cordasco, Francesco (comp.). *Junius: A Bibliography of the Letters with a Checklist of Junian Scholarship and Related Studies*. Fairview, NJ: Junius-Vaughn, 1995. Pp. xi + 252; appendix [list of persons put forth as the writer of Junius's letters to the London *Public Advertiser*, 1769-1772]; facsimiles; frontispiece.
- Cordasco, Francesco, and Gustave Simonson. *Junius and His Works: A History of the Letters of Junius and the Authorship Controversy*. Fairview, NJ: Junius-Vaughn, 1995. Pp. xxi + 454; frontispiece.
- Costa, Shelley Anne. "The *Ladies Diary*: Society, Gender and mathematics in England, 1704-1754." Ph.D. diss., Cornell U., 2000. *DAI*, 61, no. 4 (Oct. 2000), 1584A.
- Coudart, Laurence. "Formes du discours, structure du Journal: L'exemple de *La Gazette de Paris*." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, 68, no. 303 (1996), 49-66.
- Coudart, Laurence. *La Gazette de Paris: Un journal royaliste pendant la Révolution française (1789-1792)*. Preface by Michel Vovelle. Paris: L'Harmattan, 1995. Pp. 448; illus.; index; maps.
- Cowan, Brian. "Mr. Spectator and the Coffeehouse Public Sphere." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 345-66; illus. [Principally on attitudes toward the news and news mongering in *The Spectator* papers and elsewhere.]
- Coward, David. "Rétif et la presse périodique de son temps." *Etudes rétiviennes*, 38 (December 2006), 75-86.
- Craciun, Adriana. "Mary Robinson, *The Monthly Magazine*, and the Free Press." *Prose Studies*, 25 (2002), 19-40.
- Craven, Louise. "Sources for Newspaper History in the National Register of Archives." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 139-45.
- Crimmins, James E. "From an 'Ultra-Democrat' to an 'Ultra-Aristocrat': Bentham Tracts in the



- Adams Collection at Quincy, Massachusetts." *The Book Collector*, 43 (1994), 229-55; annotated bibliography [dating back to 1791 of utilitarian philosopher Jeremy Bentham (1748-1832) at the Stone Library of The Old House in Quincy, the library of American Presidents John Adams and John Quincy Adams.]
- The Critical Review, or, Annals of Literature, 1756-1763*. 16 vols. Introduced by James G. Basker. London: Pickering & Chatto, 2001. Indices. [January 1756 to Dec. 1763.]
- Cronk, Nicholas. "Voltaire rencontre Monsieur le Spectateur: Addison et la genèse des *Lettres anglaises*." Pp. 13-21 in *Voltaire en Europe: Hommage à Christiane Mervaud*. Edited by Michel Delon and Catriona Seth. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2000. Pp. xxii + 382 + [4] of plates; bibliography of the Christiane Mervaud-Campagnolo's publications; illus.; indices. [On Voltaire's debt for style and substance to *The Spectators*.]
- Cronk, Nicholas, and François Moureau (eds.). *Études sur les Journaux de Marivaux*. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2001. Pp. 172. [Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de Marivaux, 1688-1763. Includes M. Gilot's introduction (1-23); Moureau's "Journaux moraux et journalistes au début du XVIIIe siècle: Marivaux et le libertinage rocaille" (25-45); Peter France's "Société, journalisme et essai: Deux spectateurs" (47-73); François Bessire's "'Je ne sais pas faire de lettres qui méritent d'être imprimées': La lettre dans *Le Spectateur français* et *Le Cabinet du philosophe*" (131-39); and a bibliography by C. Seth (169-72). Rev. by Susan Griffiths in *French Studies*, 57 (2003), 234.]
- Crotti, Ilaria, Piermario Vescovo, and Ricciarda Ricorda. *Il Mondo vivo: Aspetti del romanzo, del teatro e del giornalismo nel Settecento italiano*. (Ricerche di Facoltà di lettere e filosofia dell'Università di Venezia, 17.) Pavova: Il Poligrafo, 2001. Pp. 235; index.
- Cuaz, Marco. *Le nuove di Francia: L'Immagine della rivoluzione francese nella stampa periodica italiana (1789-1795)*. (Gli Archetipi del futuro, 1.) Turin: Albert Meynier, 1990. Pp. 223; index.
- Curran, James. "Media and the Making of British History, c. 1700-2000." *Media History*, 8, no. 2 (2002), 135-54. Identifies six "ways of viewing the historical role of the media that do not feature in standard [media-centric] comparative overviews of the field": liberal, feminist, populist, anthropological, radical, and, arising in the nineteenth century, libertarian.]
- Curtain, Nancy J. *The United Irishmen: Popular Politics in Ulster and Dublin, 1791-1799*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1994. Pp. x + 317. [Much on the press. Reviewed by L.M.Cullen in *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 9 (1994), 143-49.]
- Curth, Louise Hill. "The Medical Content of English Almanacs, 1640-1700." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 60 (2005), 255-82.
- Cutlip, Scott M. *Public Relations History: From the 17th to the 20th Century. The Antecedents*. Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1995. Pp. 300.
- Dagnall, H. "Newspaper Excise Duty Stamps: Their Design and Production." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 6 (1990), 44-46.
- Dahnke, Hans-Dietrich. "Intentionen und Resultate des Jahrgangs 1772 der *Frankfurter Gelehrten Anzeigen*." Pp. 233-47 in *Sturm und Drang: Geistiger Aufbruch 1770-1790 im Spiegel der Literatur*. Edited by Bodo Plachta and Winfried Woesler. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1997. Pp. xii + 289.
- Dale, Scott. "La construcción narrativa e ideológica en *La Pensadora Gaditana*." *Dieciocho*,



- 28, no. 1 (Spring 2005), 159-74. [*Pensadora Gaditana* began the tradition of "periodística femenina" in Andalucía.]
- Daley, Patrick. "Newspaper Competition and Public Spheres in New Hampshire in the Early Revolutionary Period." *Journalism Communication Monographs*, 11, no. 1 (Spring 2009), 3-65; abstract; bibliography; illustrations. [A "case study of newspaper competition: *The New-Hampshire Gazette vs The Portsmouth Mercury*, 1765-66.]
- Daniel, Marcus Leonard. "Ribaldry and Billingsgate': Popular Journalism, Political Culture, and the Public Sphere in the Early Republic." Diss. Princeton U., 1998. *DAI*, 59A, no. 8 3168; DA9901779.
- Dardenne, R. W. "Newstelling Stories and Themes in The Courant of Hartford from 1765 to 1945." Diss. U. of Iowa, 1990.
- Darnton, Robert. "An Early Information Society: News and the Media in Eighteenth-Century Paris." *American Historical Review*, 105 (2000), 1-35. [Presidential address to the American Historical Association.]
- Davies, Owen. "Newspapers and the Popular Belief in Witchcraft and Magic in the Modern Period." *Journal of British Studies*, 37 (1998), 139-65.
- Davies, Simon. "The *Northern Star* and the Propagation of Enlightened Ideas." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 5 (1990), 143-52.
- Davies, Simon. "Northern Star: The United Irish Newspaper." *SVEC*, 264 (1989), 665-69.
- Davis, Michael T. (ed.). *London Correspondence Society, 1792-1799*. 6 vols. Vol. 1: *Pamphlets, 1792-1794*; 2: *Pamphlets, Broadsheets, and Treasurer's Accounts*; 3: *Periodicals, 1794-1796*; 4: *Periodicals, 1797*; 5: *Pamphlets Relating the London Corresponding Society, 1793-1797*; 6: *Parliamentary Reports and Debates, 1794-1799*. London: Pickering & Chatto, 2003. Pp. xviii + 378; ix + 522; 386; 247; vi + 312; and 402. [Rev. (in a review essay) by Steven N. Zwicker in *Studies in English Literature, 1500-1900*, 44 (2004), 649.]
- Davis, Philip. *In Mind of Johnson: A Study of Johnson's The Rambler*. Athens, GA: U. of Georgia Press, 1989. Pp. viii + 318. [Rev. (harshly) by Fredric V. Bogel in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 17: for 1991 [1998], 378; by Charles A. Knight in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 90 (1991), 243-46.]
- Dawson, Janis. "The Origins of Nineteenth-Century Juvenile Periodicals: *The Young Gentleman's and Lady's Magazine* (1799-1800) and Its Predecessors." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 29 (1996), 217-41.
- Dawson, Janis. "Trade and Plub-Cake in Lilliput: The Origins of Juvenile Consumerism and Early English Children's Periodicals." *Children's Literature in Education*, 29 (1998), 175-98.
- Dawson, Janis. "Writing for the Young in the Age of Revolution and Reaction: William Fordyce Mavor and *The Young Gentleman's and Lady's Magazine* (1799-1800)." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 34, no. 1 (2001), 16-40.
- De Graef, J. E. *Discursos mercuriales Económico-políticos*. Edited by F. Sánchez Blanco. Seville: Fundación El Monte, 1996. Pp. 251. [Annotated anthology of *discursos*, enlightenment periodical published c. 1754-1756.]
- De La Motte, Dean, and Jeannene M. Przyblyski (eds.). *Making the News: Modernity and the Mass Press in Nineteenth-Century France*. Amherst: U. of Massachusetts Press, 1999.



Pp. 400; 55 illus.

- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "The *Anti-Jacobin Review* after John Gifford: Contributions by Identified Authors, 1807-21." *Library*, 7th series, 6 (2004), 274-320.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "The *Anti-Jacobin* Revisited: Newly Identified Contributions to the *Anti-Jacobin Review* during the Editorial Regime of John Gifford, 1798-1806." *Library*, 7th ser., 4 (2003), 278-302.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *The Anti-Jacobins, 1798-1800: The Early Contributors to the Anti-Jacobin Review*. London: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1988. Pp. xi + 212; bibliography [197-201]; index. [With lengthy introduction and one- or two-page biographical sketches of the 70 known contributors to *The Anti-Jacobin*, 1798-1800; plus a complete listing, article by article, of all the attributions of authorship in the *AJ* during that period, drawn from "annotations written into the margins of the staff copy of the *AJ* by its editor, John Gifford, or by one of his assistants. That annotated copy is in the British Library."]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *British Critic* during the Editorial Regime of Robert Nares, 1793-1813." *Studies in Bibliography*, 51 (1998), 241-58; synopsis by contributor and chronological checklist.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *Attributions of Authorship in The European Magazine, 1782-1826: An Electronic Union List*. Charlottesville, VA: Bibliographical Society of America; Electronic Text Center of the U. of Virginia, 2001. Searchable and free on-line database: <<http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/bsuva/euromag/>>.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *Attributions of Authorship in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1868: An Electronic Union List*, web-based tool at the University of Virginia or the Bibliographical Society of the U. of Virginia, c. 2001. Searchable and free on-line database: <<http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/bsuva/gm/>>. [A key-word-searchable and fully browsable electronic text all of the 25,585 known attributions of authorship of the *GM*'s letters, articles, reviews, poems, and other items gleaned from all available published and unpublished sources for the magazine. It consists in part of an integration and correction of Professor de Montluzin's three previous *Gentleman's Magazine* electronic databases: (1) *Attributions of Authorship in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1868: A Supplement to Kuist*; (2) *Attributions of Authorship in the Gentleman's Magazine: A Synthesis of Finds Appearing Neither in Kuist's Nichols File nor in de Montluzin's Supplement to Kuist*; and (3) *Attributions of Authorship in the Gentleman's Magazine: An Electronic Version of James M. Kuist's The Nichols File of the Gentleman's Magazine*. However, the *Union List* goes far beyond those texts to expand the citations of thousands of items in order to make them more conducive to key-word searches, to create new indices of contributors and pseudonyms, and to incorporate over 6,000 new finds, many of them from the *GM*'s eighteenth-century run (the period least well represented in Kuist's *Nichols File*). The 25,585 items from some 2,362 contributors in the database, approximately 1,759 pages of browsable text, are searchable electronically by volume number, page number, date, title, author, pseudonym, and key word. All attributions are cross-referenced, appearing first in a chronological listing and then in a synopsis by contributor, both fully browsable, so users may easily examine each attribution in its chronological context. Accompanying the text is a browsable index of pseudonyms and initials used in the



- contributors signatures. On this and De Montluzin's website for the *European Magazine* above, see T. H. Howard-Hill's review in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America* (PBSA), 95 (2001), 385-86.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *Attributions of Authorship in the 'Gentleman's Magazine': An Electronic Version of James M. Kuist's "The Nichols File of the 'Gentleman's Magazine.'"* Charlottesville, VA: Bibliographical Society of the U. of Virginia, 1999. [Searchable by key-words on the Society's website at: <http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/bsuva/>.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731-77: A Supplement to Kuist." *Studies in Bibliography*, 44 (1991), 271-302. [This and De Montluzin's other attribution *GM* articles, 1731-1868, in *Studies in Bibliography* are now available on the WWW at <<http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/bsuva/gm/>>]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1778-92: A Supplement to Kuist." *Studies in Bibliography*, 45 (1992), 158-87. [A chronological listing followed by a synopsis by contributor. The first part of the checklist, covering 1731-1777, appears in *Studies in Bibliography*, 44 (1991), 271-302.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1793-1808: A Supplement to Kuist." *Studies in Bibliography*, 46 (1993), 320-49.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1809-26: A Supplement to Kuist." *Studies in Bibliography*, 47 (1994), 164-95.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1849-, and Addenda, 1738-1838: A Supplement to Kuist." *Studies in Bibliography*, 50 (1997), 322-58. [Pp. 355-58 for 18C materials.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731-36: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *ANQ*, 21, no. 4 (2008), 11-24. [New or corrected attributions of authorship for "anonymous, pseudonymous, or incompletely signed" articles.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1745-1754: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 52 [250] (2005), 360-69.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1755-1764: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *ANQ*, 18, no. 1 (Winter 2005), 35-45.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1765-1770: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 53 (2006), 199-210. [Lists 125 new or corrected attributions of authorship for "anonymous, pseudonymous, or incompletely signed" articles in the *Gentleman's Magazine*.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1771-1775: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 54 [252] (2007), 75-83.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1776-79: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 54 [252] (2007), 472-82.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1780-82: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 55 [253] (2008), 337-45.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Attributions of Authorship in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1783-85: A Supplement to the *Union List*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 56 [254] (2008), 259-70.



- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Beyond Gibbon: John Whitaker's Other Contribution to the *English Review*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 48 [246] (2001), 430-33.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "'A Close Prisoner': Richard Polwhele's Encounter with Captain Bligh." *ANQ*, 16, no. 3 (Summer 2003), 22-25.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. *Daily Life in Georgian England as Reported in the Gentleman's Magazine*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 14.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 388. [Anthology of excerpts. Rev'd by Paul Ranger in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 50 [248] (2003), 364-65.]
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Dr. John Bevis (1693-1771), Contributor of Astronomical and Meteorological Articles in the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 51 [249] (2004), 409-14.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "George Smith of Wigton: *Gentleman's Magazine* Contributor, Unheralded Scientific Polymath, and Shaper of the Aesthetic of the Romantic Sublime." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 28, no. 3 (Fall 2004), 66-89.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "James Harris's 'Much Ado': Text and Historical Context of a Sarah Fielding Misattribution in the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 57 (2010), 99-105.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "'John de Falkirk' Identified: New Light on Reverend John Graham and His Contributions to *The Anti-Jacobin Review*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 50 (2003), 300-06.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Oh! He Was All Perfection': The Earl of Orrery's Tribute to His Horse, Posthumously Printed in the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *ANQ*, 20, no. 4 (Fall 2007), 13-17.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "An 'Ossianic' Tribute to the Prince of Wales: Thomas Potts' Verses in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1762." *ANQ*, 19, no. 4 (Fall 2006), 22-25; transcription of poem.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Quicksilver Ladies, Odes to Turds, and Three-Seater Privies." *ANQ*, 21, no. 1 (2008), 24-34.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Topographical, Antiquarian, Astronomical, and Meteorological Contributions by George Smith of Wigton in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1735-59." *ANQ*, 14 (Spring, 2001), 5-12.
- De Montluzin, Emily Lorraine. "Worlds Apart from the *Turkish Tales*: Joseph Moser's 'Proposal for a Depository for Infants.'" *ANQ*, 16, no. 4 (Fall 2003), 35-40.
- De Stasio, Clotilde. "Mr Spectator, autore onnisciente." Pp. 33-46 in *Le Trame della conoscenza: Percorsi epistemologici nella prosa inglese della prima modernità al postmoderno*. (Biblioteca di anglistica, 13.) Edited by Marialuisa Bignami. Milan: UNICOPLI, 2007. Pp. 151.
- De Vesvrotte, Sylvie. "Nicolas-Simon Duflos, éditeur et marchand d'estampes à Lyon au XVIIIe siècle." *Le Livre et l'estampe*, 41, no. 144 (1995), 7-46; illustrations [table of relationships, 45-56].
- De Vivo, Filippo. "Paolo Sarpi and the Uses of Information in Seventeenth-Century Venice." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 37-52.
- Dean, Ann C. "Court Culture and Political News in London's Eighteenth-Century Newspapers." *ELH*, 73 (2006), 631-49.
- Dean, Ann C. "Insinuation and Instruction: Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century 'Letters to the Printer.'" Pp. 85-98 in *Print and Power in France and England, 1500-1800*. Edited by



- David Adams and Adrian Armstrong. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2006. Pp. viii + 157.
- Decook, Travis. "The Spread of Newspapers in British North America." Pp. 229-33 (including 2 pp. of maps) in *History of the Book in Canada*. Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1840*. Ed. by Patricia Lockhart Fleming, Gilles Gallichan, and Yvan Lamonde. Toronto: U. of Toronto Press, [2004]. Pp. xxix + 540; bibliography; chronology; illus.; index; maps.
- Decroix, Arnaud. "L'instrumentalisation politique de l'opinion publique dans les dernières décennies de l'ancien régime." *SVEC*, 2007: 12 (2007), 51-62.
- Defoe, Daniel. *Defoe's Review, 1704-1713* [an on-going edition of *A Review of the Affairs of France* (in varying titles—see below)]. Volumes 1-3 (each in two "parts" [volumes]). Vol. 1: Feb. 1704-Feb. 1705; Vol. 2: 1705 [Part 1: 27 February to July 1705; Part 2: August-December 1705]; Vol. 3: 1706. Edited John McVeagh. London: Pickering & Chatto, 2003, 2004, 2005. Vol. 1: pp. xliii + 419; [v] 420-835; Vol. 2: xxxi + 450; [iii-v] 451-844. Defoe's index, and gen. index by McVeagh. This edition was typeset by McVeagh and printed in Trowbridge by Cromwell Press. After McVeagh's substantial introduction, comes Defoe's preface and then the first year of issues, with part 1 holding Feb.-Sept. 1704 issues and in part 2 holding Oct. 1704-Feb. 1705 issues, along with Defoe's appendix and list of contents, plus McVeagh's index. Pickering & Chatto anticipates 18 vols. by 2011 with an index in the last. Rev. (of Vols. 1-2, fav.) by Geoffrey Sill in *Scriblerian*, 39 (2006), 52-54; (Vol. 1-2; fav.) by Michael Shinagel in *Age of Johnson*, 16 (2005), 315-17; (Vols. 1-2) by James E. Tierney in *ECCB*, 29 (for 2003), 26-28.]
- Defoe, Daniel. *Defoe's Review 1704-13. A Review of the State of the English Nation*. Volume 4, Parts 1-2: February-August 1707 and September 1707-March 1708 (xxxii + 933). Ed. by John McVeagh. London: Pickering & Chatto, 2006. Indices. P&C published Vols. 5-7 in 2007-2009 with varying titles: Vol. 5: *A Review of the State of the English Nation*. Parts 1-2: March-August 1708; Sept. 1708-March 1709. Ed. by John McVeagh. London: Pickering and Chatto, 2007. Pp. xxvii + 758. Vol. 6: *Defoe's Review 1709*. Parts 1-2: April 1709-Sept. 1709 (2008); Vol. 7: *Defoe's Review 1710-1711* (2009). [Reviews of Vols. 1-2, 3-4, and 5 by Geoffrey Sill in *Scriblerian*, 39 (2006), 52-54; 40 (2007/08), 105-08; and 41 (2009), 203-04.]
- DeJean, Joan. "The Invention of a Public for Literature." *EMF*, 3 (1997), 149-69. [Using *Le Mercure galant* (1672-1710) DeJean considers popular reactions to contemporary literature.]
- Del Frate, P. Alvazzi. "Francesco Becattini e il giornalismo filo-rivoluzionario." Pp. 533-43 in *La Toscana e la Rivoluzione Francese*. Edited by Ivan Tognarini. Naples: ESL, 1994.
- Delgado Idarreta, José Miguel. "La prensa: Fuentes historiográfica." Pp. 245-55 in *Investigación humanística y científica en La Rioja: Homenaje a Julio Luis Fernández Aróspide y Mayela Balmaseda Aróspide*. Logroño, Spain: Gobierno de La Rioja; Instituto de Estudios Riojanos, 2000. Pp. 469.
- Delpero, D. "Il *Giornale Enciclopedico di Milano* (1782-1797) e *La Gazzetta Enciclopedica di Milano* (1780-1802): Due nuove fonti per la storia della musica milanese." *Fonti Musicali Italiane*, 4 (1999), 55-111; appendices.
- Delpiano, Patrizia. "Per una storia della divulgazione scientifica nel Piemonte del Settecento: Il *Gornale scientifico, letterario e delle arte* (1789-90)." *Rivista Storica Italiana*, 107 (1995), 29-67.



- DeMaria, Robert, Jr. "The Eighteenth-Century Periodical Essay." Pp. 527-48 in *Cambridge History of English Literature 1660-1780*. Ed. by John Richetti. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2005.
- Demata, Massimiliano, and Duncan Wu (eds.). *British Romanticism and the Edinburgh Review: Bicentenary Essays*. Basingstoke, U.K., and New York: Palgrave, 2002. Pp. xi + 219. [Includes Stuart Curran's "Women and the *Edinburgh Review*" (195-208); M. Demata's "Prejudiced Knowledge: Travel Literature in the *Edinburgh Review*" (82-101); Susan Manning's "Walter Scott, Antiquarianism, and the Political Discourse of the *Edinburgh Review*" (102-23); Fiona Stafford's "The *Edinburgh Review* and the Representation of Scotland" (33-57); and Timothy Webb's "A 'Great Theatre of Outrage': Figuring Ireland in the *Edinburgh Review*, 1802-29."]
- Denizot, Paul. "Publicité et liberté(s) dans la presse britannique à la fin du XVIII^e siècle." *XVII-XVIII*, 29 (1989), 159-77.
- Derry, Stephen. "The Authorship of the *Universal Magazine Review of Humphry Clinker*. [Herbert Lawrence]" *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 45 [243] (1998), 76-77.
- Déry, Carol. "Reading the Body: Materia Medica in the Founders' Library." *Trivium*, 37 (2007), 93-138. [On almanacs.]
- Descargues, Madeleine. "Le *Spectator* à la recherche d'équilibres précaires." *Bulletin de la société d'études anglo-américaines des XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles*, 50 (2000), 247-59.
- Desiderio, Jennifer. "The Periodical as Monitorial and Interactive Space in Judith Sargent Murray's *The Gleaner*." *American Periodicals*, 18 (2008), 1-25.
- Desrochers, Robert E., Jr. "Slave-for-Sale Advertisements and Slavery in Massachusetts, 1704-1781." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 59 (2002), 623-64; facs.; statistical tables. *Deutsche Zeitschriften des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts*. [Guide to Volltext Microfiche.] Hildesheim: G. Olms, [1994-]. 20,000 microfiches; guides; CD-ROM index.
- Devereaux, Johanna. "'Affecting the Shade': Attribution, Authorship, and Anonymity in *An Essay on the Female Sex*." *Tulsa Studies in Women's Literature*, 27 (2008), 17-37.
- Di Fino, Sharon Marie. *The Intellectual Development of German Women in Selected Periodicals from 1725 to 1784*. (American University Studies, Series 27; Feminist Studies, 2.) New York: Peter Lang, 1990. Pp. x + 156; bibliography [147-53]; index.
- Di Luzio, A. Scotto. "Il *Nuovo Giornale de' Letterati d'Italia*: Riscrittura della tradizione zeniana ed impegno civile della cultura erudita." *Archivio di Storia della Cultura*, 11 (1998), 5-106. [Relates Gregorio Settari's *Nuovo Giornale* (founded in 1772) with Zeno's Venetian *Giornale de' Letterati* and discusses the former's criticism of the *Encyclopédie*.]
- Di Ricco, Alessandra. "Poesia ed etica del pubblico nel *Caffè* e dintorni." Pp. 375-91 in *Studi per Umberto Carpi: Un saluto da allievi e colleghi pisani*. Edited by Marco Santagata and Alfredo Stussi. Pisa: ETS, 2000. [Rev. by Bartolo Anglani in *Rassegna della letteratura italiana*, 104 (2000), 608.]
- Diaconoff, Suellen. "Periodical Print Press for Women: An Enlightenment Forum for Females." In *Through the Reading Glass*. (SUNY Series in Feminist Criticism and Theory.) Albany: State U. of New York Press, 2005.
- Diaconoff, Suellen. *Through the Reading Glass: Women, Books, and Sex in the French Enlightenment*. (SUNY Series in Feminist Criticism and Theory.) Albany: State U. of



- New York Press, 2005. Pp. vii + 268; illus.; index. [Includes a chapter on "Periodical Print Press for Women: An Enlightenment Forum for Females."]
- Dickinson, H. T. *The Politics of the People in Eighteenth-Century Britain*. New York: St. Martin's, 1995. Pp. x + 346; index.
- Didier, Beatrice. "Rétif de la Bretonne, écrivain-typographe." *Travaux de littérature*, 20 (2007), 135-42.
- Dijk, Suzan van. [See "Van Dijk" below.]
- Dilly, Heinrich. "Hat Fiorillo den *Merkur* gelesen? Kunstgeschichten des Jahres 1794." Pp. 167-79 in *Johannes Dominicus Fiorillo: Kunstgeschichte und die romantische Bewegung um 1800: Akten des Kolloquiums "Johannes Dominicus Fiorillo und die Anfänge der Kunstgeschichte in Göttingen" . . . Universität Göttingen vom 11.-13. November 1994*. Ed. by Antje Middeldorf Kosegarten. Göttingen: Wallstein, 1997. Pp. 512; illus. [Rev. by Martin Völker in *Referatedienst zur Literaturwissenschaft*, 31 (1999), 417-20. OCLC notes the half-title reads "Johann Dominicus Fiorillo und die Anfänge der Kunstgeschichte in Göttingen."]
- Divendal, Joost. "Mozes Cohen Belinfante, Jew to the Depth of His Soul." *Studia Rosenthaliana*, 31 (1997), 94-138; illus. [Belinfante was a publisher and journalist.]
- Dixon, Diana (comp.). "Annual Review of Work in Newspaper History." See *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History*.
- Dixon, Diana (comp.). "Annual Review of Work in Newspaper and Periodical History 1996-1998." *Media History*, 5, no. 2 (1999), 201-221; 6 (2000), 81-92; 7 (2001), 87-94.
- Dixon, Diana. "Navigating the Maze: Sources for Press Historians." *Media History*, 9, no. 1 (2003), 79-89. [A bibliography of secondary sources for the study of press history, with sections on bibliographies of the press, sources used in compiling Dixon's annual bibliography for *Media History*, location aids in finding original copies of newspapers; on-line digital copies of newspapers; biographical sources and directories for newspaper proprietors, printers, and editors; and sources for discover newspaper archives. The survey is slanted toward Dixon's own field, the nineteenth century, failing to mention such sources as The EngSTC and the related Early English Serials project, Carolyn Nelson and Matthew Seccombe's *British Newspapers and Periodicals 1641-1700*, or the microfilmed newspapers available from University Microfilms and Primary Source Media.]
- Dixon, Diana. "Newspapers in Huntingdonshire in the Eighteenth- and Nineteenth Centuries." Pp. 143-52 in *The Mighty Engine: The Printing Press and Its Impact*. Edited by Peter Isaac and Barry McKay. New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Books; Winchester, U.K.: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 2000.
- Dixon, Diana. "Northamptonshire Newspapers (1720-1900)." Pp. 1-10 in *Images and Texts: Their Production and Distribution in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*. (Print Networks.) Edited by Peter C. G. Isaac and Barry McKay. Winchester, U.K.: St. Paul's Bibliographies; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press, 1997.
- Dixon, Diana. "Paths through the Wilderness: Recording the History of Provincial Newspapers in England." Pp. 153-64 in *Light on the Book Trade: Essays in Honour of Peter Isaac*. (Print Networks, 6.) Edited by Barry McKay, John Hinks, and Maureen Bell. Introduction by Maureen Bell. London: British Library; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll,



2004. Pp. xvi + 224.
- Dixon, Peter, and David Mannion. "Goldsmith and the *Busy Body*." *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 22 (2007), 435-46.
- Dixon, Peter, and David Mannion. "Goldsmith's Contributions to the *Weekly Magazine*." *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 22 (2007), 447-68.
- Dixon, Peter., and David Mannion. "Goldsmith's Periodical Essays: A Statistical Analysis of Eleven Doubtful Cases." *Linguistic and Literary Computing*, 8 (1993), 1-19.
- Doedijns, Hendrik. *De Haegse Mercurius, 7 augustus 1697 - 1 februari 1698*. (Duivelshoekreeks, 5.) Edited and introduced by Rietje van Vliet. Leiden: Astraea, 1996. Pp. 328; illus. [Reprints the first volume of the Dutch satirical magazine.]
- Doering-Manteuffel, Sabine, Josef Mancal, and Wolfgang Wüst (eds.). *Pressewesen der Aufklärung: Periodische Schriften im Alten Reich*. (Colloquia Augustana, 15.) Berlin Akademie, 2001. Pp. 558; illus. [Rev. by Bernd. Wunder in *Historische Zeitschrift*, no. 276 (2003), 774-76.]
- Doherty, Francis. *A Study in Eighteenth-Century Advertising Methods: The Anodyne Necklace*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1992. Pp. xiv + 464; bibliography [447-56]; 2 illus.; index. [Rev. by Judith Moore in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 18: for 1992 [1999], 265.]
- Domergue, Lucienne. "La prensa periódica y la censura en la segunda mitad del siglo XVIII." *Estudios de historia social*, 52-53 (1990), 141-50.
- Donà, Cristina. "'Giornali di Berna' e giornalisti veneziani a metà Settecento." *Quaderni Venete*, 22 (Dec. 1995), 71-103.
- Donatelli, Joseph, and Geoffrey Winthrop-Young. "Literature and Media Change: A Selective Multidisciplinary Bibliography." *Mosaic*, 28, no. 4 (1995), 165-86.
- Donato, Clorinda. "L'Abbé Bergier et le *Journal helvétique*: Dix-sept articles contre Voltaire et le *Dictionnaire philosophique*." Pp. 127-36 in *Critique, Critiques*. (French Studies of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, 22.) Edited by Malcolm Cook and Marie E. Dieval. Bern: Peter Lang, 2007. Pp. 308.
- Donnelly, Judy. "January Hath 31 Days: Early Canadian Almanacs as Primary Research Materials." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada*, 29 (1991), 7-31; 8 plates.
- Donoghue, Frank. "Colonizing Readers: Review Criticism and the Formation of a Reading Public." Pp. 54-74 in *The Consumption of Culture, 1600-1800: Image, Object, Text*. Ed. by Ann Bermingham and John Brewer. New York: Routledge, 1995. [Discusses the *Critical Review* and *Monthly Review*.]
- Donoghue, Frank. *The Fame Machine: Book Reviewing and Literary Careers*. Stanford, CA: Stanford U. Press, 1996. Pp. viii + 213; bibliography; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Peter Briggs in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 22-24 (for 1996-1998 [2003], 66-67); by Martine Watson Brownley in *Albion*, 27 (1997), 298-99; (fav.) by Dustin Griffin in *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 9 (1997), 244-45; by Maureen Harkin in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 31 (1997), 139-40; by Melvyn New in *Scriblerian*, 29-30 (1997), 211-12.]
- Donoghue, Frank. "'He Never Gives Us Nothing That's Low': Goldsmith's Plays and the Reviewers." *ELH*, 55 (1988), 665-84.
- Dooley, Brendan Maurice. *Science, Politics, and Society in Eighteenth-Century Italy: The*



- Giornale de' letterati d'Italia *and Its World*. New York: Garland, 1991. Pp. iv + 207; illus.; index.
- Dooley, Brendan. "L'unificazione del mercato editoriale: I libri contabili del giornalista Apostolo Zeno." *Società e Storia*, 14 (1991), 579-620.
- Dowling, William C. *Literary Federalism in the Age of Jefferson: Joseph Dennie and The Port Folio, 1801-1812*. Columbia, SC: U. of South Carolina Press, 1999. Pp. xvi + 127; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Catherine O. Kaplan in *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd series, 56 (1999), 865-67; by Jennifer Kennedy in *American Literature*, 72 (2000), 186-87; by Jeffrey Moran in *New England Quarterly*, 73 (2000), 161-62; by Frank Shuffelton in *Resources for American Literary Study*, 27 (2001), 288-91.]
- Downie, J. A. "Reflections on the Origins of the Periodical Essay: A Review Article." *Prose Studies*, 12, no. 2 (1989), 296-302.
- Downie, J. A., and Thomas N. Corns (eds.). *Telling People What to Think: Early Eighteenth-Century Periodicals from The Review to The Rambler*. London, and Portland, OR: F. Cass, 1993. Pp. 131. [Separate printing of a collection appearing in *Prose Studies*, 16, no. 1 (April 1993). Following Downie and Corns' introduction (1-7) are the essays "Stating Facts Right about Defoe's *Review*" by J. A. Downie (8-22); "*The Tatler*: From Half-Sheet to Book" by Calhoun Winton (23-33); "*The Examiner* Re-Examined" by W. A. Speck (34-43); "*The Spectator's* Generalizing Discourse" by Charles A. Knight (44-57); "*The Craftsman*" by Simon Varey (58-77); "The Life and Death of *Common Sense*" by Thomas Lockwood (78-93); "Literature and Commerce in Eighteenth-Century London: The Making of *The Champion*" by Michael Harris (94-115); and "*The Rambler* and the Eighteenth-Century Periodical Essay: A Dissenting View" by Pat Rogers (116-129). Rev. by B. A. Goldgar in *Scriblerian*, 28 (1995-1996), 82-84.]
- Downs, R. B. and J. B. Downs. *Journalists of the United States: Biographical Sketches of Print and Broadcast News Shapers from the 17th Century to the Present*. London: McFarland, 1991. Pp. vi + 391.
- Droixhe, Daniel. *Le Marché de la lecture dans la Gazette de Liège à l'époque de Voltaire: Philosophie et culture commune*. Liège: Vaillant-Carmanne, 1995. Pp. 198; appendix of imprints; index. [See Robert L. Dawson's summary in *Libraries and Culture*, 33 (1998), 203-04.]
- Drotner, Kirsten. *English Children and their Magazines, 1751-1945*. New Haven, CT: Yale U. Press, 1988. Pp. x + 272. [Rev. by Gillian Adams in *Libraries and Culture*, 25 (1990), 280-82.]
- Dryden, John. "The *Caledonian Mercury*, and Scottish National Culture, 1763-1801." Pp. 147-69 in *Politics and the Press in Hanoverian Britain*. [Ed. by K. Schweizer and Jeremy Black; a special issue of] *Journal of History and Politics*, 7 (1989), 147-69.]
- Duggett, Tom. "'A Poet and an Englishman': The *Gentleman's Magazine* and the Gothic Style of *The Recluse*." *Wordsworth Circle*, 38 (2007), 211-14.
- Dujardin, Philippe. Des Etats généraux à l'Assemblée nationale: Figurds et formules de l'universalité de mai à juin 1789." Pp. 245-59 44 in *Les Mots de la nations*. Ed. by Sylvianne Rémi-Giraud, and Pierre Rétat. Lyon: Presses U. de Lyon, 1996.
- Duke, A. C., and C. A. Tamse (eds.). *Too Mighty To Be Free: The Censorship and the Press in British and the Netherlands*. (Britain and the Netherlands, 9.) Zutphen: De Walburg Press, 1987. Pp.



206. [Includes A. H. Huussen's "Freedom of the Press and Censorship in the Netherlands, 1780-1810" (107-26).]
- Dunan-Page, Anne, and Beth Lynch (eds.). *Roger L'Estrange and the Making of Restoration Culture*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2008. Pp. xviii + 236. [Various essays, concluding with Geoff Kemp's "the Works of Roger L'Estrange: An Annotated Bibliography." Rev. by Todd Butler in *Renaissance Quarterly*, 62 (2009), 330-31; by John Hinks in *SHARP News*, 18, no. 4 (Autumn 2009), 12-13; by Molly McClain in *Restoration*, 33, no. 1 (2009), 55-57.]
- Duncan, Ian. "Blackwood's and Romantic Nationalism." Pp. 70-89 of *Print Culture and the Blackwood Tradition, 1805-1930*. Ed. by David Finkelstein. Toronto: U. of Toronto Press, 2007.
- Dunan-Page, Anne, and Beth Lynch (eds.). *Roger L'Estrange and the Making of Restoration Culture*, 2008, pp. xix + 236; [Rev. by John Hinks in *SHARP News*, 18, no. 4 (Autumn 2009), 12-13; by Robert D. by Hume in *PBSA*, 104 (2010), 117-20 Molly McClain in *Restoration* 33, no. 1 (Spring 2009), 55-57.]
- Duranton, Henri, and Pierre Rézat (eds.). *Gazettes et information politique sous l'Ancien Régime*. (Proceedings of an International Congress at Lyon, June 1997.) Saint-Etienne: Publications de l'Université de Saint-Etienne, 1999. Pp. 443. [Essays, all in French, include Keith M. Baker's introduction; Stéphane Haffemayer's "La géographie de l'information dans la *Gazette de Renaudot* de 1647 à 1663"; Marina Formica's "L'information politique à Rome au XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècles" (33-48); Sergei Korotkov's "Les journaux de langue française source d'information des Nouvelles de Saint-Petersbourg"; Giuseppe Ricuperati's "La circulation des nouvelles politiques à Turin et dans l'état de Savoie à la fin de l'Ancien Régime" (57-67); Raffaella Buoso's "La *Gazette de Nice* et quatre gazettes piémontaises conservés à Turin" (69-75); Joao Luis Lisboa's "Le statut du gazetier dans le Portugal de la première moitié du XVIII^e siècle"; Eric Briggs's "La famille Tronchin et Jean Tronchin du Breuil, gazetier" (87-96); Christiane Berkvens-Stevelinck's "L'information politique dans les journaux de Rousset de Missy"; Madeleine Fabre's "L'indépendance américaine: Des gazettes américaines aux *Affiches de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique*"; Mario Infelise's "Le marché des informations à Venise au XVII^e siècle" (117-28); Brendan Dooley's "Les réseaux d'informations à Rome au XVII^e siècle"; Chloe Barril's "Situation politique des lardons hollandais"; Olivier Ferret's "Pamphlet et information politique"; Hans Bots's "Quelques gazettes de Hollande en langue française et le *Mercure historique et politique*: Une analyse comparative" (159-68); Eric Francalanza's "Médecine et politique dans les journaux d'Arnaud et Suard (1760-66)"; Gilles Feyel's "Le *Journal historique et politique* de Geneve dans les années 1770"; Paul Benhamou's "Un collectionneur de Gazettes en Amérique"; Otto S. Lankhorst's "Les premiers *Courants hollandais* et les autorités politiques"; Jan de Vet's "Une révolution contrariée: Les Provinces-Unies dans quelques gazettes et mercures français de 1748" (221-31); Ute Van Runset's "La politique de Frédéric II et les gazettes: Entre le *Courrier du Bas-Rhin* et la *Gazette de Cologne*"; Mathias Beermann's "Presse et propagande: Les projets secrets du gouvernement prussien"; François Weil's "L'état civil des protestants en 1778"; Veronique Sarrazin's "Lectures politiques des almanachs au XVIII^e siècle"; Pierre Rézat's "Politique et administration" (269-80); Jack Censer's *La presse et la Révolution*



française"; Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink's "Le tremblement de terre de Lisbonne dans les périodiques français et allemands du XVIIIe siècle" (357-70); Annie Rivara's "L'information vide: Le discours des gazetiers sur le premier partage de la Pologne"; Yannick Sit's "Politique et poétique: Le cas de la gazette"; Christophe Cave's "La gazette, le prince et son peuple: Écrire le désordre"; Jean Sgard's "L'anecdote mouvante en 1775"; Chantal Thomas's "Présentation et qualification des acteurs de la gazette"; and Anne-Marie Mercier-Faivre's "Les ambassadeurs: Gazettes et diplomatie: L'exemple russo-ottoman d 1775"; Jeremy Popkin's "La presse et l politique étrangère de l'ancien régime à la Révolution" (281-89); and other essays by Claude Labrosse, Henri Duranton, Shelly Charles, Denis Reynaud, and Ren Nohr.]

Duranton, Henri, Claude Labrosse, and Pierre Réat (eds.). *Les gazettes européennes de langue française (XVIIe-XVIIIe siècles): Table ronde internationale, Saint-Etienne, 21-23 mai 1992*. Saint-Étienne: Publications de l'Université de Saint-Étienne, 1992. Pp. 349; bibliography; checklist of gazettes [331-46]; illus.; maps. [Roughly two-dozen ten-page papers from a round table at Saint-Étienne on May 21-23, 1992, ranging broadly throughout the titled field, such as "L'apparition des gazettes en Belgique: *Le Postillon ordinaire*, *la Récite*, et le *Cour[r]ier véritable des Pays-Bas*" by Jacques Hellemans (13-21); "Les manipulations éditoriales des premières années de *La Gazette*" by Jean-Pierre Vittu (23-29); "La *Gazette d'Amsterdam* entre 1688-1699: Titres, éditeurs, privilèges et interdictions" by Hans Bots (31-39); "Batailles autour d'un privilèges: La réimpression genevoise des gazettes de Hollande" by Jean-Daniel Candaux (41-50); "La *Gazette de la Haye* (1744-1790): Cadette des premières gazettes néerlandaises" by O. S. Lankhorst (51-64); "Les avatars du *Courrier d'Avignon* dans les premières années de la Révolution" by René Moulinas (65-74); "La diffusion des gazettes étrangères en France et la révolution postale des années 1750" by Gilles Feyel (89-98); "Un épisode de la 'guerre' entre la *Gazette de France* et les gazettes hollandaises: L'échec du projet de transformation de la *Gazette de France* en 1762" by Françoise Weil (99-105); "Le *Courrier du Bas-Rhin* de Jean Manzon et les Provinces-Unies (1787-1795): Un traitement idéologique de l'information" by J. J. V. M. de Vet (107-20); "Essai d'inventaire des instruments de lecture publique des gazettes" by Paul Benhamou (121-29); "Le texte de la gazette" by Claude Labrosse and Pierre Réat (135-44); "La bête du Gévaudan dans les gazettes: Du fait divers à la légende" by Yannick Sité (145-53); "Sur l'écriture du présent: La *Gazette d'Amsterdam* et la *Gazette de France*" by Shelly Charles (177-85); "Jacques-Elie Gastelier: Correspondance, nouvelles à la main et gazettes" by Robert Grandroute (199-204); "Le mariage du Dauphin et de Marie-Antoinette d'Autriche: Estampe et feu d'artifice" by Robert Favre and Chantal Thomas (213-27); "L'affaire Girard/La Cadière dans l'infidèle miroir des gazettes de 1731" by Henri Duranton (255-68); "Conditions politiques et matérielles de l'imprimerie et des gazettes à Deux-Ponts" by Jochen Schlobach (269-80); "Le jansénisme dans les gazettes françaises de Hollande (1713-1730)" by Jean Sgard (281-90); "Maupéou et la presse politique" by Jack R. Censer (291-98); "L'histoire de la presse ancienne: Bilan et perspectives" by Jeremy D. Popkin (299-311); "Localisation des gazettes" by Pierre Réat (347-46).]

Dussinger, John A. "'Ciceronian Eloquence': The Politics of Virtue in Richardson's *Pamela*."



- Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 12 (1999), 39-60. [Relating to *The Gazetteer*.]
- Dussinger, John. "Samuel Richardson's 'Elegant Disquisitions': Anonymous Writing in the *True Briton* and Other Journals?" *Studies in Bibliography*, 53 (2000 [2002]), 195-226. [On five issues of *The True Briton* dating from 1723, noting six others possibly by Richardson (signed "A.B." like those in *True Briton*) from such newspapers as *The Daily Journal* (1724, 1732), *The Plain Dealer* (1724), *The Weekly Miscellany* (1734, 1737), and *The Daily Gazetteer* (1740).]
- Dussinger, John. "'Stealing in the great doctrines of Christianity': Samuel Richardson as Journalist." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 15 (2003), 451-506.
- Duval, Gilles. "John Dunton (libraire et auteur, 1659-1733), ou: La Versatilité." *Bulletin de la Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, 50 (2000), 209-18.
- Dykstal, Timothy. "The Politics of Taste in the *Spectator*." *The Eighteenth Century*, 35 (1994), 46-63.
- Dziembowski, Edmond. "Les débuts d'un publiciste au service de la monarchie: L'activité littéraire de Jacob-Nicolas Moreau pendant la guerre." *Revue d'histoire diplomatique*, 109 (1995), 305-22.
- Eagle, Selwyn. *Newsplan: Report of the Newsplan Project in the London and South Eastern Library Region (LASER), January 1992-December 1995*. London: British Library, 1996. Pp. xix + 436.
- Early Serials Project [to index holdings on-line, part of English STC based in Riverside, CA. See McLaren, Juliet.]
- Easley, Alexis, Juliette Atkinson, and others (comps.). "RSVP [Research Society for Victorian Periodicals] Bibliography, 2003-2005"; "_____ 2005-2007." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 39 (2006), 193-256; 41 (2008), 183-224.
- The Edinburgh Magazine and Review*. With a new introduction by William Zachs and a new index by Rachel Evans. 5 vols. Edinburgh: W. Creech, 1773-1776; reprinted: Bristol, U.K.: Thoemmes, 1998. Pp. 2055; indexed.
- Effen, Justus van. *De Hollandsche Spectator: 26 mei 1732 - 27 oktober 1732: Aflevering 61-105*. With introduction and summary by W. R. D. van Oostrum. Leiden: Astraea, 1999. Pp. 356; illus.; index.
- Effen, Justus van. *De Hollandsche Spectator: 31 oktober 1732 - 3 april 1733. Aflevering 106-150*. With introduction and summary by Susanne Gabriels. Leiden: Astraea, 1999. Pp. 352; illus.; index.
- Effen, Justus van. *De Hollandsche Spectator: 7 April 1733 - 7 september 1733: Aflevering 151-195*. With introduction and summary by Marco de Niet. Leiden: Astraea, 1999. Pp. 376; illus.; index.
- Egert, Ilonka. "Die *Berlinische Monatsschrift* (1783-1796) in der deutschen Spätaufklärung." *Zeitschrift für Geschichtswissenschaft*, 39 (1991), 130-52.
- Egressi, Erna. "A komáromi *Mindenés Gyűjtemény* (1789-1792) nyelvhasználata." *Limes*, 2 (1990), 20-33.
- Eichhorn-Jung, Silvia. *Aufklärung und Universalitätsanspruch in der Zweibrücker Gazette universelle de littérature (1770-1780)*. (Saarbrücker Arbeiten zur Romanistik, 10.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2000. Pp. 385. [Revision of Ph.D. thesis for U. Saarbrücken, 1999.]



- Eighteenth Century Journals from the Hope Collection at the Bodleian Library, Oxford: A Listing and Guide to the Microfilm Collection.* Consultant editor, Masao Kaiho. Introduction by Jeremy Black. Marlborough, U.K.: Adam Matthew, 2000. Pp. 68; illus. [Accompanies a microfilm collection on 20 reels of periodicals, including *The Actor*, *The Anti-Theatre*, *The Bee Reviv'd*, and *The Covent-Garden Chronicle* and 72 other titles (contents listed on RLIN).]
- Eighteenth-Century Journals: Newspapers & Periodicals, 1685-1815.* Internet Resource and Computer File. With a descriptive catalogue of the University of Texas at Austin's holdings filmed. [Marlborough, Wiltshire:] Adam Matthew Publications, 2006.
- Eijnatten, Joris van. "Paratexts, Book Reviews, and Dutch Literary Publicity: Translations from German into Dutch, 1760-1796." *Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte*, 25 (2000), 95-127; graphs; tables.
- Eisenstein, Elizabeth L. *Grub Street Abroad: Aspects of the French Cosmopolitan Press from the Age of Louis XIV to the French Revolution.* (Lyell Lectures, 1989-90.) New York: Oxford U. Press; Oxford: Clarendon, 1992. Pp. viii + 172 + 14 of plates; index. [Rev. by Nigel Aston in *History*, 79 (1994), 335-36; (with reservations) by W. H. Barber in *TLS* (29 Jan. 1993), 25; by Douglas Clark Baxter in *Journalism History*, 20 (1994), 36; by Raymond Birn in *American Historical Review*, 99 (1994), 576-77; by Hugh Gough in *English Historical Review*, 110 (1995), 1011; by Margaret C. Jacob [also a rejoinder to disagreements with Jacob's published work] in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 27 (1993), 121-25; by C. Jones in *Modern Language Review*, 89 (1994), 483-84; (fav.) by Haydn Mason in *French Studies*, 47 (1993), 464-65.
- Elias, A. C., Jr. "A First-Line Index of Poems in Irish Periodicals to ca. 1760." *The East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 8, no. 1 (January 1994), 19-20.
- Ellis, Frank H. (ed.). *Swift versus Mainwaring: The Examiner and The Medley.* Oxford: Clarendon, 1985. Pp. xx + 514. [Rev. by Jeremy Black in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 35 [233] (1988), 95-96.]
- Ellis, Markman. "Coffee-House Libraries in Mid-Eighteenth-Century London." *Library*, 7th ser., 10 (2009), 3-40.
- Ellis, Scott. "'Reviewers Reviewed': John Davis and the Early American Literary Field." *Early American Literature*, 42 (2007), 157-88.
- Elyada, Ouzi. *Presse populaire et feuilles volantes de la Révolution à Paris, 1789-1792. Inventaire méthodique et critique.* Preface by Michel Vovelle. Paris: Société des Études Robespierriennes, 1991. Pp. xii + 288; bibliography [270-74]; illus.; index.
- Emery, Michael C., Edwin Emery, and Nancy Roberts (eds.). *The Press and America: An Interpretive History of the Mass Media.* 9th ed. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 2000. Pp. xxi + 698; bibliography; illus.; index. [The last edition and the first involving Roberts, was in 1996.]
- Engelbrecht, Wilfried. *"Das Neueste aus Bayreuth": Die Presse im markgräflichen, preußischen und französischen Bayreuth (1736-1810).* Bayreuth: Ellwanger, 1993. Pp. 158; illus.; index.
- Engels, Jens Ivo. *Königsbilder: Sprechen, Singen und Schreiben über den französischen König in der ersten Hälfte des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts.* (Pariser historische Studien, 52.) Bonn: Bouvier, 2000. Pp. viii + 333; index. [Rev. by Jeremy Popkin in *English*



- Historical Review*, 116 (2001), 967-68; by Gerhard Salter in *Zeitschrift für historische Forschung*, 30 (2003), 705. On public opinion and efforts to manage it during the reigns of Louis XIV and Louis XV.]
- English, Jim. "Beyond the BBTI and ESTC with the *Stamford Mercury*: Some Random Notes on the Lincolnshire Book Trade." *Quadrat: A Periodical Bulletin of Research in Progress on the British Book Trade* (Newcastle-upon-Tyne), No. 5 (June 1997), 3-8.
- Erre, Fabrice. "L'invention de l'écriture satirique périodique." *Orages: Littérature et culture, 1760-1830*, 7 (2008).
- Estermann, Alfred (ed.). *Zeitungsstadt Frankfurt am Main: Zur Geschichte der Frankfurter Presse in fünf Jahrhunderten*. Frankfurt am Main: Frankfurter Sparkasse, 1994. Pp. 315; exhibition catalogue [May-June 1994 at the Historisches Museum in Frankfurt am Main]; illus.; index.
- Estes, Todd. "The Voices of Publius and the Strategies of Persuasion in *The Federalist*." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 28 (2008), 523-58.
- Etienvre, Françoise. "Formas y fines de la parodia en El Censor (1781-1787)." Pp. 179-84 in *Actas del XIV Congreso de la Asociación Internacional de Hispanistas, III: Literatura española, siglos XVIII-XX*. (Juan de la Cuesta Hispanic Monographs.) Ed. by Isaias Lerner, Robert Nival, and Alejandro Alonso. Newark, DE: Cuesta, 2004. Pp. 627.
- Ettinghausen, Henry. "The Illustrated Spanish News: Text and Image in the Seventeenth-Century Press." Pp. 117-33 in *Art and Literature in Spain, 1600-1800: Studies in Honour of Nigel Glendinning*. Ed. by Charles Davis and Paul Julian Smith. London: Tamesis, 1993
- Ettinghausen, Henry. "Sexo y violencia: Noticias sensacionalistas en la prensa española del siglo XVII." *Edad de Oro*, 12 (1993), 95-107.
- Ettle, Josef. *Eichstätter Journale, 1791-1991: Vom gnädigst privilegierten Eichstätter Intelligenzblatt zum Eichstätter Kurier*. Ingolstadt: Donau-Kurier, 1995. Pp. 79 + 204; illus.
- Evans, James E. "Mr. Review on the 'Glorious' *Tatler* and the 'Inimitable' *Spectator*." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 3 (Winter 1986), 2-9. [Finds Defoe respected and envied Addison and Steele's periodical work.]
- Eveillard, James, and Ronan Dantec. *Les Bretons dans la presse populaire illustrée*. (Mémoires.) Rennes: Editions Ouest-France, 2001. Pp. 127; illus. (chiefly in color).
- Ewalt, Margaret R. "Christianity, Coca, and Commerce in the *Peruvian Mercury*." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 36 (2007), 187-212.
- Ezell, Margaret J. M. "The *Gentleman's Journal* [1692-94] and the Commercialization of Restoration Coterie Literary Practices." *Modern Philology*, 89 (1992), 323-40.
- Ezell, Margaret J. M. "Mr Spectator on Readers and the Conspicuous Consumption of Literature." *Literature Compass*, 1 (January 2003-December 2004). On-line journal published by Blackwell Synergy, 2004. <<http://www.blackwell-synergy.com/>>.
- Fabrizi, Angelo. "Citazioni svelate del *Caffè*." *Seicento e Settecento: Revista di letteratura italiana*, 1 (2006), 95-104.
- Fabrizi, Angelo. "Per Pietro Verri." (Rassegna Bibliografica.) *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, 180 (2003), 414-26. [Verri (1728-1797) edited *Il Caffè* from 1764 to 1766.] Fagan, Patrick. "The Dublin Catholic Mob (1700-1750)." *Eighteenth-Century*



- Ireland*, 4 (1989), 133-42. [Fagan notes the omission of mob activities from news in the Dublin press.]
- Farge, Arlette. *Dire et mal dire: L'Opinion publique au XVIIIe siècle*. Paris: Le Seuil, 1992. Pp. 317; bibliography [293-311]. [Rev. (with other books) by Jeremy D. Popkin in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 28 (1994), 151-54; by Élisabeth Wahl in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 558-59.]
- Farge, Arlette. *Subversive Words: Public Opinion in Eighteenth-Century France*. Translated by Rosemary Morris. University Park, PA: Penn State U. Press, 1995. Pp. ix + 219; bibliography; index. [Rev. by Bette W. Oliver in *Libraries and Culture*, 33 (1998), 206-07.]
- Farrell, James M. and Joseph M. Noone. "Rhetoric, Eloquence, and Orality in Eighteenth-Century American Periodicals: An Annotated Bibliography." *Rhetoric Society Quarterly*, 23, no. 2 (1993), 41-49.
- Feist, Tim. *The Stationers' Voice: The English Almanac Trade in the Early Eighteenth Century*. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, Vol. 95, pt. 4.) Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2005. Pp. vii + 129; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Christine Ferdinand in *Scriblerian*, 40, nos. 1-2 (Autumn 2007-Spring 2008), 151-52.]
- Fehér, Katalin. "II. József közép- és felsőoktatáspolitikája a korabeli sajtó tükrében" [The politics of middle and superior education under the Emperor Joseph II as reflected by the contemporary press]. *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 114 (1998), 336-52; summary in French [352].
- Fehér, Katalin. "A Mindenés Gyűjtemény és a felvilágosodás kori pedagógia kérdései." *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 106 (1990), 134-37.
- Feist, Timothy. *The Stationers' Voice: The English Almanac Trade in the Early Eighteenth Century*. (Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 95/4.) Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 2005. Pp. vii + 129; index.
- Feldmann, Reinhard, with the Assistance of Irmgard Müller and Uwe Raabe (eds.). *Blüten und Blätter: Illustrierte Kräuter- und Pflanzenbücher aus fünf Jahrhunderten*. (Schriften der U.- und Landesbibliothek Münster, 13.) Münster: Universitäts- und Landesbibliothek, 1996. Pp. 161; illus. (some in color).
- Felsenstein, Frank. "Some Eighteenth-Century English Provincial Book Advertisements." *Library Review*, 44, no. 3 (1995), 32-43; illus.
- Fennimore, Keith J. (ed.). *Short Stories from Another Day: Eighteenth-Century Periodical Fiction*. East Lansing, MI: Michigan State U. Press, 1989. Pp. x + 334; appendices; 4 illus. [Rev. by Scott Peebles in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 15: for 1989 [1996], 205-06, noting that Fennimore reprints 25 stories and six commentaries from the 1790s.]
- Ferdinand, Christine Y. *Benjamin Collins and the Provincial Newspaper Trade in the Eighteenth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon; New York: Oxford U. Press, 1997. Pp. viii + 272; 9 maps; tables. [Collins published the *Salisbury Journal*. Rev. by Hannah Barker in *English Historical Review*, 114 (1999), 209; by Jeremy Black in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 21 (1998), 74-75; (fav.) by John Dussinger in *Scriblerian*, 33 (2000), 72-73; by David McKitterick in *Albion*, 30 (1998), 519-20; by James Raven in *TLS* (Dec. 12, 1997), 32; by James E. Tierney in *Library*, 6th ser., 20 (1998), 283-86.]



- Ferdinand, C. Y. "Benjamin Collins, the *Salisbury Journal*, and the Provincial Book Trade." *The Library*, 6th ser., 11 (1989), 116-38.
- Ferdinand, C. Y. "Constructing the Framework of Desire: How Newspapers Sold Books in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries." *Prose Studies*, 21 (Aug. 1998), 157-75.
- Ferdinand, C. Y. "Newspapers and the Sale of Books in the Provinces." Pp. 434-47 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Ferdinand, C. Y. "Richard Baldwin Junior, Bookseller." *Studies in Bibliography*, 42 (1989), 254-64; family tree diagram. [Baldwin was a publisher of the *London Magazine* and other serials.]
- Ferdinand, C. Y. "Selling It to the Provinces: News and Commerce round Eighteenth-Century Salisbury." Pp. 393-411 in *Consumption and the World of Goods*. Edited by John Brewer and Roy Porter. London: Routledge, 1993. Pp. xix + 564 + [64] plates; illus.; index; maps.
- Ferdinand, Christine Y. "Serial Conversations: The Dialogue of the Eighteenth-Century Country Newspaper." Pp. 116-28 of *Compendious Conversations*. Edited by Kevin L. Cope. Frankfurt am Main and New York: Peter Lang, 1992. [Principally regards articles in the *Salisbury Journal* during middle and late decades of the century.]
- Fergus, Jan, and Ruth Porter. "Provincial Subscribers to the *Monthly* and *Critical Review*, and Their Book Purchasing." Pp. 157-176 in *Writers, Books, and Trade: An Eighteenth-Century English Miscellany for William B. Todd*. Edited by O M Brack, Jr. New York: AMS Press, 1994 [1995].
- Fernández, Emma (ed.). *Historia de la prensa en Cuba*. Havana: Editorial Pueblo y Educación, 1988. Pp. 256.
- Ferrero, Bonnie. *Reconstructing the Canon: Samuel Johnson and the Universal Visiter*. (Studies in European Thought, 5.) Bern and New York: Peter Lang, 1993. Pp. 146.
- Ferris, Ina. "Book-Love and the Remaking of Literary Culture in the Romantic Periodical." In *Bookish Histories: Books, Literature, and Commercial Modernity, 1700-1900*. (Palgrave Studies in the Enlightenment, Romanticism, and Cultures of Print.) Ed. by Ina Ferris and Paul Keen New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2009.
- Fetherling, Douglas. *The Rise of the Canadian Newspaper*. (Perspectives on Canada.) Toronto: Oxford U. Press, 1990. Pp. x + 130; bibliography; illus.; index.
- Feyel, Gilles. *L'Annonce et la nouvelle: La presse d'information en France sous l'Ancien Régime, 1630-1788*. (Histoire du livre.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2000. Pp. vii + 1387; bibliography of sources; illus.; indices of personal name and of periodical title. [Feyel discusses the *Gazette de France*, the *Petites affiches*, the *Affiches de province*, and the Bureau d'adrese. Rev. by William Doyle in *French Studies*, 55 (2001), 383; by Pierre Rézat in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 25 (2002), 285; by Jürgen Wilke in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 27 (2003), 271-72.]
- Feyel, Gilles. "Le journalisme au temps de la Révolution: Un pouvoir de vérité et de justice au service des citoyens." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, 75, no. 333 (2003), 21-45.
- Feyel, Gilles. *La presse en France des origines à 1944: Histoire politique et matérielle*. Paris:



- Ellipses, 1999. Pp. 192; bibliography.
- Feyel, Gilles. "Réflexions pour une histoire matérielle et économique de la presse départementale sur la Révolution." Pp. 9-66 of *La presse départementale en Révolution (1789-1799): Bibliographie historique et critique*. Vol. 1. La Gareene-Colombes: Editions de l'espace européen, 1992
- Feyel, Gilles. "Theophraste Renaudot, ou le metier de journaliste." *L'Histoire*, no. 281 (2003), 68-76.
- Fielding, Henry. *Contributions to The Champion and Related Writings*. (Wesleyan Edition of the Works of Henry Fielding.) Edited by W. B. Coley. New York: Oxford U. Press. Pp. cxxvi + 687; bibliographical descriptions; illus.; index. [Also includes *Common Sense. An Address . . . and The Charge to the Jury*. Rev. by Jeremy Black in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 42 (2005), 125; (fav.) by T. H. Howard-Hill in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 98 (2004), 250; by G. Leduc in *Études anglaises*, 58 (2005), 214-15; (mixed; with anr book) by Brian McCrea in *Scriblerian*, 37, no. 2 - 38, no. 1 (2005), 93-96.]
- Fielding, Henry. *The Covent-Garden Journal and A Plan of the Universal Register-Office*. Ed. by Bertrand A. Goldgar. Oxford: Clarendon, 1988. Pp. lxiv + 517; appendices; illus. [Rev. by Michael Harris in *Publishing History*, no. 29 (1991), 93-97; (fav.) by Pat Rogers in *Scriblerian*, 23 (1991), 254; by Simon Varey in *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 2 (1990), 352-54.]
- Fielding, Henry. *New Essays by Henry Fielding: His Contributions to the Craftsman (1734-1739) and Other Early Journalism*. Edited by Martin C. Battestin. Stylometric analysis by Michael G. Farrington. Charlottesville, VA: U. Press of Virginia, 1989. Pp. xlv + 604; appendices. [Battestin here almost entirely on stylistic and content analysis. Rev. by Harold Love in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 90 (1991), 432-35; by Brian McCrea in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 15: for 1989 (1996), 329-30; by Simon Varey in *Scriblerian*, 24 (1991), 61-62.]
- Fink, Gonthier-Louis. "Die Schweiz im Spiegel deutscher Zeitschriften (1772 bis 1789): Bild und Wirklichkeit." Pp. 57-78 in *Helvetien und Deutschland: Kulturelle Beziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und Deutschland in der Zeit von 1770-1830*. Edited by Helmut Thomke, Martin Bircher, and Wolfgang Pross. Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1994. Pp. 298.
- Finkelstein, David. "Periodicals, Encyclopaedias, and Nineteenth-Century Production." Pp. 198-210 of Vol. 2 in *Edinburgh History of Scottish Literature*. Ed. by Ian Brown (gen. ed.). Five Parts in 3 vols. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2007.
- Finkelstein, David (ed.). *Print Culture and the Blackwood's Tradition, 1805-1930*. Toronto: U. of Toronto Press, 2006. Pp. ix + 330. [Rev. by Richard D. Fulton in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 42), 192-94; by Kathryn Ledbetter in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 58 (2007), 585-86; by Jonathan Rose in *Victorian Studies*, 50 (2007), 122-24. The book won the "2007 Robert Colby Memorial Book Prize by the Research Society for Victorian Periodicals (reported in *SHARP News*, 16, no. 4 (Autumn 2007), 18.)
- Fischer, Bernhard. "Cottas *Morgenblatt für gebildete Stände* in der Zeit von 1807-1823 und die Mitarbeit Therese Hubers." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 43 (1995), 203-39. [Cotta, 1764-1832.]
- Fischer, Bernhard. "Friedrich Schiller und sein Verleger Johann Friedrich Cotta: Zur Gründungs-



- geschichte der Horen." *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philologie*, 125 (2007), 499-517.
- Fischer, Bernhard. "Von den *Europäischen Annalen* zur Tribüne--J. F. Cottas politische Periodika: Universalhistorische Geschichtsschreibung und *Innere Staatsbildung*." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 50 (1998), 295-315; index.
- Fischer, Ernst, Wilhelm Haefs, and York-Gothart Mix (eds.). *Von Almanach bis Zeitung: Ein Handbuch der Medien in Deutschland, 1700-1800*. Munich: C. H. Beck, 1999. Pp. 448; bibliography [403-33]; index. [Rev. by Andreas Graf in *Buchhandelsgeschichte* (2000), 179-81; (with another book) by Susanne Greilich in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 27 (2003), 237-39; by Willi Höfig in *Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte*, 27 (2002), 135-39; by Eva Lacour in *Historische Zeitschrift*, 273 (2001), 470-72; by Steffen Martus in *Germanistik*, 41 (2000), 888.]
- Fitzmaurice, Susan. "The *Spectator*, the Politics of Social Networks, and Language Standardization in Eighteenth-Century England." Pp. 195-218 in *The Development of Standard English, 1300-1800: Theories, Descriptions, Conflicts*. Ed. by Laura Wright. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2000. Pp. xi + 236.
- Fitzpatrick, Barbara Laning. "Arthur Young and 'Ten or a Dozen Booksellers': The Publication of the *Universal Museum* in 1762." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 35-43.
- Fitzpatrick, Barbara Laning. "Physical Evidence for John Coote's Eighteenth-Century Periodical Proprietorships: The Examples of Coote's *Royal Magazine* (1759-71) and Smollett's *British Magazine* (1760-67)." *Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography*, n.s. 11 (2000), 211-58; illus.
- Fitzpatrick, Barbara Laning. "Records of the Establishment of *The London Daily Advertiser* in 1751." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 121-38.
- Fitzpatrick, Barbara Laning. "'Some Pieces in the *British Magazine*' and 'A Small Part of the Translation of Voltaire's Works': Smollett Attributions." ("Who Wrote What? The Question of Attribution 2.") *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 9 (1996), 97-100.
- Fitzpatrick, Barbara Laning (ed.). [Textual Commentary, List of Emendations, Textual Notes, Historical Collation, Publication Dates, and Bibliographical Descriptions to] *The Life and Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves* by Tobias Smollett. Introduction and comments on the text by Robert Folkenflik. Athens: U. of Georgia Press, 2002. Pp. 255-305. [Smollett's novel was serialized in *The British Magazine*, which he edited.]
- Formica, Marina. "Tra cielo e terra: Gli almanacchi romani del XVII e XVIII secolo." *Studi settecenteschi*, 15 (1995), 115-62.
- Forster, Antonia. "Avarice or Interest: The Secrets of Eighteenth-Century Reviewing." *Yale University Library Gazette*, 81, nos. 3-4 (2007), 167-79.
- Forster, Antonia. "Book Reviewing." Pp. 631-48 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Forster, Antonia. "The Griffiths Correspondence." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 42 [240] (1995), 173-74.
- Forster, Antonia (comp.). *Index to Book Reviews in England (1749-1774)*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois U. Press, 1990. Pp. xi + 307. [Rev. by Paula Backscheider in *Studies*



- in English Literature 1500-1900*, 31 (1991), 578-79; (fav.) by James Basker in *Analytical and Enumerative Bibliography*, n.s. 4 (1990), 148-50; by James May in *East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 5, no. 3 (Sept. 1991), 17-19; by Henry L. Snyder in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 16 (1990), 15.]; (with anr. book) by James E. Tierney in *Age of Johnson*, 5 (1992), 491-506.
- Forster, Antonia (comp.). *Index to Book Reviews in England (1775-1800)*. London and Toronto: The British Library, 1996. Pp. lii + 490. [An invaluable survey, organized by author and title, provides full title and publication information, and lists for each book reviews in major periodicals.]
- Forster, Antonia M. "Review Journals and the Reading Public." Pp. 171-90 in *Books and their Readers in Eighteenth-Century England: New Essays*. Ed. by Isabel Rivers. London and New York: Leicester U. Press, 2001; rpt. in paperback: New York: Continuum, 2003; rpt. in paperback, 2003. Pp. x + 294; bibliography; index.
- Forster, Antonia. "The Reviewing Business." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 304 (1992), 1029-30.
- Forster, Antonia. "'The Self-Impannelled Jury': The Reception of Review Journals, 1749-1760." Pp. 27-51 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1993 Annual*. Edited by Michael Harris. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1994.
- Fort, Bernadette (ed.). *Les Salons des Mémoires secrets*. Paris: Ecole nationale supérieure des beaux-arts, 1999. Pp. 381. [Rev. (fav.; with anr. book) by Jack R. Censer in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 35 (2002), 291-95.]
- Fortuny, Claudette. *Marat en entier et plus que Marat: Vrais et faux journaux de l'Ami du Peuple à la bibliothèque de Lunel*. Brussels: Pôle Nord, 1996.
- Foster, Gretchen M. *Pope Versus Dryden: A Controversy in Letters to The Gentleman's Magazine, 1789-91*. (English Literary Studies, 41.) Victoria, BC: U. of Victoria Press, 1989. Pp. 156; edited transcripts of the letters. [Rev. (fav.) by Mary Elizabeth Green in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 15: for 1989 [1996], 382-83; by David Hopkins in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 43 (1992), 268-70; (fav.) by James A. Winn in *Scriblerian*, 23 (1991), 258-59; by David Womersley in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 38 [236] (1991), 235-36.]
- Foster, Thomas A. "Antimasonic Satire, Sodomy, and Eighteenth-Century Masculinity in the *Boston Evening-Post*." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 60 (2003), 171-84; appended poem; illus.
- Fox Bourne, H. R. *English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism*. 2 vols. 1887; facsimile reprint: London: Routledge, 1998. Pp. xv + 391; ix + 413.
- Francalanza, Eric. "Cosmopolitisme et mondanité dans la seconde moitié du dix-huitième siècle: Le cas de Suard." Pp. 83-94 in *Vie des salons et activités littéraires, de Marguerite de Navarre à Mme de Staël*. (Publications du Centre des Milieux littéraires.) Ed. by Roger Marchal. Nancy: Presses U. de Nancy, 2001.
- Francalanza, Eric. *Jean-Baptiste-Antoine Suard journaliste des Lumières*. (Les Dix-huitièmes Siècles, 60.) Paris: Champion, 2002. Pp. 469.
- Francalanza, Eric. "Suard, du journalisme à l'Académie française ou du bon usage des institutions littéraires au tournant des Lumières." *Travaux de littérature*, 19 (2006), 339-51.



- Franchini, Silvia. *Editori, lettrici e stampa di moda: Giornali di moda e di famiglia a Milano dal 'Corriere delle dame' agli editori dell'Italia unita*. Milan: Franco Angeli, 2002. Pp. 335. [Rev. by Verina Jones in *Italian Studies*, 58 (2003), 166-68.]
- Franchini, Silvia, Monica Pacini, and Simonetta Soldani (eds.). *Giornali di donne in Toscana: Un Catalogo, molte storie (1770-1945)*. (Biblioteca di storia toscana moderna e contemporanea: Studi e documenti, 54.) 2 vols. Florence: Olschki, 2007. Pp. 668; illustrations. [In briefly noting this work, Neil Harris indicates it covers 170 periodicals principally for women, printed in Tuscany (*Library*, 7th ser., 10 {2009}, 93.)]
- Franchini, Silvia, and Simonetta Soldani (eds.). *Donne e giornalismo: Percorsi e presenze di una storia di genere*. (Studi e ricerche di storia dell'editoria, 23.) Milan: Franco Angeli, 2004. Pp. 379; illus.; indices. [On women as readers and journalists in diverse periods. It includes Annemarie Kleinert's "Moda ed emancipazione femminile: Il modello del *Journal des Dames et des modes*, 1797-1839," Elisa Strumia's "Tra Lumi e Rivoluzione: I giornali per le donne nell'Italia del Settecento" (181-210), which looks at increased female readership and various periodicals including the Florentine *Giornale delle Dame*. Rev. (briefly, favorably) by Neil Harris in *Library*, 7th series, 6 (2005), 478; by Giusi Del Nord in *Rassegna della Letteratura Italiana*, ser. 9, 109 (2005), 608-11; (favorably) by G. W. Slowey in *Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 66 (for 2004 [2006]), 376-77.]
- Frank, Peter R., and Helmut W. Lang. *Augenlust und Zeitspiegel: Katalog und Handbuch von Büchern, Musikalien, Landkarten, Veduten, Zeitungen und Zeitschriften von österreichischen Verlagen des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts, meist in seltenen Erstaussgaben*. (Biblos Schriften, 164.) Vienna: Böhlau, 1995. Pp. 162.
- Franz, Gunther, and Hermann Lücking (comps. and eds.). *250 Jahre Trierer Zeitungen*. (Ausstellungskataloge Trierer Bibliotheken, 26.) Trier: Stadtbibliothek; Wiesbaden: Reichert, 1995. Pp. 143; illus.
- Frasca, Ralph. *Benjamin Franklin's Printing Network: Disseminating Virtue in Early America*. Columbia: U. of Missouri Press, 2006. Pp. ix + 295; illus.; index. [Franklin's printing partnerships, as with James Parker, Francis Childs, and Benjamin Franklin Bache.]
- Frasca, Ralph. "I am now about to establish a small Printing Office . . . at Newhaven': Benjamin Franklin and the First Connecticut Newspaper." *Connecticut History*, 44 (spring 2005), 77-87.
- Frasca, Ralph. "'To rescue the Germans out of Sauer's hands': Benjamin Franklin's German-language Printing Partnerships." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 121 (1997), 329-50.
- Fraser, Hilary, Stephanie Green, and Judith Johnston. *Gender and the Victorian Periodical*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2003. Pp. xiv + 255. [Rev. (fav.) by Royce Mahawatte in *TLS* (July 9, 2004), 28.]
- Fratzke-Weiss, Birgit. *Europäische und nationale Konzeptionen im Rheinbund: Politische Zeitschriften als Medien der politischen Öffentlichkeit*. (Europäische Hochschulschriften, series 3: Geschichte und ihre Hilfswissenschaften, 756.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1997. Pp. 456. [Revision of a 1996 Ph.D. thesis at U. of Heidelberg.]
- Freiburg, Rudolf. "'Those Beaten Subjects': Zur Behandlung der Gelehrsamkeit durch die



- Essayistik unter besondere Berücksichtigung des periodischen Essays im achtzehnten Jahrhundert." *Anglia*, 108 (1990), 348-72.
- Friesen, Gerhard K. "Who Wrote the *Journal of Du Roi* the Elder?" *Yearbook of German-American Studies*, 29 (1994), 59-82.
- Fritz, Gerd, and Erich Strassner (eds.). *Die Sprache der ersten deutschen Wochenzeitungen im 17. Jahrhundert*. (Medien in Forschung & Unterricht, Ser. A, 41.) Tübingen: M. Niemeyer, 1996. Pp. x + 357; illus. [Linguistic study involving German newspapers of the 1600s.]
- "From the Periodical Archives: Magazine Mastheads, Icons, and Branding, 1741-1899." *American Periodicals*, 14, no. 2 (2004), 264-75.
- Fronius, Helen. *Women and Literature in the Goethe Era (1770-1820): Determined Dilettantes*. Oxford: Clarendon, 2007. Pp. 275.
- Fry, Steven. "Constructing Idigeneity: Postcolonial Dymantics in Charles Brockden Brown's *Monthly Magazine* and *American Review*." *American Studies*, 39, no. 3 (1998), 69-88.
- Fuentes, Juan Francisco, and Javier Fernández Sebastián. *Historia del periodismo español: Prensa, política y opinión pública en la España contemporánea*. (Ciencias de la información: Periodismo, 16.) Madrid: Editorial Síntesis, 1997. Pp. 397; illus.; indices. [Unexamined: relevance to 18C is uncertain.]
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. *The Canonisation of Daniel Defoe*. New Haven: Yale U. Press, 1988. Pp. ix + 210; bibliography. [Rev. by Geoffrey Sill in *ECCB*, n.s. 14: for 1988 [1995], 296-97.]
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. "Defoe and the Sham *Flying Post*." *Publishing History*, 43 (1998), 5-15.
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. "Defoe and 'Sir Andrew Politick.'" *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 17 (1994), 27-39. [Defoe's letter to editor Nathaniel Mist, in the *Weekly Journal* of 25 October 1718 led to Mist's arrest and disclosure that Defoe had written the letter declared treasonable; much of this same letter reappears in *Applebee's Original Weekly Journal* for 19 May 1722.]
- Furbank, P. N. and W. R. Owens. *Defoe De-Attributions: A Critique of J. R. Moore's Checklist*. London and Rio Grande, OH: Hambledon, 1994. Pp. xxxiv + 161; index. [One of a number of studies by Furbank and Owens denying the attribution of works to Defoe by John Robert Moore and others, the title referring to Moore's *A Checklist of the Writings of Daniel Defoe*, 2nd ed. (Hamden, CT: Archon Books, 1971; first published Bloomington, IN: Indiana U. Press, 1960).]
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. "Defoe, the De la Faye letters and *Mercurius Politicus*." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 23 (2000), 13-20.
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. "The Myth of Defoe as 'Applebee's Man.'" *Review of English Studies*, 48 (1997), 198-204.
- Furbank, P. N., and W. R. Owens. "On the Attribution of Periodicals and Newspapers to Daniel Defoe." *Publishing History*, 40 (1996), 83-98.
- Furdell, Elizabeth Lane. "Dilucidating *The Dilucidator*: Published Epistolary Commentary and the 'Glorious Revolution.'" *Quaerendo*, 30 (2000), 51-63.
- Furdell, Elizabeth Lane. "Grub Street Commerce: Advertisements and Politics in the Early Modern British Press." *The Historian*, 63 (2000), 35-52. [A content analysis of the



- advertisements in James Welwood's *Mercurius Reformatus or the New Observer* (1689-1691), examining Welwood use of "advertisements to reinforce his articles in order to promote his own political, religious, and medical convictions."]
- Galen, H. van. *De Recensent 1787-1793: Blauwe beul van de achttiende eeuw.*" *Documentatieblad Werkgroep achttiende eeuw*, 23 (1991), 59-74.
- García Garrosa, María-Jesús. "Publicidad y venta de novelas en España a finales del siglo XVIII." *Bulletin of Spanish Studies*, 82 (2005), 219-35. [Attends to advertisements in *Gaceta de Madrid* and the *Diario de Madrid* in the 1790. Rev. (briefly, fav.) by Gabriel Sánchez Espinosa in *Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 67 (for 2005 [2007]), 242.
- Gardiner, Ellen. *Regulating Readers: Gender and Literary Criticism in the Eighteenth-Century Novel*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press, 1999. Pp. 198. [Considers the origins of critical perspectives in Addison and Steele's *The Spectator* and Eliza Haywood's *The Female Spectator*.]
- Gardner, Jared. "The Literary Museum and the Unsettling of the Early American Novel." *ELH*, 67 (2000), 743-71.
- Gargett, Graham. "Has Anyone Read the 'Journal chrétien'?" *French Studies Bulletin*, 39 (1991), 10-14.
- Gargett, Graham. "Hayer, Voltaire and the Founding of the *Journal chrétien*." *French Studies Bulletin*, 53 (1994), 5-8.
- Gargett, Graham. "Plagiarism, Translation and the Problem of Identity: Oliver Goldsmith and Voltaire." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland / Iris an dá chultúr*, 16 (2001), 83-103; appendix with comparative texts for Goldsmith's translations of several letters by Voltaire published in Goldsmith's weekly *The Bee*.
- Gargett, Graham. "Religion, Journalism, and the Struggle against *philosophie*: Trublet at the *Journal chrétien* (1758-1760)." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 336 (1996), 195-331.
- Gargett, Graham. "[Nicolas Charles Joseph] Trublet, the *Journal chrétien*, and Protestantism: An Ecumenism of Convenience?" *Modern Language Review*, 92 (1997), 36-47.
- Gargett, Graham. "Voltaire's *Lettres philosophiques* in Eighteenth-Century Ireland." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 14 (1999), 77-98.
- Gargett, Graham, and Geraldine Sheridan (eds.). *Ireland and the French Enlightenment 1700-1800*. Basingstoke, Hampshire, U.K.: Macmillan, 1999. Pp. xvii + 293; index. [Contains Michael O'Dea's "Rousseau in Eighteenth-Century Irish Journals: 'A Wanton and Romantic Imagination,'" mainly considering Peter Wilson's *Dublin Magazine*, 1762-1765, and Alexander Walker's *Hibernian Magazine*, 1771-1810, finding that Rousseau was often discussed and his books abstracted (90-106)---two bibliographic appendices, providing copy locations (key to libraries on 233-34): Sheridan's "Literary Review Magazines Printed in Ireland, 1700-1790," related to Sheridan's "Irish Literary Review Magazine" essay (235-42), and Gargett's "List of Books Connected with the French Enlightenment, 1700-1800," in English and French, most printed in Dublin (243-84).]
- Gargurevich, Juan. *Historia de la prensa peruana, 1594-1990*. Lima: La Voz, 1991. Pp. 286; bibliography [271-86].
- Garrigus, Carl Edwin, Jr. "Profit and the Press: Georgia Newspapers from the Stamp Act to



- Nullification." Diss. Georgia State University. *DAI*, 59A (1998), 291.
- Garvey, Ellen Gruber. "Shaking out the Bindings: Periodical Studies in Recent American Scholarship [review essay]." *American Periodicals*, 17 (2007), 126-29.
- Gazzetta di Weimar: *Ristampa anastatica della rivista settimanale del 1787-1789: Faksimile der 1787-1789 erschienenen Wochenschrift*. Introduction by Harro Stammerjohann. Tübingen: G. Narr, 1999. Pp. xi + 1046; facs.; introductory matter in German and Italian. Rev. by Rita Unfer Lukoschik in *Romanische Forschungen*, 114 (2002), 359-62.
- Gazette d'Amsterdam, 1691-1796: Archives du Ministère des Affaires étrangères*. Edited by Pierre Rézat. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, in association with the Institut des sciences de l'homme of Lyon and the Ministère des Affaires étrangères. Forthcoming in 12 CD-ROMs, January 2000-December 2000.
- Geggus, David. "Print Culture and the Haitian Revolution: The Written and the Spoken Word." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 116 (2006), 299-316. [Some of the print culture examined are the weekly newspapers in Saint Domingue and the refugee press of Philadelphia.]
- Gelbart, Nina Rattner. "Female Journalists." In Vol. 3, pp. 420-23 of *A History of Women in the West: Renaissance and Enlightenment Paradoxes*. Ed. by Natalie Z. Davis and Arlette Farge. Cambridge: Harvard U. Press, 1992.
- Gelbart, Nina Rattner. *Feminine and Opposition Journalism in Old Regime France: Le Journal des Dames*. Berkeley, CA, and London: U. of California Press, 1987. Pp. xviii + 353; bibliography; 6 of facsimiles. [Rev. by Patricia Clancy in *RHLF*, 90 (1990), 255-56.]
- Geng, Li-Ping. "The *Loiterer* and Jane Austen's Literary Identity." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 13 (2001), 579-92.
- Geng, Li-Ping (ed.). *The Loiterer (Oxford, 1790)*. Introduction by Geng. Ann Arbor: Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints, 2000. Pp. 772.
- [*Gentleman's Magazine*.] *The Gentleman's Magazine in the Age of Samuel Johnson, 1731-1745*. Introduced by Thomas Keymer. 16 vols. Indexed. London: Pickering & Chatto (distributed in North America by Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1998. Indexed. [Besides providing facsimiles of the monthly journal for 1731-1745 (the Cambridge University Library unless that copy was defective), this collection contains all nine issues its publisher Edward Cave's related serial *Miscellaneous Correspondence: Containing Essays, Dissertations, &c., on Various Subjects, Sent to the Author of the Gentleman's Magazine*. With a consolidated original index to Vols. 1-15. See Mullan, John, for a review]
- Gephart, Ronald M. "Who Wrote 'The North American' Essays?" *William and Mary Quarterly*, 54 (1997), 399-412. [These essays, numbered "1" and "2," appeared in Thomas Bradford's *The Pennsylvania Journal*, and *The Weekly Advertiser* on 17 September and 8 October 1783.]
- Gerber, Michael Rüdiger. *Die Schlesischen Provinzialblätter, 1785-1849*. (Quellen und Darstellungen zur schlesischen Geschichte, 27.) Sigmaringen: Thorbecke, 1995. Pp. 786; indices.
- Germani, Ian. "Reports from the Front: The Representation of Military Events in the Parisian Press, 1792-1793." *The Consortium on Revolutionary Europe, 1750-1850: Selected Papers, 1994* (Tallahassee: Institute on Napoleon and the French Revolution, Florida



- State University), 44-57.
- Gerrard, Christine. *Aaron Hill: The Muses Projector, 1685-1750*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 2003. Pp. 267; illus.; index. [Rev. by Paula Backscheider in *Albion*, 36 (2005), 707-9; by Kirk Combe in *N&Q*, n.s. 52 (2005), 126-27.]
- Gerrard, Christine. *The Patriot Opposition to Walpole: Politics, Poetry, and National Myth, 1725-1742*. Oxford: Clarendon; New York: Oxford U. Press, 1994.
- Gestrich, Andreas. *Absolutismus und Öffentlichkeit: Politische Kommunikation in Deutschland zu Beginn des 18. Jahrhunderts*. (Kritische Studien zur Geschichtswissenschaft, 103.) Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1994. Pp. 381; illus.; indices.
- Gibson, William L. *Art and Money in the Writings of Tobias Smollett*. Lewisburg: Bucknell U. Press, 2007. Pp. 227. [Treats Smollett's articles on art in the *Critical Review*. Rev. (fav.) by Neil Guthrie in *Scriblerian*, 40 (2007-08), 130-31; (with another book) by Ken Simpson in *Eighteenth-Century Scotland*, no. 22 (2008), 335-36.]
- Gieseler, Jens, and Erika Kühnle-Xemaire. "Der Nördische Mercurius--eine besondere Zeitung des 17. Jahrhunderts? Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung der Hamburger Zeitung." *Publizistik*, 40 (1995), 163-85.
- Gieszinger, Sabine. *The History of Advertising Language: The Advertisements in The Times from 1788 to 1996*. (Münchener Universitäts-Schriften: Texte und Untersuchungen zur Englischen Philologie, 23.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2001. Pp. xiv + 363; illus.; summary; tables. [Linguistic and socio-economic study. Rev. by Manfred Görlach in *Anglia*, 120 (2002), 390-92.]
- Gilardi, Roberto. "Hume, Addison e l'abate Du Bos: Indagine intorno ad un possibile influsso dello *Spectator* e delle *Réflexions critiques* sulla genesi di *A Treatise of Human Nature*." *Rivista di Filosofia Neo-Scolastica*, 89, no. 1 (1997), 3-47.
- Gilmartin, Kevin. *Print Politics: The Press and Radical Opposition in Early Nineteenth-Century England*. (Cambridge Studies in Romanticism, 21.) New York: Cambridge U. Press, 1996. Pp. xiv + 274; index.
- Gilmartin, Kevin. "Radical Print Culture in Periodical Form." Pp. 39-63 in *Romanticism, History, and the Possibilities of Genre: Re-Forming Literature, 1789-1837*. Edited by T. Rajan and J. M. Wright. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1998.
- Gilmartin, Kevin. *Writing Against Revolution: Literary Conservatism in Britain, 1790-1832*. (Cambridge Studies in Romanticism, 69.) Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2007. Pp. xii + 316; bibliography; illustrations; index. [In a study of counter-revolutionary writing, Gilmartin treats Hannah More, Edmund Burke, Robert Southey, William Cobbett, and others. Reissued in paperback in 2010. Rev. by Tom Furniss in a review essay ("Re-Reading the Politics of Romanticism") in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 42 (2008), 161-64; and by Paul Keen in *RES*, 59 (2008), 789-92.]
- Giordano, Antonella, with Luciana Morelli. *Letterate toscane del Settecento: Un regesto, con un saggio su Corilla Olimpica e Teresa Ciamagnini Pelli Fabbroni di Luciana Morelli*. Preface by Riccardo Brusciagli and Simonetta Soldani. Florence: All'Insegna del Giglio, with the Patronage of the Assessorati alla Cultura e alle politiche femminili della Provincia di Firenze, 1994. Pp. 294.
- Giovanopoulos, Anna-Christiana. "The *Bloody Register*: Representations of Violence in 17th- and 18th-Century England." Pp. 67-79 in *The Aesthetics and Pragmatics of Violence*.



- Edited by Michael Hensen and Annette Pankratz. Passau, Germany: Stutz, 2001.
- Girten, Kristin M. "Unsexual Souls: Natural Philosophy as Transformation in Eliza Haywood's *Female Spectator*." *ECS*, 43 (2009), 55-74.
- Gitelman, Lisa, and Geoffrey B. Pingree (eds.). *New Media, 1740-1915*. Cambridge: MIT Press, 2003. Pp. xxxiii + 271; illus.; index. [Most essays involve post-1800 topics. Includes the editor's introductory "What's New about New Media?"; Erin C. Blake's "Zograscopes, virtual reality, and the mapping of Polite Society in Eighteenth-Century England"; and Wendy Bellion's "Heads of State: Profiles and Politics in Jeffersonian America."]
- Gittig, Heinz (comp. and ed.). *Brandenburgische Zeitungen und Wochenblätter: Katalog der Bestände vom 18. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart in Archiven, Bibliotheken und Museen des Landes Brandenburg und in der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin Preußischer Kulturbesitz*. Berlin: Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin; Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1993. Pp. xviii + 177.
- Gittig, Heinz (comp. and ed.). *Mecklenburgische und pommersche Zeitungen und Wochenblätter: Katalog der Bestände vom 17. Jahrhundert bis zur Gegenwart in Archiven, Bibliotheken und Museen des Landes Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, in der Bezirks- und Stadtbibliothek Szczecin und in der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin Preußischer Kulturbesitz*. Berlin: Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin, Preußischer Kulturbesitz, 1994. Pp. xviii + 312; illus.; index.
- Giudicelli, Marie-Anne. "Le 'Journal de Louis XVI et de son peuple' ou le défenseur de l'autel, du trône et de la patrie: Publication d'un contre révolutionnaire anonyme 1790-1792." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, no. 285 (1991), 299-324.
- Giusti, Giorgia. "Almanacchi mantovani settecenteschi." ("Lavori in corso.") *La Fabbrica del libro: Bollettino di storia dell'editoria in Italia*, 2 (2004), 10-16.
- Giusti, Giorgia. "Gli 'Avvisi' mantovani del '700 e la censura di Stato." *La fabbrica del libro*, 13, no. 1 (2007), 7-12.
- Glen, H. F. "Southern African Plants Figured in Curtis's *Botanical Magazine*, 1787-1983." *Archives of Natural History*, 23 (1996), 261-66.
- Gödden, Walter, and Iris Nölle-Hornkamp. "Literarische Taschenbücher und Zeitschriften in Westfalen (1750-1850): Eine Bibliographie." Pp. 177-219 in *Literatur in Westfalen: Beiträge zur Forschung*. Edited by Walter Gödden and Winifried Woesler. Paderborn: Schöningh, 1992.
- Godfrey, Laurie Elizabeth. "The Printers of Williamsburg 'Virginia Gazettes' 1766-1776: Social Controls and Press Theory." Ph.D. diss., Rutgers U., 1998. *DAI*, 60, no. 7 (Jan. 2000), 2646A. [On the *Virginia Gazette*.]
- Goff, Victoria. "*Hojas volantes*: The Beginnings of Print Journalism in the Americas." *American Journalism*, 9, nos. 2-3 (Summer/Fall 1992), 1-11.
- Goinga, Hannie van. "'Alom te bekomen': Veranderingen in de boekdistributie in de Republiek 1725-1770." ["'To be obtained anywhere': Changes in the Distribution of Books in the Dutch Republic, 1725-1775." *Jaarboek voor Nederlandse boekgeschiedenis*, 3 (1996), 55-85.
- Goinga, Hannie van. "*Alom te bekomen*": *Veranderingen in de boekdistributie in de Republiek 1720-1800*. ["'To be obtained anywhere': Changes in the Distribution of Books in the Dutch Republic, 1720-1800.] Amsterdam: De Buitenkant, 1999. Pp. 408; illus.;



- summary in English. [Doctoral thesis; treating various advertizing strategies. Rev. (fav.) by Berry Dongelmans in *SHARP News*, 9, no. 4 (Autumn 2000), 13.]
- Golden, Vincent. "News of Newspapers: Additions to AAS Collections." *The Book* [newsletter of the American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, MA], No. 70 (November 2006), 6.
- Goldenbaum, Ursula, and Alexander Kosenina (eds.). *Berliner Aufklärung*. (Kulturwissenschaftliche Studien, 1.) Hannover: Wehrhahn, 1999. Pp. 254. [Includes Anneliese Ego's "Aufgeklärt, aufklärend, aufklärlicht: Der Nicolaismus am Beispiel der Rubrik 'Arzneygelahrtheit,'" treating Friedrich Nicolais's *Allgemeiner Deutscher Bibliothek*; Ursula Goldenbaum's "Im Schatten der Tafelrunde: Die Beziehungen der jungen Berliner Zeitungsschreiber Mylius und Lessing zu französischen Aufklären"; and Christoph Wingertzahn's "'Zu einer vorläufigen Ankündigung ist es immer genug': Unbekannte Mitteilungen von Karl Philipp Moritz an seinen Verleger Johann Friedrich Vieweg." Rev. by Rainer Baasner in *Lessing Yearbook*, 33 (2001), 372-73.]
- Goldgar, Anne. "The Absolutism of Taste: Journalists as Censors in 18th-Century Paris." Pp. 87-110 in *Censorship and the Control of Print in England and France (1600-1910)*. Edited by Robin Myers and Michael Harris. Winchester, U.K.: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1992.
- Goldgar, Bertrand A. "Fact, Fiction, and Letters to the Editor in Fielding's Essay-Journals." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1993 Annual* (1994), 19-26.
- Goldgar, Bertrand A. "Fielding's Periodical Journalism." Pp. 109-21 in *Cambridge Companion to Henry Fielding*. Ed. by Claude Rawson. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2007.
- Goldgar, Bertrand. . "The *Grub-Street Journal*: Construction and Control of its Readership." Pp. 97-108 in *Sustaining Literature: Essays on Literature, History, and Culture, 1500-1800: Commemorating the Life and Work of Simon Varey*. Ed. by Alexander Pettit. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell U. Press, 2007. [See also his introduction to the *Grub-Street Journal* under that title.]
- Goldsmith, M. M. (ed.). *By a Society of Ladies: Essays in The Female Tatler*. Bristol, U.K.: Thoemmes, 1999. Pp. 259. [The introduction provides a good scholarly account of Bernard Mandeville's contributions and of his career leading up to the appearance of this periodical in 1709. Rev. by Charles W. A. Prior in *Scriblerian*, 33 (2000), 68-69. For Morgan, Fidelis, for another edition.]
- Goldwyn, H. "Journalisme polémique à la fin du XVIIIe siècle: Le case de Mme du Noyer." Pp. 247-56 in *Femmes savantes, savoirs des femmes, du crépuscule de la Renaissance à l'aube des Lumières: Actes du colloque de Chantilly (22-24 septembre 1995)*. (Travaux du Grand Siècle, 11.) Ed. by Colette Nativel. Geneva: Droz, 1999. Pp. 268; index.
- Gonthier, Ursula Haskins (ed.). *Opinion; Voltaire: Nature et culture*. (SVEC, 2007: 12.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2007. Pp. xi + 307; 36 illustrations. [Includes the editor's introduction ("Le dix-huitième siècle: l'âge de la raison ou l'âge de l'opinion; two essays within a section on "L'opinion et les périodiques"; "Emeka Abanime's "Voltaire et le prince de Timor"; Sebastien Drouin's "Les opinions des jésuites sur les sociniens dans les *Mémoires de Trévoux*" and Marion Lafouge's "Pour une critique aristocratique: Grimm et la *Correspondance littéraire*"); two essays on "Les philosophes et l'opinion (including James Hanrahan's "Appealing and Appearing to 'Reason': Voltaire's Political Pamphlet of 1771 and the Battle of Public Opinion" and several essays on "Autour de



- l'opinion publique" (Arnaud Decroix's "L'instrumentation politique de l'opinion publique dans les dernières décennies de l'ancien régime"; Nicolas Veyman's "Une métaphore de l'opinion publique au dix-huitième siècle: l'hydre de Lerne"; and Alexandra Hyard's "L'opinion publique et les physiocrates"). Rev. by Jeremy L. Caradonna in *H-France Review*, 8 (2008), 589-94.]
- Goodlett, Sean Campbell. "The Origins of Celebrity: The Eighteenth-Century Anglo-French Press Reception of Jean-Jacques Rousseau." Diss. U. of Oregon, 2000. *DAI-A*, 61, no. 9 (March 2001), 3721. DA9987425.
- Goodman, Kevis. "The Loophole in the Retreat: The Culture of News and the Early Life of Romantic Self-Consciousness." *South Atlantic Quarterly*, 102, no. 1 (2003), 25-52.
- Goodrich, Amanda. "Surveying the Ebb and Flow of Pamphlet Warfare: 500 Rival Tracts from Radicals and Loyalists in Britain, 1790-1796." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 30 (2007), 1-12.
- Gordon, Scott Paul. "Voyeuristic Dreams: Mr. Spectator and the Power of Spectacle." *The Eighteenth Century: Theory and Interpretation*, 36 (1995), 3-23.
- Gorian, Rudj. "I cataloghi di periodici antichi." *Biblioteche oggi* (June 2007), 40-44. [Calls for analytical bibliographies or bibliographical catalogues, noting defects in catalogues of serials to date.]
- Gorian, Rudj. "*Gazzette sul conclave*" (1724-1779): *Analisi di una tipologia di periodici veneziani*. (Anecdota Veneta.) Venice: Marcianum Press, 2007. Pp. 189; illustrations. [The editorial history of a serial bringing news to Venice of the conclave in Rome for the election of the pope. Rev. by Luca Rivali in *L'almanacco bibliografico*, no. 1 (March 2007), 9.]
- Gorian, Rudj. "I periodici di antico regime nei cataloghi di antiquariato librario (1991-2003)." *Bibliotheca: Rivista di studi bibliografici*, 1 (2005).
- Gotti, Maurizio. "Advertising Discourse in Eighteenth-Century English Newspapers." Pp. 23-38 in *Opening Windows on Texts and Discourses of the Past*. Ed. by Janne Skaffari, et al. Amsterdam: John Benjamins, 2005.
- Gottsched, Johann Christoph. *Die vernünftigen Tadlerinnen, 1725-1726: Im Anhang einige Stücke aus der 2. and 3. Aufl. 1738 und 1748*. 2 vols. Edited by Helga Brandes. Hildesheim: Olms, 1993. Pp. 426; 416 + 80 + 47. [Vol. 1 has editions of Halle, 1725; Vol. 2 has reprintings from editions in Leipzig 1727, Leipzig and Hamburg 1737, and Hamburg 1748. *Die vernünftigen Tadlerinnen* ("The Reasonable Female Critics") was an important vehicle in the intellectual education of women.]
- Gough, Hugh. *The Newspaper Press in the French Revolution*. London: Routledge; Chicago: Doresy Press, 1988. Pp. 264; bibliography. [Rev. by Jeremy Black in *English Historical Review*, 106 (1991), 102-3; by William Scott in *TLS* (19 May 1989), 554-55.]
- Gould, Philip. "Race, Commerce, and the Literature of Yellow Fever in Early National Philadelphia." *Early American Literature*, 35 (2000), 157-86.
- Goutte, Pierre-Henri. "Les *Ephemerides du Citoyen*: Instrument périodique au service de l'ordre naturel (1765-1772)." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 26 (1994), 138-61.
- Grabo, Norman. "The Journalist as Man of Letters." In *Reappraising Benjamin Franklin: A Bicentennial Perspective*. Ed. by J. A. Leo Lemay. Newark: U. of Delaware Press, 1993.
- Graciotti, Sante (ed.). *Il libro nel bacino adriatico (secc. XV-XVIII)*. Florence: L. S. Olschki,



1992. Pp. xiii + 223; illus.
- Graham, Kenneth W. "Godwin vs Malthus: Reviewing in a Time of Apostasy." Pp. 43-59 in *Talking Forward, Talking Back: Critical Dialogues with the Enlightenment*. (AMS Studies in the Eighteenth Century, 35.) Ed. by Kevin L. Cope and Rüdiger Ahrens. New York: AMS Press, 2002.
- Graham, Kenneth W. *William Godwin Reviewed: A Reception History, 1783-1834*. New York: AMS Press, 2001.
- Grandroute, Robert. "Mathieu Marais et le 'Journal de Paris' ou 'Tout faiseur de journaux doit tribut au Malin.'" *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 106 (2006), 811-26.
- Grappin, Pierre, and Jean Moes. *Sçavantes délices: Périodiques souabes au siècle des Lumières*. Paris: Didier-Érudition, 1989. Pp. 346.
- Grasso, Christopher. "Print, Poetry and Politics: John Trumbull and the Transformation of Public Discourse in Revolutionary America." *Early American Literature*, 30 (1995), 5-31. [On Trumbull's contributions to *Connecticut Journal* and other periodicals of the 1770s.]
- Green, James N., and Peter Stallybrass. *Benjamin Franklin: Writer and Printer*. London: British Library; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press; Philadelphia: Library Company of Philadelphia, 2006. Pp. x + 179; chronology; illus. (some in color). [Rev. (fav.) by J. A. Leo Lemay in *The Book* (newsletter of the American Antiquarian Society), no. 69 (July 2006), 7-9. The Library Company also produced an electronic exhibiton with this title.]
- Green, Karen Mauer. *The Maryland Gazette, 1728-1761: Genealogical and Historical Abstracts*. Galveston: Frontier Press, 1989. Pp. 324. [Rev. by R. Barnes in *Maryland Historical Magazine*, 86 (1991), 95-96.]
- Green, Stuart A. "Repeal of the Stamp Act: The Merchants' and Manufacturers Testimony." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 128 (2004), 179-97; with many testimonies quoted.
- Greenberg, G. S. (comp.). *Tabloid Journalism: An Annotated Bibliography of English Language Sources*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1996. Pp. 187.
- Greenberg, Stephen. "Plague, the Printing Press, and Public Health in Seventeenth-Century London." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67 (2004), 509-27.
- Greene, John. "Belfast Newsletter Index Database, 1737-1800." *The East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 14, nos. 1-2 (Feb. 2000), 16-17. [Editor's invitation to free public access at this compilation indexing 300,000 items of news and advertisements; located at <http://www.ucs.usl.edu/bnl>]
- Greene, John, and Elizabeth McCrum. "'Small Clothes': The Evolution of Men's Nether Garments as Evidenced in *The Belfast Newsletter Index 1737-1800*." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 5 (1990), 153-72.
- Greenspan, Nicole. "News, Intelligence, and Espionage at the Exiled Court at Cologne: The Case of Henry Manning." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 105-26.
- Greiling, Werner. "'... dem gesellschaftlichen Leben der Menschen zur Aufnahme, Vortheil und Beförderung': 'Intelligenzblätter' in Thüringen." *Internationales Archiv für Sozialgeschichte der Deutschen Literatur*, 8, Supplement (1997), 1-39; summary in English.
- Greiling, Werner. "Presse für den 'gemeinen Mann' in Mitteldeutschland: Zeitungen, Zeitschriften, und Intelligenzblätter." Pp. 301-21 in *Volksaufklärung: Eine praktische*



- Reformbewegung des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts*. Ed. by Holger Böning and others. Bremen: Lumiere, 2006.
- Greiling, Werner. *Presse und Öffentlichkeit in Thüringen: Mediale Verdictung und kommunikative Vernetzung im 18. und 19. Jahrhundert*. (Veröffentlichungen der Historischen Kommission für Thüringen, Kleine Reihe, 6.) Cologne: Böhlau, 2003. Pp. 824; 47 illus.; 3 maps; 27 tables. [Revised Habilitationsschrift for U. Jena.]
- Greiling, Werner. "*Publicitätsvehikel und Sittenspiegel*": *Zur Programmatik thüringischer Intelligenzblätter: Eine Dokumentation*. (Zeitschrift des Vereins für Thüringische Geschichte, 35.) Weimar: Hain, 2004. Pp. 118; index. [History of newspapers in Thuringia.]
- Greiling, Werner. "Einem Volke, welches die Bastille rasirt': Intelligenzblätter und Kulturtransfer in Thüringen, Bayern, und Sachsen." *Cahiers d'Etudes Germaniques*, 28 (1995), 115-31.
- Greisler, Beate. "Lektionen aus dem 'Lehrbuch der französischen Journalistik': Die französischsprachige Presse in Frankfurt am Main (1715-1879)." *Dokumente*, 51 (1995), 51-55.]
- Grenby, M. O. "'A Conservative Woman Doing Radical Things': Sarah Trimmer and *The Guardian of Education*." Pp. 137-61 in *Culturing the Child 1690-1914: Essays in Memory of Mitzi Myers*. Ed. by Donelle Ruwe. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow, in association with the Children's Literature Association, 2005.
- Grenon, Anne-France. "La formulation de la loi morale dans *Le Spectateur français* de Marivaux." *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 101 (2001), 1163-1180.
- Grewolls, Grete. *Periodica aus Mecklenburg-Vorpommern: Bestandsverzeichnis der Landesbibliothek Mecklenburg-Vorpommern*. Schwerin: Landesbibliothek Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, 1996. Pp. 221; illus.
- Griffiths, Antony. "Texts for Portraits." *Print Quarterly*, 20 (2003), 163-64. [On verses suited for placement under portraits published in the literary section of the *Mercure de France*, evidently intended for future use in engravings.]
- Griffiths, Dennis (ed.). *The Encyclopaedia of the British Press, 1422-1992*. London: Macmillan, 1992. Pp. 614; bibliography. [Prior to a series of alphabetical entries with biographies and accounts of newspapers are essays by period, including Louise Craven's "The Early Newspaper Press in England" (1-12) and Jeremy Black's "The Eighteenth-Century British Press" (13-23). Rev. (fav.) by T. Link in *Choice*, 30 (1993), 1440; (fav.) by James Rettig in *Wilson Library Bulletin*, 67, no. 10 (June 1993), 123; (fav.) by Sandy Whiteley in *Booklist*, 89 (1993), 2088.]
- Griffiths, Dennis. *Fleet Street--Five Hundred Years of the Press*. London: British Library (distributed in North America by: Toronto: U. of Toronto Press), 2006. Pp. xvii + 458; [16, of plates]; illus.; maps. [Published to accompany the British Library's exhibit "The Front Page" (Spring 2006). Cf. Griffiths's 1989 City University dissertation, "The Social and Economic History of the Standard and Fleet Street, 1653-1900," and also *300 Years of Fleet Street, 1702-2002: Special Souvenir Brochure to Commemorate the Anniversary of the First Daily Newspaper*, edited by Griffiths and Mark Bryant (London: London Press Club, 2002). Pp. 26; illus. (some in color).]
- Groenenboom-Draai, Elly. *De Rotterdamse Woelreus: De Rotterdamsche Hermes (1720-1721)*



- van Jacob Campo Weyerman: Cultuurhistorische verkenningen in een achttiende-eeuwse periodiek.* (Atlantis, 8.) Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1994. Pp. 628 + 15 of plates; illus.; index; summary [in English]. [On the contents of the literary and satirical journal produced by Weyerman, the Rotterdam "Hermes," discussing its foreign sources and competition with other journals.]
- Gross, Michael. *Asthetik und Öffentlichkeit: Die Publizistik der Weimarer Klassik.* (Germanistische Texte und Studien, 45.) Hildesheim: Olms-Weidmann, 1994. Pp. viii + 602; bibliography. [Rev. (mixed) by Arnd Böhm in *Eighteenth-Century: A Current Bibliography*, 22-24 (1996-1998), 575-76, noting this revised dissertation focuses on "two short-lived literary periodicals, Friedrich Schiller's *Die Horen* [monthly, 1795-1797] and Johann Wolfgang von Goethe's *Propyläen* [3 vols., 1798-1800]."]
- Grossman, Joyce. "Social Protest and the Mid-Century Novel: Mary Collyer's *The History of Betty Barnes*." *Eighteenth-Century Women*, 1 (2001), 165-84. [Attributes the novel to Mary Collyer through an examination of Ralph Griffith's annotations on pages of the *Monthly Review*.]
- Groves, David. "James Hogg, London, and the *Scots Magazine*: A Question of Authorship." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 84 (1990), 297-302
- The Grub-Street Journal, 1730-1733.* Introduced and annotated by Bertrand Goldgar. 4 vols. London: Pickering & Chatto, 2002. [Chiefly a facsimile reprint. Rev. (with another work) by J. A. Downie in *Library*, 7th series, 4 (2003), 442-45; by James McLaverty in *SHARP News*, 12, no. 3 (2003), 8-9; by Melvyn New in *Scriblerian*, 36 (2003), 76-77; by James E. Tierney in *East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 17, no. 2 (May 2003), 33-35.]
- Gruder, Vivian R. *The Notables and the Nation: The Political Schooling of the French, 1787-1788.* Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 2007. Pp. x + 495; 10 of plates; index.
- Guenther, Karen. "Web-Site Review" [of *Accessible Archives*, <www.accessible.com>]. *Pennsylvania History*, 74 (2007), 219-23. [Accessible Archives, run by Bob Nagy of Malvern, PA (rnagy@accessible.com) is "a database collection of county histories, newspapers, and magazines. . . . divided into . . . *American Counties to 1900* and *Newspapers and Magazines*," the latter including, for instance, the *Pennsylvania Gazette*. Access to these resources is sold for two subscription charges.]
- Guerci, Luciano. "I giornali repubblicani nel Piemonte dell'anno VII." *Rivista Storica Italiana*, 102 (1990), 375-421.
- Guéry, Louis. *Visages de la presse: La présentation des journaux des origines à nos jours.* Paris: Centre de Formation et de Perfectionnement des Journalistes, 1997. Pp. 252; illus. (some in color). [With the assistance of "Musée de la presse."]
- "Guide to United States and Canadian Material at the Newspaper Library." *British Library Newspaper Library Newsletter*, 21 (1996), 8.
- Guilhaumou, Jacques. "Dater 'Le Père Duchesne' d'Hébert, juillet 1793-mars 1794." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, 68, no. 303 (1996) 68-75.
- Gunn, J. A. W. *Queen of the World: Opinion in the Public Life of France from the Renaissance to the Revolution.* (SVEC, 328.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1995. Pp. vii + 416; index.
- Guskin, Phyllis J. "Not originally intended for the Press': Martha Fowke Sansom's Poems in the *Barbados Gazette*." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 34 (2000), 61-91; appendix with



- "Titles and first lines of poems by Martha Fowke Sansom first printed in the *Barbados Gazette* (1731-6) and reprinted in *Caribbeana* (London, 1741)."
- Gustafson, Sandra M. "The Emerging Media of Early America." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 115 (2005), 205-50.
- Gutiérrez, Alina. "Apuntes para un estudio de la relación entre corrección y transgresión lingüísticas en el *Papel Periódico de la Havana* (1791)." Pp. 161-73 in *Transgresiones cubanas: Cultura, literatura y lengua dentro y fuera de la isla*. Ed. by Gabriele Knauer, Elina Miranda, and Janett Reinstädler. Madrid: Iberoamericana, 2006. Pp. 194.
- Haberman, Robb K. "Magazines, Presentation Networks, and the Cultivation of Authorship in Post-Revolutionary America." *American Periodicals*, 18 (2008), 141-62.
- Habib, Denis (comp.). *Journaux et gazettes français et étrangers de la Révolution à la Commune conservés aux Archives nationales*. Paris: Centre historique des Archives nationales, 1998. Pp. 251; bibliography; indices by call number and date for pre-1870 publications; lists of foreign publications by call number, language, and place. [An important catalogue with essential publication information for both Parisian and provincial periodicals held by the Archives nationales. Rev. (fav.) by Junko Stuveras in *College and Research Libraries*. 60 (1999), 180.]
- Haffemayer, Stéphane. *L'Information dans la France du XVIIe siècle: La Gazette de Renaudot de 1647 à 1663*. (Bibliothèque de l'histoire moderne et contemporaine, 6.) Paris: H. Champion, 2002. Pp. 848; illus.; maps. [Rev. by Pierre Robert in *XVIIe Siècle*, 55 (2003), 564-65; (briefly, fav.) in *Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 64 (2002), 131.]
- Hagy, N. W., and Van Ruynbeke, B. "The French Refugee Newspapers of Charleston." *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, 91 (1996), 29-46.
- Hale, Matthew Rainbow. "On their Tiptoes: Political Time and Newspapers during the Advent of the Radicalized French Revolution, circa 1792-1793." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 29 (2009), 191-218.
- Hamilton, Alexander, John Jay, and James Madison. *The Federalist: The Gideon Edition*. Edited with introduction and notes by George W. Carey and James McClellan. Rev. 2nd ed. Indianapolis: Liberty Fund, 2001. Pp. lxxxviii + 565; appendices; glossary; illus.; index. [Revises the the editors' earlier student edition (Dubuque, IO: Kendall; Hunt, 1990). With text based on the 1818 Gideon edition "that includes responses prepared by Madison to the previously published McLean edition of 1810." With new introduction and headnotes to the eleven sections; a glossary; and appended Federal texts such as the Articles of Confederation. Rev. (favorably) by Jack Fruchtman, Jr., in *East-Central Intelligencer*, 18, no. 3 (September 2004), 17-21.]
- Hamilton, Christopher T. "The World of Edward Moore and the World of the English Parson." Pp. 3-16 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1995 Annual*. Edited by Michael Harris and Tom O'Malley. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997.
- Hamm, Heinz. *Goethe und di französische Zeitschrift "Le Globe": Eine Lektüre im Zeichen der Weltliteratur*. Weimar: H. Böhlau Nachfolger, 1998. Pp. 500; illus.; index. [Rev. in *Forum for Modern Language Studies*, 39, no. 1 (2003), 103.]
- Hammermayer, Ludwig. "Zur Publizistik von Aufklärung, Reform und Sozietätsbewegung in Bayern: Die Burghausener Sittlich-Ökonomische Gesellschaft und der *Baierisch-*



- Ökonomische Hausvater* (1779-1786)." *Zeitschrift für bayerische Landesgeschichte*, 58 (1995), 341-401.
- Hampson, Rodney. *Pottery References in the Staffordshire Advertiser, 1795-1865*. Hanley, U.K.: Northern Ceramic Society, 2000. Pp. 136; index.
- Hanazaki, Tomoko. "Libel Actions in Late Eighteenth-Century England." *SVEC*, 348 (1996), 1305-08.
- Hangodi, Agnes. "A *Vedomosti* és a *Mercurius Veridicus*." *Magyar könyvszemle*, 112 (1996), 97-106.
- Hanley, Brian. *Samuel Johnson as Book Reviewer: A Duty to Examine the Labors of the Learned*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press; Cranbury, NJ: Associate U. Presses, 2000. Pp. 296; bibliography; index. [Rev. by Antonia Forster in *The Age of Johnson*, 14 (2003), 413-15; by John L. Mahoney in *1650-1850*, 13 (2006), 366-70; by Graham Nichols in *New Rambler*, series E, (2002).]
- Hannis, Grant. "Daniel Defoe's Pioneering Consumer Journalism in the *Review*." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 30 (2007), 13-25.
- Hanou, André. "Juli 1762: Publikatie van Schouwborg nieuws, het eerste Nederlandstalige toneeltijdschrift: Begin van de toneelkritiek." Pp. 326-31 (illus.) in *Een theatergeschiedenis der Nederlanden: Tien eeuwen drama en theater in Nederland en Vlaanderen*. Edited by R. L. Erenstein. Amsterdam: Amsterdam U. Press, 1996. [The *Schouwborg nieuws* was devoted to dramatic criticism.]
- Hardy, R., and M[axime]. Préaud. "Les almanachs muraux illustré français au département des Estampes et leur restauration." *Nouvelles de l'estampe*, 159 (July 1998), 22-33; colored plate; illus.
- Harmon, Joseph, and Alan G. Gross (eds.). *The Scientific Literature: A Guided Tour*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 2007. Pp. 312; 31 halftone illus.; 27 line drawings. [On the origin and development of scientific articles since 1665. [Rev. by Steve Fuller in *British Journal for the History of Science*, 42 (2009), 612-13; by John P. Jackson, Jr., in *Isis*, 100 (2009), 885-86; by Steven Shapin in *Nature: International Weekly Journal of Science*, no. 448 (16 August 2007), 751-52.]
- Harris, Bob. "England's Provincial Newspapers and the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745-1746." *History*, 80 (1995), 5-21.
- Harris, Bob. "'A Great Palladium of Our Liberties': The British Press and the 'Forty-Five.'" *Historical Research*, 68 (1995), 67-87.
- Harris, Bob. "The *London Evening Post* and Mid-Eighteenth-Century British Politics." *English Historical Review*, 110 (1995), 1132-56.
- Harris, Bob. "Parliamentary Legislation, Lobbying, and the Press in Eighteenth-Century Scotland." *Parliamentary History*, 26, no. 1 (2007), 76-95. [Part of a special issue entitled "The Print Culture of Parliament, 1600-1800," edited by J. Peacey. Articles herein by C. R. Kyle, J. Peacey, M. Knights, and M. Harris involve the seventeenth century; but another by E. Bradley concerns our period (see above).]
- Harris, Bob. *Politics and the Rise of the Press: Britain and France, 1620-1800*. London: Routledge, 1996. Pp. 133.
- Harris, Bob. "The Press, Newspaper Fiction, and Literary Journalism, 1707-1918." Pp. 308-16 of Vol. 2 in *Edinburgh History of Scottish Literature*. Ed. by Ian Brown (gen. ed.). Five



- Parts in 3 vols. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2007.
- Harris, Bob. "Print Culture." Pp. 283-93 in *A Companion to Eighteenth-Century Britain*. Ed. by H. T. Dickinson. Oxford: Blackwell, 2002.
- Harris, Bob. "Scotland's Newspapers, the French Revolution and Domestic Radicalism (c. 1789-1794)." *Scottish Historical Review*, 84, no. 1 (2005), 38-62.
- Harris, Bob. See the book under "Harris, Robert."
- Harris, Michael. "Locating the Serial: Some Ideas about the Position of the Serial in Relation to the Eighteenth-Century Print Culture." Pp. 3-16 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1995 Annual*. Edited by Michael Harris and Tom O'Malley. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997.
- Harris, Michael. "London Newspapers." Pp. 413-33 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Harris, Michael. *London Newspapers in the Age of Walpole: A Study of the Origins of the Modern English Press*. London: Associated U. Presses; Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson U. Press, 1987. Pp. 255; bibliography; facsimiles. [Rev. by Celina Fox in *TLS* (July 22, 1988), 812; in a rev. article by Michael Treadwell in *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 16, no. 2 (1992), 110-35; (with other books) by Calhoun Winton in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 84 (1990), 182-85.]
- Harris, Michael. "Newspaper Advertising for Book Auctions before 1700." Pp. 1-14 of *Under the Hammer: Book Auctions since the Seventeenth Century*. Edited by Robin Meyers, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote. London: BL; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll, 2001.
- Harris, Michael. "Sport in the Newspapers before 1750: Representations of Cricket, Class, and Commerce in the London Press." *Media History*, 4, no. 1 (1998), 19-28; plate. [Apparently the inaugural volume was misrepresented--I've seen no copy of Vols. 1-3 and Diana Dixon has noted this title was first used for a prior annual in 1998.]
- Harris, Michael, and Alan Lee (eds.). *The Press in English Society from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Centuries*. Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson U. Press; Cranbury, NJ: Associated U. Presses, 1986. Pp. 261. [Includes Richard Wilson's "Newspapers and Industry: The Export of Wool Controversy in the 1780s" (80-104). Rev. in *Scriblerian*, 20 (1988), 229-30; (with another book) by Henry L. Snyder in *Library*, 6th ser., 10 (1988), 170-73; by David Womersley in *TLS* (1 May 1987), 470.]
- Harris, Robert. *A Patriot Press: National Politics and the London Press in the 1740s*. New York: Oxford U. Press; Oxford: Clarendon, 1993. Pp. x + 297; bibliography [including MS sources, 265-88]; illus.; index; map. [Rev. by Marc Baer in *American Historical Review*, 99 (1994), 895-96; (fav.) by H. V. Bowen in *History*, 79 (1994), 500-01; by Reed Browning in *Albion*, 26 (1994), 161-62; by Michael Harris in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 18 (1995), 210-11; by Thomas Lockwood in *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 26 (1995), 93; by William B. Robison in *Historian*, 56 (1994), 594-95; by Peter D. G. Thomas in *TLS* (16 July 1993), 29.]
- Harrison, James. "The Novelist's Magazine, and the Early Canonizing of the English Novel." *Studies in English Literature*, 33 (1993), 629-43.
- Harvey, Sarah. "Récits de publication, récits de publiciste: De quelques discours préfaciels dans



- le *Mercuré galant*." In *L'Art de la préface au siècle des Lumières*. (Interférences.) Ed. by Iona Galleron. Rennes: Presses universitaires de Rennes, 2007.
- Hass-Zumkehr, Ulrike. "Wie glaubwürdige Nachrichten versichert haben": *Formulierungstraditionen in Zeitungsnachrichten des 17. bis 20. Jahrhunderts*. Tübingen: Narr, 1998. Pp. 226.
- Haveman, Heather A. "Antebellum Literary Culture and the Evolution of American Magazines." *Poetics*, 32 (2004), 5-28.
- Haywood, Eliza. *The Female Spectator: Being Selections from Mrs. Eliza Haywood's Periodical, First Published in Monthly Parts (1744-6)*. Edited by Gabrielle M. Firmager. London: Bristol Classical Press, 1993. Pp. x + 181 + 4 plates. [Rev. by J. N. in *TLS* (23 April 1993), 28.]
- Haywood, Eliza. *Selections from The Female Spectator*. (Women Writers in English 1350-1850.) Edited by Patricia Meyer Spacks. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1999. Pp. xxii + 313. [Rev. in rev. essay ("An Unfinished Renaissance: New Editions of Eliza Haywood) by Toni Bowers and Stephanie Harzewski in *Age of Johnson*, 13 (2002), 473-507.]
- Haywood, Ian. *The Revolution in Popular Literature: Print, Politics, and the People, 1790-1860*. (Cambridge Studies in Nineteenth-Century Literature and Culture, 44.) Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2004. Pp. xii + 332; illus.; index. [Initial chapters concern "radical journalism" and "radical diffusion of knowledge" (and repression of such), "plebian public sphere" of 1790s, and tracts by Hannah More and other women writers. Rev. by Joanne Shattock in *Romanticism*, 12 (2006), 62-63; by Stephanie K. Weiner in *Nineteenth-Century Literature*, 59 (2005), 529-31.]
- Hebel, Johann Peter (author) and Hannelore Schlaffer and Harald Zils (eds.). *Die Kalendergeschichten: Sämtliche Erzählungen aus dem Rheinländischen Hausfreud*. Munich: Hanser, 1999. Pp. 847; illus. index. [Schlaffer and Zils have apparently edited all of Hebel's famous almanac (Hebel, 1760-1826).]
- Hébert, Pierre, and Jacques Cotnam. "La Gazette littéraire (1778-1779): Notre première oeuvre de fiction?" *Voix et Images: Littérature Québécoise*, 20 (1995), 294-313.
- Heertum, Cis van, Tom Jongelen, and Frank van Lamoën (eds.). *De andere achttiende eeuw: Opstellen voor André Hanou*. Nijmegen: Vantilt, 2006. Pp. 304. [Special issue of *Mededelingen van de Stichting Jacob Camp Weyerman*, honoring Hanou, its founder, with essays that include some treating periodicals.]
- Heilmann, Ulrike. *275 Jahre Hanauer Anzeiger: Spiegel der Geschichte*. Hanau: Hanauer Geschichtsverein, 2000. Pp. 354; illus.
- Heinz, Andrea (ed.). *Der Teutsche Merkur: Die erste deutsche Kulturzeitschrift?* (Ereignis Weimar-Jena. Kultur um 1800. Ästhetische Forschungen, 2) Heidelberg: Universitätsverlag Winter, 2003. Pp. 302; index. [Thirteen essays from a November 2001 conference on the background, publishing history, and contributors to this influential periodical published in Weimar, 1773-1810, under the editorship of Christoph Martin Wieland.]
- Hellemans, Jacques. "Chroniques des publications électroniques." *Le livre et l'estampe*, 47, no. 156 (2001), 157-66. [On the project "Collection des gazettes de langue française des XVIIe et XVIII siècles" and the series Dictionnaires des XVIe et XVIIe siècles from Champion Électroniques.]



- Hellmuth, Eckhart. "Enlightenment and Freedom of the Press: The Debate in the Berlin Mittwochsgesellschaft, 1783-1784." *History*, 83 (1998), 420-44.
- Hench, John B (ed.). *Three Hundred Years of the American Newspaper*. Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 1991. Pp. 108; illus. [Reprinted from *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 100 (1990), 363-463. Rev. (fav.) by Gene A. Burd in *Libraries and Culture*, 28 (1993), 351-52.]
- Henige, David (comp.). *Serial Bibliographies and Abstracts in History: An Annotated Guide*. (Bibliographies and Indexes in World History, 2.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1986. Pp. 220.
- Henson, Louise (ed.). *Culture and Science in the Nineteenth-Century Media*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2004 xxv + 296; illus. [Includes David Amigoni on the *Cornhill Magazine* (251-61), Katharine Anderson's "Almanacs and the Profits of Natural Knowledge" (97-111); Geoffrey Cantor's "Friends of Science? The Role of Science in Quaker Periodicals" (83-93); Aileen Fyfe's "Periodicals and Book Series: Complementary Aspects of a Publisher's Mission" (71-82); and Ann B. Shteir's "Green-Stocking or Blue? Science in Three Women's Magazines, 1800-1850" (1-13). Rev. by Lisa Gitelman in *SHARP News*, 13, no. 3 (Summer 2004), 6-7.]
- Herman, Ruth. *The Business of a Woman: The Political Writings of Delarivier Manley*. Newark: U. of Delaware Press, 2003. Pp. 332. [Rev. (fav.) by Elizabeth Kraft in *Scriblerian*, 40 (2007-08), 168-69.]
- Hesse, Carla A. *Publishing and Cultural Politics in Revolutionary Paris, 1789-1810*. (Studies on the History of Society and Culture, 12.) Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1991. Pp. xvi + 296; bibliography; illus.; indices; maps. [Rev. by Gail Bossenga in *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 24 (1994), 541-43; by Jack R. Censer in *Libraries and Culture*, 28 (1993), 98-99; (fav.) by William Doyle in *French Studies*, 47 (1993), 467-68; (fav.) by Ann Haugland in the *Journal of Communication*, 43 (1993), 171-73; by Colin Jones in *TLS* (13 Nov. 1992), 22; (fav.) by R. Emmet Kennedy, Jr., in *American Historical Review*, 98 (1993), 178-79; (fav.) by Gwynne Lewis in *Social History*, 18 (1993), 256-59; (fav.) by Raymond G. McInnis in *Library Quarterly*, 63 (1993), 210-11; (fav.) by Julian Swann in *History*, 78 (1993), 523-24.]
- Hesse, Carla, and Laura Mason, with Stephen Ferguson (comps.). *Pamphlets, Periodicals, and Songs of the French Revolutionary Era in the Princeton University Library: A Descriptive Catalogue Together with Indexes*. (Garland Reference Library of the Humanities, v. 940.) New York: Garland, 1989. Pp. 563; indexes.
- Hessell, Nicola Anne. "Coleridge as Journalist, 1799-1800." Dissertation, U. of Toronto, 2003. *DAI*, 64A, no. 10 (2004), 3695.
- Hessell, Nikki. "Mary Robinson's Poetry and the London Newspapers." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 49 (2002), 36-37.
- Hibberd, John. "Kleist's *Berliner Abendblätter* and the Peninsular War." *German Life & Letters*, 54 (2001), 220-33.
- Hiltner, Judith R. *The Newspaper Verse of Philip Freneau: An Edition and Bibliographical Survey*. Troy, NY: Whitson, 1986; bibliography.
- Hinds, Peter. *The Horrid Popish Plot: Roger L'Estrange and the Circulation of the Political Discourse in Late Seventeenth-Century London*. (British Academy Postdoctoral Fellowship Monograph.)



- Oxford: Oxford U. Press, 2010. Pp. xiv + 457; chronology; illustration.
- Hinds, Peter. "Roger L'Estrange, the Rye House Plot, and the Regulation of Political Discourse in Late Seventeenth-Century London." *Library*, 7th ser., 3 (2002), 3-31.
- Hinds, Peter. "'A Vast Ill Nature': Roger L'Estrange, Reputation, and the Credibility of Political Discourse in the late Seventeenth Century." *Seventeenth Century*, 21, no. 2 (2006), 335-63.
- Hines, Philip, Jr. "An Introduction to 'The Newdigate Newsletters' (13 January 1674 through 29 September 1715)." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, n.s. 23, no. 2 (May 2009), 7-18.
- Hines, Philip, Jr. "More Theatre Items from the Newdigate Newsletters." *Theatre Notebook*, 49 (1995), 91-98. [Transcripts of newspaper notices of fairs, Lord Mayors' shows, and entertainments, many beyond London, supplementing those in *Theatre Notebook*, 39 (1985), 76-83, also from the Newdigate Newsletters, 1673/74 to 1715.]
- Hines, Philip, Jr. "New Theater Items from the Newdigate Newsletter." *Theatre Notebook*, 56 (2002), 143-55.
- Hines, Philip, Jr. "Supplements for *OED2* from the Newdigate Newsletters." *ANQ*, 16, no. 4 (Fall 2003), 26-31.
- Hinks, John. "John Gregory and the *Lecister Journal*." Pp. 85-94 in *Light on the Book Trade: Essays in Honour of Peter Isaac*. Ed. by Barry McKay, John Hinks, and Maureen Bell. London: British Library; New Castle: Oak Knoll, 2004.
- Hinks, John, Catherine Armstrong, and Matthew Day (eds.). *Periodicals and Publishers: The Newspaper and Journal Trade, 1740-1914*. (Print Networks, 10.) London: British Library; New Castle: Oak Knoll, 2009. Pp. xii + 251; 13 illus.; 9 maps; index. [[With eleven original essays, including: Iain Beavan's "Forever Provincial? A North British Lament" (1-20); Stephen Brown's "The Market Trade for Murder and Edinburgh's Eighteenth-Century Book Trade" (21-44); Victoria Gardner's "Humble Pie: John Fletcher, Business Politics, and the Chester Chronicle" (97-120); Graham Hogg's "Later Struggles in the Life of a Provincial Bookseller and Printer: George Miller of Dunbar, Scotland"; Máire Kennedy's "William Flynn (1740-1811) and the Readers of Munster in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century" (75-96); Jennifer Moore's "John Ferrar 1742-1804: Printer, Author, and Public Man" (45-74); and Ria Snowdon's "Sarah Hogdson and the Business of Print 1800-1822" (121-40); Graham Hogg's "Latter Struggles in the Life of a Provincial Bookseller and Printer: George Miller of Dunbar, Scotland" (141-62); Michael Powell and Terry Wyke's "Manchester Men and Manchester Magazines: Publishing Periodicals in the Provinces in the 19C" (163-86); and Elizabeth Rtilley's "National Enterprise and Domestic Periodicals in 19C Ireland" (187-204). Rev. by David Finkelstein in *SHARP News*, 19, no. 2 (Spring 2010), 4-5.]
- Hinske, Norbert, and Michael Albrecht (eds.). *Was ist Aufklärung?: Beiträge aus der Berlinischen Monatsschrift*. 4th ed. (Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1990. Pp. lxix + 600. ["4., um ein Nachwort erw. Aufl."])
- Hipchen, Emily. "'My house . . . turned topsy-turvy': Order and Acting in *The Loiterer* and *Mansfield Park*." *Persuasions*, 19 (1997), 31-35.
- Hippchen, Christoph. *Zwischen Verschwörung und Verbot: Der Illuminatenorden im Spiegel deutscher Publizistik (1776-1800)*. Cologne: Böhlau, 1998. Pp. ix + 187; illus. [Revision of 1995 U. of Bundeswehr diss. Rev. by Peter Fuchs in *Historische Zeitschrift*, 270 (2000), 213-15.]



- Hodges, Graham Russell, and Alan Edward Brown (eds.). *"Pretends to be free": Runaway Slave Advertisements from Colonial and Revolutionary New York and New Jersey*. New York: Garland, 1994. Pp. xi + 369; bibliography; indices; tables.
- Holford-Strevens, Leofranc. "The First Translation of Aulus Gellius." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 52 (2005), 370-74.
- Holmes, D. I., and R. S. Forsyth. "The *Federalist* Revisited: New Directions in Authorship Attribution." *Literary and Linguistic Computing*, 10 (1995), 111-27.
- Holmgren, Janet Besserer. *The Women Writers in Schiller's "Horen": Patrons, Petticoats, and the Promotion of Weimar Classicism*. Newark: U. of Delaware Press, 2007. Pp. 254. [Treats Louise Brachmann, Friederike Brun, Amalie von Imhoff, Sophie Mereau, Elisa von der Recke, and Caroline von Wolzogen, contributors to *Horen*. Rev. (briefly, fav.) by Anna Richards in *YWMLS*, 69 (for 2007 [2009]), 711.]
- Holton, Woody. "Divide et Impera': *Federalist 10* in a Wider Sphere." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd series, 62 (2005), 175-211.
- Hontanilla, Ana. "El *Pensador* y el sistema de exclusiones del espacio público ilustrado." *Dieciocho*, 28 (2005), 365-82.
- Hopwood, Mererid. "'zur Nachahmung reizen': The Lessons of the Early Nineteenth-Century Women's Calendars." *German Life and Letters*, 49 (1996), 310-23.
- Horejsi, Nicole. "A Counterpart to the Ephesian Matron': Steele's 'Inkle and Yarico' and a Feminist Critique of the Classics." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 39 (2006), 201-26. [treating *Spectator* Nos. 11 and 69.]
- Horner, Craig. "That great Fountain of Truth, Good Manners, and what not': Competing for the Hearts and Minds of Newspaper Readers in Manchester, 1730-60." *Transactions of the Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society*, 97 (2001), 51-70.
- Horrocks, Thomas A. *Popular Print and Popular Medicine: Almanacs and Health Advice in Early America*. Amherst: U. of Massachusetts Press, 2008. Pp. xii + 221.
- Houston, Natalie M. "Newspaper Poems: Material Texts in the Public Sphere." *Victorian Studies*, 50, no. 2 (2008), 233-42.
- Houswitschka, Christop (ed.). *Freedom, Treason, Revolution: Uncollected Sources of the Political and Legal Culture of the London Treason Trials (1794)*. (Britannia, 10.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2004. Pp. 251; illus.
- Howard-Hill, T. H. (comp.). *The British Book Trade, 1475-1890: A Bibliography*. 2 vols. London: BL; New Castle: Oak Knoll, in asso. with the Bibliographical Society and the Bibliographical Society of America, 2009 ["2008" on title-page but "2009" on its verso]. [See the materials on newspapers and periodicals published to 1890 on 2:1648-98. Rev. by James E. May in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 24, nos. 1-2 (February 2010), 32-35; by David McKitterick in *PBSA*, 103 (2009), 537-38.]
- Howe, Patricia. "*Le Journal général de l'Europe*: The Pre-Revolutionary Press and Enlightenment Ideas." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 303 (1992), 289-90.
- Howell, Peter. "Burke, Paine, and the Newspapers: An 'archaeology' of Political Knowledge, 1789-93." *Studies in Romanticism*, 43 (2004), 357-98.
- Hudi, József. "A Veszprém megyei sajtó kezdetei (1788-1847)." *Limes*, 2 (1990), 77-90; illus.
- Hudson, Frederick, Alfred McClung Lee, and Frank Luther Mott. *American Journalism, 1690-*



1940. 6 vols. London: Routledge, 2001.
- Hughes, Linda K. "What the *Wellesley Index* Left Out: Why Poetry Matters to Periodical Studies." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 40 (2007), 91-125.
- Hume, Janice. *Obituaries in American Culture*. Jackson, MI: Mississippi U. Press, 2000. Pp. 198; index. [Revision of Hume's 1997 dissertation at U. of Missouri--Columbia, "Private Lives, Public Virtues: Historic Newspaper Obituaries in a Changing American Culture." Rev. by Michael Buchholz in *Journalism History*, 26 (2000), 128-29; by Stephanie Foote in *Biography*, 24 (2001), 967-70.]
- Hume, J[anice]. R. "Private Lives, Public Virtues: Historic Newspaper Obituaries in a Changing American Culture." Dissertation at U. of Missouri at Columbia, 1997.
- Humphrey, Carol Sue. "Greater Distance = Declining Interest: Massachusetts Printers and Protections for a Free Press, 1783-1791." *American Journalism*, 9, nos. 3-4 (Summer-Fall 1992), 12-19; rpt. in *Communication Abstracts*, 21, no. 5 (1998).
- Humphrey, Carol Sue. "'Little ado about much': Philadelphia Newspapers and the Constitutional Convention." *American Journalism*, 5 (1988), 63-80.
- Humphrey, C[arol]. S[ue]. "The *Rhode Island Pillar*: Rhode Island Newspapers and the Ratification of the Constitution." *Rhode Island History*, 52 (1994), 48-57.
- Humphrey, Carol Sue. *This Popular Engine: New England Newspapers During the American Revolution, 1775-1789*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press (distributed through Cranbury, NJ: Associated U. Presses), 1992. Pp. 204; bibliography [157-99]; illus.; index. [Rev. (mixed) by Richard D. Brown in *New England Quarterly*, 65 (1992), 503-04; (fav.) by Kathryn M. Burton in *Journalism Quarterly*, 69 (1992), 1056-57; (fav.) by R. Halverson in *Choice*, 30 (1992), 106; by Richard Middleton in *Journal of American Studies*, 27 (1993), 264-65; by Roger Thompson in *History*, 78 (1993), 454-55.]
- Humphrey, Carol Sue. *The Press of the Young Republic, 1783-1833*. (History of American Journalism, 2.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1996. Pp. xiv + 182; bibliography [167-75]; index. [Rev. by Ross F. Collins in the *Journal of Mass Communication Quarterly*, 74 (1997), 218-19; (fav.); by C. C. Mitchell in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 17 (1997), 322-23; in *William & Mary Quarterly*, 55 (1998), 167-70.]
- Humphrey, Carol Sue. *The Revolutionary Era: Primary Documents on Events from 1776 to 1800*. (Debating Historical Issues in the Media of the Time.) Westport: Greenwood, 2003. Pp. xxiii + 359; chronology; illus. [With materials printed in American newspapers and periodicals, 1776-1800, clustered with such topics as "Wartime Morale, 1776-1781," "Slave Revolt in Santo Dominque (Haiti), 1791-1793," "The Whiskey Rebellion, 1794," and "The Sedition Act, 1798-1800." Rev. (with reservations) by Ralph Frasca in *Journalism History*, 30 (2004), 161.]
- Humphreys, Nancy K. *American Women's Magazines: An Annotated Historical Guide*. (Garland Reference Library in the Humanities, 789.) New York and London: Garland, 1989. Pp. xiii + 303; index.
- Huneke, Friedrich. *Die Lippischen Intelligenzblätter (Lemgo 1767-1799): Lectüre und gesellschaftliche Erfahrung*. (Forum Lemgo, 4.) Foreword by Neithard Bulst. Bielefeld: Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 1989. Pp. 240; appendices; illus.; map.
- Hurdin, G. "Une presse de province, journaux, et journalistes normands, 1789-1805." *Revue historique*, 115 (1991), 189-94.



- Hyland, P. B. J. "Liberty and Libel: Government and the Press during the Succession Crisis in Britain, 1712-1716." *English Historical Review*, 101 (1986), 863-88.
- Index to American Periodicals 1700-1799*. [Indianapolis:] Computer Indexed Systems, 2002. CD-ROM for Windows 3.1 or higher. [Copyright also for 1990; OCLC also indicates earlier titles in other formats: Indexes to American Periodicals"; "CD-ROM index to American Periodicals of the 1700s and 1800s"; earlier title: "Index to Early American Periodicals"; earlier title: "Index to American Periodicals of the 1700s and 1800s" and "Index to American Periodicals of the 1700s."]
- Infelise, Mario. "Europa: Una gazzetta manoscritta del '700." Pp. 221-39 in *Non uno itinere: Studi offerti dagli allievi a Federico Seneca*. Venice: ??, 1993.
- Infelise, Mario. "Gazette e lettori nella Repubblica Veneta dopo l'Ottantanove." Pp. 307-50 in *L'Eredità dell'Ottantanove e l'Italia*. (Civiltà veneziana, 39.) Ed. by Renzo Zorzi. Florence: L. S. Olschki, 1992. Pp. xiii + 490 + [7]; illus.; indices.
- Infelise, Mario. *Prima dei giornali: Alle origini della pubblica informazione (secoli XVI e XVII)*. (Quadrante Laterza, 115.) Rome: Laterza, 2003. Pp. x + 232; illus. [Historical survey reaches to 1700. Rev. (fav.) by Pierangelo Bellettini in *La Bibliofilia*, 105 (2003), 309-11.]
- Infelise, Mario. "Professione reportista: Copisti e gazzettieri nella Venezia del '600." Pp. 183-209 in *Venezia: Itinerari per la storia della città*. Edited by Stefano Gasparri, Giovanni Levi, and Pierandrea Moro. Bologna, 1997.
- Infelise, Mario. "Sulle prime gazzette a stampa veneziane." Pp. 469-79 in *Per Marino Berengo: Studi degli allievi*. Edited by Livio Antonielli, Carlo Capra, and Mario Infelise. Milan: F. Angeli, 2000. Pp. 831; index.
- Ingelhart, Louis Edward (comp.). *Press and Speech Freedoms in America, 1619-1995: A Chronology*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997. Pp. xi + 367; indices. [Rev. (fav.) by Don H. Corrigan in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 74 (1997), 654-55; by E. B. Hindman in *Journal of Mass Media Ethics*, 15, no. 2 (2000), 414-44.]
- Isaac, Peter, and Tanya Schmoller. "Letters from a Newspaperman in Prison." *Library*, 7th ser., 4 (2003), 150-67. [On "the evidence these letters offer of the workings of a provincial newspaper and printing shop"; the correspondents are James Montgomery (1771-1854), editor of Sheffield's *The Iris*, and the bookseller John Pye Smith, who ran *The Iris* while Montgomery was in prison for three months in 1795 and six in 1796, due to anti-Jacobin repression by the government.]
- Isani, Mukhtar Ali. "The Contemporary Reception of Phillis Wheatley: Newspaper and Magazine Notices during the Years of Fame, 1765-1774." *Journal of Negro History*, 85 (2000), 260-73; bibliography.
- Italia, Iona. "Johnson as Moralizer in *The Rambler*." *The Age of Johnson*, 14 (2003), 51-76.
- Italia, Iona. *The Rise of Literary Journalism in the Eighteenth Century: Anxious Employment*. New York: Routledge, 2005. Pp. x + 248.
- Ives, Maura. "Listing Periodical Contributions in Descriptive Bibliographies: Questions of Scope, Arrangement, and Contents." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 90 (1996), 321-42.
- Jackson, Ian. "The Geographies of Promotion: A Survey of Advertising in Two Eighteenth-Century English Newspapers." In *Printing Places: Locations of Book Production and*



- Distribution since 1500*. Ed. by John Hinks and Catherine Armstrong. London: British Library; New Castle: Oak Knoll Press, 2005.
- Jackson, Robert. *Serial Publication: Essential Parts of 19th Century Imagination*. From the *Collection of Robert H. Jackson*. New York: Grolier Club, 1996. Pp. 42; exhibition catalogue.
- Jacobi, Uwe. *250 Jahre Heilbronner Presse: Geschichte der Medien im Unterland und in Hohenlohe 1744-1994*. Heilbronn: Heilbronner Stimme, 1993. Pp. 136; illus.
- Jacquet, M. "L'Argos, journal de jacobin allemand Euloge Schneider (1792-1793)." *Chantiers historique en Alsace*, 1 (1998), 99-104.
- Jäger, Hans-Wolf (ed.). *Öffentlichkeit im 18. Jahrhundert*. (Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert. Supplementa, 4.) Göttingen: Wallstein, 1997. Pp. 360. [Includes Holger Böning's "Aufklärung und Presse im 18. Jahrhundert" (151-63); R. Siegert's "Positiver Journalismus: Aufklärerische Öffentlichkeit im Zusammenspiel des Publizisten Rudolph Zacharias Becker mit seinen Korrespondenten"; K. T. Winkler's "Publikum und Tagesschrifttum am Beispiel Englands im 18. Jahrhundert"; and M. Tietz's "Die spanische Presse im Zeitalter der Aufklärung."]
- Jankovich, József (ed.). *A magyar nyelv és kultúra a Dunavölgyében: A II Nemzetközi Hungarológiai Kongresszuson, elhangzott előadások / Die ungarische Sprache und Kultur im Donauraum: Vorlesungen des II Internationalen Kongressus für Hungarologie*. Budapest: Nemzetközi Magyar Filológiai Társág, 1989. [Includes Tibor Kesztyüs's "Bedeutung der Göttingischen Gelehrten Anzeigen für die Kultur und Geistesgeschichte der Donauvölker, 1739-1812" (83-88); György Kókay's "Die Bedeutung der Wiener Publizistik für die ungarische Kultur der Aufklärung am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts" (89-93); and Andrea Seidler's "Das deutsche Zeitschriftwesen des Donauraumes (Wien-Preßburg-Pest-Buda) in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts" (106-14).]
- Jarrow, Gail. *The Printer's Trial: The Case of John Peter Zenger and the Fight for a Free Press*. Honesdale, PA: Calkins Creek, 2006. Pp. 102; index.
- Jasinski, James. "Heteroglossia, Polyphony, and *The Federalist Papers*." *Rhetoric Society Quarterly*, 27 (1997), 23-46.
- Jeanneney, Jean-Noël. *Une histoire des médias: Des origines à nos jours*. Paris: Le Seuil, 1996. Pp. 380.
- Johannes, Gert-Jan. *De Barometer van de smaak. Tijdschriften in Nederland 1770-1830*. The Hague: SdU Uitgevers, 1995. Pp. 215.
- Johannes, Gert-Jan. "The Developments of the Literary Field and the Limitations of 'Minor' Languages: The Case of Northern Netherlands, 1750-1850." *Poetics: Journal for Empirical Research on Literature, the Media, and the Arts*, 28 (2001), 349-76.
- Johannes, Gert-Jan. "Infrastructuur en Verlichtingscultuur: Het Nederlandse tijdschrift: 'spiegel der Verlichting?'" *Bijdragen en Mededelingen betreffende de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden*, 111 (1996), 149-66; illus.
- Johannes, Gert-Jan. "A Small-Scale Culture: Dutch Eighteenth-Century Periodicals and the Paradoxes of Decline." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 31 (1997), 122-29; 4 figures.
- John, Richard R. *Spreading the News: The American Postal System from Franklin to Morse*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard U. Press, 1995. Pp. xiv + 369; index.



- Johns, Adrian. "Miscellaneous Methods: Authors, Societies, and Journals in Early Modern England." *British Journal for the History of Science*, 33 (2000), 159-86; abstract. [Links correspondence networks to early scholarly journals like the *Philosophical Transactions*; examines "the shifting fortunes of . . . the *Philosophical Transactions*," within a special section on "Book History and the Sciences," edited with an introduction (155-58) by Jonathan R. Topham.]
- Johnson, Miles, and A. D. Harvey. "Political Verse in Late Georgian Britain: Poems Referring to William Pitt the Younger (1759-1806)." *Electronic British Library Journal* (2004), article 5, 41 pp. in PDF. <www.bl.uk.eblj/index.html>.
- Johnson, Odai. "'God prevent it ever being established': The Campaign against Theatre in Colonial Boston Newspapers." *New England Theatre Journal*, 10 (1999), 13-25.
- Johnson, Sammie. "*Gentleman and Lady's Town and Country Magazine* [1784]." Pp. 96-107 in *Women's Periodicals in the United States: Consumer Magazines*. Edited by Kathleen L. Endres and Therese L. Lueck. (Historical Guides to the World's Periodicals and Newspapers.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1995. Pp. xviii + 509; chronology [491-93].
- Johnston, Kenneth R. "Romantic Anti-Jacobin or Anti-Jacobin Romantic?" *Romanticism on the Net* (15 Aug. 1999). [On the *Anti-Jacobin, or Weekly Examiner*.]
- Jolly, David C. (comp.). *Maps of America in Periodicals before 1800*. Brookline, MA: David C. Jolly, 1989. Pp. viii + 119; indices by periodicals, reference cited, engraver, personal name, geographical region, and title.
- Jolly, David C. (comp.). *Maps in British Periodicals. Part 1: Major Monthlies before 1800*. Brookline, MA: David C. Jolly, 1990. Pp. 256; indices.
- Jolly, David C. (comp.). *Maps in British Periodicals. Part 2: Annuals, Scientific Periodicals, & Miscellaneous Magazines, Mostly before 1800*. Brookline, MA: David C. Jolly, 1991. Pp. 320; indices.
- Jones, Aled. *Powers of the Press: Newspapers, Power and the Public in Nineteenth-Century England*. (The Nineteenth Century.) Aldershot, U.K.: Scolar; Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1996. Pp. xii + 231; illus. [Rev. by Elizabeth Morrison in *SHARP News*, 8, no. 1 (Winter 1998-1999), 9.]
- Jones, Aled Gruffydd. *Press, Politics, and Society: A History of Journalism in Wales*. Cardiff: U. of Wales Press, 1993. Pp. xii + 317; bibliography [296-310]; glossary [of Welsh-language titles, 294-95]; index.
- Jones, Beti. *Newsplan: Report of the Newsplan Project in Wales*. Aberystwyth: Wales Regional Library System, 1994. Pp. xi + 303. [As cited by RLIN, but other data bases record a first issue as *Report of the Newsplan Project in Wales: Addroddiad ar gynllun Newsplan yng Nghymru* (Aberystwyth, National Library of Wales; London: British Library, 1993), pp. xi + 303.]
- Jones, Clyve. "Sources in Newspaper and Periodical History: Opposition in the House of Lords, Public Opinion, Newspapers, and Periodicals, 1720-1723: Lord Cowper's Campaign of Protests." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 1 (1992), 51-55.
- Jones, Colin. "The Great Chain of Buying: Medical Advertisement, the Bourgeois Public Sphere, and the Origins of the French Revolution." *American Historical Review*, 101 (1996), 13-40.
- Jordan, Sarah. "Samuel Johnson and Idleness." *Age of Johnson*, 11 (2000), 145-76. [Drawing



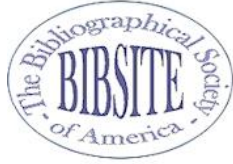
- on *The Rambler* and, especially, *The Idler*, among diverse sources.]
- Jornal de modinhas: ano 1*. Introduction by Maria Joao Duraes Albuquerque. Lisbon: Instituto da Biblioteca Nacional e do Livro, 1996. Pp. xx + 11 + 59; facsimile reprint; texts in English and Portuguese.
- Joubert, Bernard. *Dictionnaire des livres et journaux interdits*. Paris: Éditions du Cercle de la Librairie, 2007. Pp. 1218.
- Jucker, Andreas H. (ed.). *Early Modern English News Discourse: Newspapers, Pamphlets, and Scientific News Discourse*. Amsterdam: Benjamins, 2009. Pp. vi + 227.
- Jung, Sandro. "An Unnoticed Review of Mallet's *Excursion*." *ANQ*, 20.2 (2007), 22-24.
- Jüttner, Siegfried (ed.). *Die Konstituierung eines europäischen Kommunikationsraumes im Wandel der Medienlandschaft des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Frankfurt: Lang, 2008. [with Sylvia Setzkorn, "Kommunikationsstrategien in der italienischen Zeitschrift *Il Caffè*." and Georgette Stefani-Meyer, "Die Auswirkung der Periodizität auf das publizistische Profil des *Journal des Savants*."]
- Kahan, Lee F. "Fathoming Intelligence: The 'Impartial' Novelist and the Passion for News in Tobias Smollett's *Ferdinand Count Fathom*." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 21 (2008/2009), 229-57.
- Kaiser, Gerhard R., and Siegfried Seifert (eds.). *Friedrich Justin Bertuch (1747-1822), Verleger, Schriftsteller und Unternehmer in klassischen Weimar*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2000. Pp. viii + 719; 55 illus. (some in color); index. [Over 40 essays from a 1997 conference on an important Weimar publisher, editor, and author, with some treating Bertruch's relations with journals like *Der Teutsche Merkur* and *Journal des Luxus und der Mode*. Rev. in *ECS*, 38 (2005), 374-75.]
- Kall, Sylvia. "*Wir leben jetzt recht in Zeiten der Fehde*": *Zeitschriften am Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts als Medien und Kristallisationspunkte literarischer Auseinandersetzung*. (Bochumer Schriften zur deutschen Literatur, 62.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2004. Pp. 420.
- Kaltwasser, Franz Georg. "Alte Drucke, Zeitungen und Zeitschriften in polnischen Bibliotheken als gemeinsames europäisches Erbe im Schnittfeld polnischer und deutscher Kultur." *Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie*, 40 (1993), 418-31. [Reviews the holdings of seven Polish libraries.]
- Kamrath, Mark. "'Eyes Wide Shut' and the Cultural Poetics of Eighteenth-Century American Periodical Literature." *Early American Literature*, 37 (2002), 497-536.
- Kamrath, Mark. "An 'Inconceivable Pleasure' and the *Philadelphia Minerva*: Erotic Liberalism, Oriental Tales, and the Female Subject in Periodicals of the Early Republic." *American Periodicals*, 14 (2004), 3-34.
- Kamrath, Mark, and Sharon M. Harris (eds.). *Periodical Literature in Eighteenth-Century America*. Knoxville: U. of Tennessee Press, 2005. Pp. xxvii + 394; illus.; maps; index. [Includes Carla Mulford's "Pox and 'Hell-fire': Boston's Smallpox Controversy, the New Science and Early Modern Liberalism"; Tim D. Hall's "Imagining a Transatlantic Awakening: The Christian History and the Hermeneutics of Revival"; John Smolenski's "'Incorporated-into a body politic': Clubs, Print, and the Gendering of the Civic Subject in Eighteenth-Century Pennsylvania"; W. M. Verhoeven's "'A Colony of Aliens': Germans and the German-language Press in Colonial and Revolutionary Pennsylvania"; Chad Reid's "'Widely Read by American Patriots': *The New York Weekly Journal* and



- the Influence of *Cato's Letters* on Colonial America" (109-42); Mark L. Kamrath's "American Indian Oration and Discourses of the Republic in Eighteenth-Century American Periodicals"; Robert D. Sturr's "Civil Unrest and Rhetoric of the American Revolution: Depictions of Shays's Rebellion in New England Magazines of the 1780s"; Philip Gould's "The African Slave Trade and Abolitionism: Rereading Antislavery Literature, 1776-1800"; Beverly J. Reed's "Exhibiting the Fair Sex: *The Massachusetts Magazine* and the Bodily Order of the American Woman"; Frank Shuffelton's "Binding Ties: Thomas Jefferson, Francis Hopkinson, and the Representation of the *Notes on the State of Virginia*"; Lisa M. Logan's "'The Ladies in Particular': Constructions of Femininity in *The Gentlemen and Ladies Town and Country Magazine* and *The Lady's Magazine; and Repository of Entertaining Knowledge*"; Seth Cotlar's "Reading the Foreign News, Imagining an American Public Sphere: Radical and Conservative Visions of 'the public' in mid-1790s Newspapers"; Sharon M. Harris's "*The New-York Magazine: Cultural Repository*" [winner of the Bibliographical Society of America's William Mitchell Prize for the best documentary research on British Periodicals (2005-07)]; and an Appendix with "American Periodical Series, 1741-1800." Rev. by Eliz. Hewitt in *EAL*, 41 (2006), 574-77; by Chas. Johanningsmeier in *SHARP News*, 15, nos. 2-3 (Spring & Summer 2006), 18; (with another work) by James E. May in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 24, no. 1 (January 2009), 50-55; by Bryan Waterman in *American Periodicals*, 16 (2006), 235-38.]
- Kanellos, Nicolás, and Helvetia Martell. *Hispanic Periodicals in the United States, Origins to 1960: A Brief History and Comprehensive Bibliography*. Houston: Arte Público Press, 2000. Pp. 359; illus.; index.
- Kaplan, Catherine. "'He Summons Genius . . . to His Aid': Letters, Partnership, and the Making of the *Farmer's Weekly Museum*, 1795-1899." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 23 (2003), 545-71.
- Kaplan, Catherine O. "'We Have Joys . . . They Do Not Know': Letters, Federalism, and Sentiment in the New Nation, 1790-1812." Ph.D. diss., U. of Michigan, 1998. *DAI*, 59, no. 7 (January 1999), 2687A.
- Kaucher, Greta. "Charles-Joseph Panckoucke et le 'Mercure de France' pendant la période révolutionnaire: édition du 'Plan de travail pour l'année 1790.'" *Histoire et civilisation du livre*, 2 (2006), 367-74.
- Keen, Paul. "Foolish Knowledge: The Commercial Modernity of the Periodical Press." *European Romantic Review*, 19 (2008), 199-218.
- Keeran, Peggy, and Jennifer Bowers. *Literary Research and the British Romantic Era: Strategies and Sources*. Lanham: Scarecrow, 2005. Pp. xi + 257. [Includes sections on contemporary reviews and on 18C and 19C journals and newspapers.]
- Kellerman, Lydia Z., Rebecca A. Wilson, and David R. Hoffman (comps.). *Index to Readex Micropagae Collections of Early American Newspapers*. Harrisburg, PA: State Library of Pennsylvania, 1990. Pp. x + [150]. [Evidently sponsored by the Pennsylvania Newspaper Project, of which Hoffman was the director and involving newspapers 1704-1820.]
- Kelly, James. "Regulating Print: The State and Control of Print in Eighteenth-Century Ireland." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 23 (2008), 142-74.
- Kelly, James. "Reporting the Irish Parliament: The *Parliamentary Register*. *Eighteenth-*



- Century Ireland / Iris an dá chultúr*, 15 (2000), 158-71. [Rev. essay of *The Parliamentary Register of Ireland--History of the Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons of Ireland*, with a new introduction by W. J. McCormack, 17 vols. (1782-1801; rpt. Bristol: Thoemmes, 1999); pp. xi + 7682. [With some discussion of newspapers covering the parliamentary reports, such as the *Hibernian Journal*.]
- Kempf, Thomas. *Aufklärung als Disziplinierung: Studien zum Diskurs des Wissens in Intelligenzblättern und gelehrten Beilagen der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Munich: Iudicium, 1991. Pp. 268.
- Kennedy, Máire. "The Distribution of a Locally-Produced French Periodical in Provincial Ireland: The *Magazin à La Mode*, 1777-1778." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 9 (1994), 83-99.
- Kennedy, Máire. "Eighteenth-Century Newspaper Publishing in Munster and South Leinster." *Journal of the Cork Historical and Archaeological Society*, 103 (1998), 67-88.
- Kenny, Neil. "'La France si curieuse de nouveautez': Le concept composite de 'curiosité' au début de la presse périodique en France (1631-1633). Pp. 289-302 in *D'une fantastique bigarrure: Le Texte composite à la Renaissance*. Ed. Jean-Raymond Fanlo. Paris: Champion, 2000.
- Keymer, Thomas. "Dying by Numbers: *Tristram Shandy* and Serial Fiction (2)." *The Shandean*, 9 (1997), 34-69. [Part 1 appears in *Shandean*, 8 (1996).]
- Kidd, Thomas S. "'Let Hell and Rome Do Their Worst': World News, Anti-Catholicism, and International Protestantism in Early Eighteenth-Century Boston." *New England Quarterly*, 76 (2003), 265-90.
- Kielbowicz, Richard B. (comp.). "Dissertations [in journalism history and mass communication history]." *Journalism History*, 18 (1992), 58-60; 20 (1994), 47-49 and 151-53. [See preceding and subsequent volumes for other checklists.]
- Kielbowicz, Richard B. (comp.). "Dissertations on Mass Communication." *Journalism History*, 22 (1996), 131-34.
- Kielbowicz, R[ichard]. B. *News in the Mail: The Press, Post Office, and Public Information in the 1700s-1800s*. (Contributions in American History, 138.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1989. Pp. xii + 209. [Rev. by R. R. John in *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 48 (1991), 633-35.]
- Kietzman, Mary Jo. "Defoe Masters the Serial Subject." *English Literary History*, 66 (1999), 677-706.
- Killen, John (comp.). *An Index to the Microscope (1799-1800) and to the Belfast Literary Journal (1816), with Microfiches of Both Magazines*. Belfast: Linnenhall Library, 1994. Pp. 117 + 10 microfiches.
- King, William. *The Transactioneer (1700)*. Introduction by Roger D. Lund. (Augustan Reprint Society, 251-52.) Los Angeles: William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 1988. Pp. xii + viii + 88. [Spoof of the *Philosophical Transactions*.]
- Kiron, Arthur (comp.). *Annotated Catalogue and Register of Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century American Newspapers: The Abraham and Deborah Karp Collection of Judaica Americana at the Library of the Jewish Theological Seminary of America*. New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America, 1996. Pp. 143.
- Kirscher, Roger. *Théologie et Lumières: Les théologiens "éclairés" autour de la revue de*



- Friedrich Nicolai*, Allgemeine deutsche Bibliothek, 1765-1792. Villeneuve d'Ascq: Presses Universitaires du Septentrion, 2001. Pp. 216.
- Kirstein, Britt-Angela. *Marianne Ehrmann: Publizistin und Herausgeberin im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert*. Wiesbaden: Deutscher Universitäts-Verlag, 1997. Pp. 297. [This study of Ehrmann (1755-1795) and German-language women's journalism is a revision of Kirstein's 1994 Ph.D. dissertation at U. of Oldenburg.]
- Kleinert, Annemarie. "L'histoire du *Journal de Berlin* (1740-1741), magazine politique et culturel." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 284 (1991), 225-33.
- Klingenberg, Anneliese. "Editionsprobleme des Moritzschen Gesamtwerks: Grammatiken, Übersetzungen, Journalistisches, Amtliches." Pp. 31-46 in *Karl Philipp Moritz und das 18. Jahrhundert: Bestandsaufnahmen--Korrekturen--Neuansätze*. Edited by Martin Fontius and Anneliese Klingenberg. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1995.
- Klussmann, Paul Gerhard, and York-Gothart Mix (eds.). *Literarische Leitmedien: Almanach und Taschenbuch im kulturwissenschaftlichen Kontext*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1998. Pp. vi + 263; 13 illus.; tables. [Most of these papers from an Oct. 1994 conference in Marbach am Neckar involve the 18C: Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink's "Der *Almanach des Muses* und die französische Almanachkultur des 18. Jahrhunderts" (3-15); Gerhard Sauder's "Almanach-Kultur und Empfindsamkeit" (16-30); Holger Böning's "Almanache, Taschenbücher und Kalender im literarischen Leben Norddeutschlands und ihre Bedeutung für die Volksaufklärung" (31-46); Paul Gerhard Klussmann's "Das Taschenbuch im literarischen Leben der Romantik und Biedermeierzeit: Begriff, Konzeption, Wirkung" (47-64); Stephan Füssel's "Almanache und Kalender aus der Verlagsproduktion Georg Joachim Göschen (1752-1828)" (65-82); Lydia Schieth's "'Huldigung den Frauen'--Frauentaschenbücher in der ersten Hälfte des 19. Jahrhunderts" (83-100); Wolfgang Bunzel's "Goethe als Almanachbeiträger: Ein Versuch zur Autortypologie" (101-19); Norbert Oellers's "Schiller als Almanach-Autor und -Herausgeber" (120-32); and Roger Paulin's "Ludwig Tieck und die Musenalmanache und Taschenbücher: Modellfall oder Ausnahme?" (133-45). Rev. by Andreas Graf ("Populär? Bürgerlich!") in *Buchhandelsgeschichte* (1999), no. 4 170-73.]
- Knif, Henrik. *Gentlemen and Spectators: Studies in Journals, Opera, and the Social Scene in Late Stuart London*. Helsinki: Finnish Historical Society, 1995. Pp. 302.
- Knight, Charles A. "Bibliography and the Shape of the Literary Periodical in the Early Eighteenth Century." *Library*, 6th ser., 8 (1986), 232-48. [Using examples from *The Spectator*.]
- Knight, Charles A. *Joseph Addison and Richard Steele: A Reference Guide, 1730-1991*. (Reference Guide to Literature.) New York: G. K. Hall, 1994. Pp. xxii + 561; bibliography; indices.
- Knight, Charles A. "The *Spectator's* Moral Economy." *Modern Philology*, 91, no. 2 (1993), 161-79.
- Knight, Kenneth, and Helmut Peitsch. "The *Spectator* and *Der Patriot*." Pp. 15-26 in *Anglo-German Studies* (Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 22.) Edited by R. F. M. Byrn and K. G. Knight. Leeds, U.K.: Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1992. Pp. 180; index. [Briefly noted in *Scriblerian*, 26 (1993), 50.]
- Knights, Mark. "John Starkey and Ideological Networks in Late Seventeenth-Century England."



- Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 126-45.
- Knoche, Michael, and Reinhard Tgahrt (eds.). *Retrospective Erschliessung von Zeitschriften und Zeitungen: Beiträge des Weimarer Kolloquiums, Herzogin Anna Amalia Bibliothek, 25. bis 27. September 1996*. (Informationsmittel für Bibliotheken, Beiheft, 4.) Berlin: Deutsches Bibliotheksinstitut, 1997. Pp. 134. [On the retrospective conversion and cataloguing of newspapers and other serials, with a dozen essays including Werner Bies's "Bibliographisches Kultur im Dienst der Wissenschaft"; Hans-Albrecht Koch's "Inhaltsanalytische Zeitschriftenererschliessung aus Benutzersicht"; Jutta Bendt's "Vom Exzerprierprogramm zur Virtuellen Bibliothek"; Doris Kuhles's "Analytische Bibliographie zum *Journal des Luxus und der Moden*"; Bernard Fischer's "Das Morgenblatt für gebildete Stände, Leser (1707-1865)"; Almut Todorow's "Das Feuilleton der *Frankfurter Zeitung* während der Weimarer Republik"; Wolfgang F. Bender, Siegfried Bushuven, and Michael Huesmann's "Theaterperiodika des 18. Jahrhunderts"; Hilger Weisweiler's "Der Zeitschrifteninhaltsdienst Theologie der Universitätsbibliothek Tübingen"; and Klaus Schreiber's "Zeitschrifteninhaltserschliessung in anderen Ländern und anderen Fächern."]
- Knoche, Susanne. *Der Publizist Karl Philipp Moritz: Eine intertextuelle Studie über die Vossische Zeitung und die Denkwürdigkeiten*. (Bochumer Schriften zur deutschen Literatur, 52.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1999. Pp. 382. [Rev. by Dieter Reichelt in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 134-35.]
- Knudson, Jerry W. *Jefferson and the Press: Crucible of Liberty*. Columbia: U. of South Carolina Press, 2006. Pp. xviii + 221 + [8] of plates. [Treats in particular the newspapers' assault on Jefferson (at one point four-fifths of the 235 newspapers were Federalist), describing the Jeffersonians response and the impacts of both sides' efforts on public opinion. Rev. by Jack Fruchtman, Jr., in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 22.1 (Jan. 2008), 31-32.]
- Kofler, Peter. *Ariost und Tasso in Wielands Merkur: Übersetzungsprobe als Textsorte*. (Essay & Poesie, 1.) Bozen: Sturzflüge; Österreichischer Studien, 1994. Pp. 242; illus. [Rev. by Reinhard Ohm in *Wirkendes Wort*, 48 (1998), 291-93.]
- Kofler, Peter. *"Wanderschaften durch gedruckte Blätter": Italien in Wielands Merkur*. (Essay & Poesie, 5.) Bozen: Sturzflüge; Innsbruck: Studien-Verlag, 1997. Pp. 300. [Rev. by Fabrizio Cambi in *Osservatorio critico della germanistica*, 1, nos. 2-3 (1998), 5-7.]
- Kohnen, Joseph. "Zur programmierten 'Verhudelung' der 'Königsbergischen Gelehrten und Politischen Zeitungen.'" *Germanistick: Publications du Centre U. de Luxembourg*, fascicle 9 (1996), 1-19.
- Kókay, György. "Intézmények szerepe a 18. század végi magyar szellemi élet újjaszervezésében." [The role of institutions in the reorganization of Hungarian intellectual life at the end of the eighteenth century.] *Magyar könyvszemle*, 109 (1993), 167-77; summary [in German]. [Includes a discussion of the role of journals and the periodical press.]
- Kókay, György. "A Mindenés Gyűjtemény és a korabeli magyar sajtó." *Limes*, 2 (1990), 5-10.
- Kollatz, Thomas. "Hebräische Zeitschriften in Deutschland (1750-1856)." Pp. 43-48 and 116-18 of *Jüdische Sprachen in deutscher Umwelt: Hebräisch und Jiddisch von der Aufklärung bis ins 20. Jahrhundert*. Ed. by Michael Brenner. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2002.



- Koopmann, Helmut, and Rudolf Frankenberger (eds.). *Der bessere Bürger: Schaubühne und Drama 1750-1800 im Spiegel der Oettingen-Wallensteinschen Bibliothek: Katalog zur Ausstellung des Lehrstuhls für Neuere Deutsche Literaturwissenschaft und der Universitätsbibliothek Augsburg, 9. Juli - 29. August 1992. Kurt Bosch zum 85. Geburtstag gewidmet.* Augsburg: Universitätsbibliothek, 1992. Pp. 125; exhibition catalogue [of German theatrical materials]; illus.
- Kopp, Rita. "Nationale Stereotype in der *Année Littéraire* (1754-1790) Beobachtungen." Pp. 215-23 in *Nation als Sterotyp: Fremdwahrnehmung und Identität in deutscher und französischer Literatur.* (Studien und Texte zur Sozialgeschichte der Literatur, 76.) Ed. by Ruth Florack. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2000. Pp. vi + 344.
- Korshin, Paul J. "Johnson, the Essay, and *The Rambler*." In *The Cambridge Companion to Samuel Johnson.* Edited by Greg Clingham. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1997. Pp. 290.
- Kosáry, Domokos. *Múvelődés a XVIII: Századi Magyarországon.* 3rd ed. Budapest: Akadémiai Kiadó, 1996. Pp. 873.
- Koschwitz, Hansjürgen. *Wider das "Journal- und Tageblattsverzedeln": Goethes Pressesicht und Pressennutzung.* (Kommunikationsgeschichte, 10.) Münster: Lit, 2002. Pp. 284; illus. [Rev. by Kurt Koszyk in *Publizistik*, 48 (2003), 230-31.]
- Koumarianou, Aikaterina. *"Die griechische vor-revolutionäre Presse, Wien, Paris (1784-1821).* Athens: Stiftung für griechische Kultur, 1995. Pp. 224; illus.
- Kraemer, G. *Trois siècles de presse francophone dans le monde hors de France, de Belgique, de Suisse et de Québec.* Paris: L'Harmattam, 1998.
- Kraft, Elizabeth. "Wit and *The Spectator's* Ethics of Desire." *Studies in English Literature 1500-1900*, 45 (2005), 625-46.
- Krebs, Roland and Jean Moes, with the assistance of Pierre Grappin (eds.). *La Révolution américaine vue par les périodiques de langue allemande (1773-1783): Actes du colloque tenu à Metz (octobre 1991).* (Papers of a colloquium held at Metz, October 1991.) Metz: U. de Metz; Paris: Didier-Érudition, 1992. Pp. x + 181; bibliography of the writings of Pierre Grappin [165-72]; essays in French and German; illus.; indices.
- Kreutz, Jörg. "Aspekte des kurpfälzischen Verlags- und Pressewesens im 18. Jahrhundert: Eine Bilanz der Forschung." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 1 (1991), 229-40.
- Kreutz, Wilhelm. "Der *Rheinische Zuschauer* (1778): Ein Rheinisch-Pfälzisches Aufklärungsjournal." Pp. 373-94 in *Literatur und Kultur im deutschen Südwesten zwischen Renaissance und Aufklärung. Neue Studien. Walter E. Schäfer zum 65. Geburtstag gewidmet.* (Chloe, 22.) Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1995. Pp. 501; index.
- Kronick, David A. "Anonymity and Identity: Editorial Policy in the Early Scientific Journal." *Library Quarterly*, 58 (1988), 221-37.
- Kronick, David A. *"Devant le Deluge" and Other Essays on Early Modern Scientific Communication.* Lanham, MD: Scarecrow, 2004. Pp. x + 333; index. [Includes 15 essays, some formerly published, such as "Scientific Journal Publication in the Eighteenth Century"; "Studies of the Early Scientific Journals: The Basic Source Lists"; "Toward a Typology of the 17th- and 18th-Century Periodicals"; "Indexing of Early Scientific Periodicals in the Index Catalogue"; "Authorship and Authority in the



- Scientific Periodicals of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries"; "Bibliographical Dispersion of Early Periodicals"; "Anonymity and Identity: Editorial Policy in the Early Scientific Journal"; "Notes on the Printing History of the Philosophical Transactions); "Economic Aspects of Scientific Journalism in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries"; and "The Commerce of Letters: Networks and Invisible Colleges in Early Modern Science." [Rev. by Stephen J. Greenberg in *PBSA*, 99 (2004), 638-40.]
- Kronick, David A. "Economic Aspects of Scientific Journalism in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries." *Publishing Research Quarterly*, 11, no. 2 (1995/1996), 62-79.
- Kronick, David A. "Notes on the Printing History of the Early *Philosophical Transactions*." *Libraries and Culture*, 25 (1990), 243-68.
- Kronick, David A. "Peer Review in 18th-Century Scientific Journals." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 263, no. 10 (March 9, 1990), 1321-22.
- Kronick, David A. *Scientific and Technical Periodicals of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries: A Guide*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, 1991. Pp. xix + 332; bibliography; indices.
- Krumina, Liga. "The Database of Latvian Calendars, 1750-1919: An Important Component of the National Bibliography." *Slavic and East European Information Resources*, 3, nos. 2-3 (2002), 135-40.
- Kruse, M. "Chamfort en Allemagne: La réception des 'Maximes et Pensées, Caractères et Anecdotes' dans la presse périodique allemande des années 1795-1796." *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, nos. 58-59 (1988), 35-48.
- Kuhles, Doris. *Deutsche literarische Zeitschriften von der Aufklärung bis zur Romantik: Bibliographie der kritischen Literatur von den Anfängen bis 1900*. 2 vols. Munich: K. G. Saur, 1994. Pp. li + xii + 554; illus.; indices.
- Kuhles, Doris. "Ein Projekt analytischer Inhaltserschließung: Friedrich Justin Bertuchs *Journal des Luxus und der Moden*." *Informationsmittel für Bibliotheken*, 3 (1995), 941-45.
- Kuhn, Karl-Heinz. *Das französischsprachige Pressewesen im Herzogtum Pfalz-Zweibrücken*. Trier: Univ. Fachb. Sprach- und Literaturwiss., Diss., 1990. Pp. 347; illus. [1989 Dissertation.]
- Kuist, James M. "A Collaboration in Learning: *The Gentleman's Magazine* and Its Ingenious Contributors." *Studies in Bibliography*, 44 (1991), 302-17.
- Kurzweg, Martina. *Presse zwischen Staat und Gesellschaft: Die Zeitungslandschaft in Rheinland-Westfalen (1770-1819)*. (Forschungen zur Regionalgeschichte, 32.) Paderborn: Schöningh, 1999. Pp. xii + 462; illus.; index; 3 bibliographical appendices, including a list of 130 newspapers in the region, 1710-1819, and another with biographical sketches of editors, publishers, and contributors. [Rev. by Frederik Ohles in *German Studies Review*, 26 (2003), 153-54.]
- Labbé, François. "*Gazette littéraire de Berlin*" (1764-1792). (Le dix-huitième siècle, 79.) Paris: Champion, 2004. Pp. 525. [Rev. (fav.) by Denis Reynaud in *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 105 (2005).]
- Labrosse, Claude. "L'Information au XVIIIe siècle: Les nouvelles littéraires dans les *Mémoires de Trévoux* (1730-1735)." (Hommage à Jean Sgard, 1.) *Recherches et travaux* [U. Stendhal, Grenoble], Bulletin no. 48 (1995), 41-51.
- Labrosse, Claude. "*Patric, people, nation* dans les gazettes de 1785." Pp. 233-44 in *Les Mots de*



- la nations*. Ed. by Sylvianne Rémi-Giraud, and Pierre Réétat. Lyon: Presses U. de Lyon, 1996.
- Labrosse, Claude, and Pierre Réétat. *Naissance du journal révolutionnaire, 1789*. (Librairie du bicentenaire de la Révolution Française.) Lyon: Presses U. de Lyon, 1989. Pp. 320; bibliography; index ["des journaux cites," 303-308]; illus. [Rev. in rev. essay "More than Words: The Printing Press and the French Revolution" by Joan Landes in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 25 (1991), 85-98.]
- Lacaba, Aina, et al. *Historia del periodismo en Aragón*. [Huesca:] Diputación de Huesca, [1990]. Pp. 221; illus. (some in color)].
- Lachenicht, Susanne. *Information und Propaganda: Die Presse deutscher Jakobiner im Elsass (1791-1800)*. (Ancien régime, Aufklärung und Revolution, 37.) Munich: R. Oldenbourg, 2004. Pp. 543; illus.; index. [Revision of Ph.D. thesis.]
- Lagardère, Laure (ed.), and Bibliothèque Forney (comp.). *L'architecture dans les collections de périodiques de la Bibliothèque Forney*. Paris: Mairie de Paris, Direction des affaires culturelles, Bibliothèque Forney, 1990. Pp. 179; illus.; index. [Cover title: *Périodiques d'architecture*.]
- Laguna Platero, Antonio. *Historia del periodismo: 200 años en primera plana*. València: Generalitat Valenciana; Presidència, 1990. Pp. 353; illus.
- Laguna Platero, Antonio. "El Periodismo español del siglo XVIII: Que periodismo? El Caso del diario de Valencia." *Estudios de historia social*, nos. 52-53 (1990), 283-94.
- Lamazow, Steven, M.D. *The Great American Magazine: The Eighteenth Century*. Freely accessible online posting. 2008. Pp. 20; richly illustrated.
<http://www.scribd.com/doc/955350/The-Great-American-Magazine-The-Eighteenth-Century>.
- Lande, Nathaniel. *Dispatches from the Front: News Accounts of American Wars, 1776-1991*. New York: H. Holt, 1995. Pp. xiii + 416; illus.; index.
- Landes, Joan. "More than Words: The Printing Press and the French Revolution." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 25 (1991), 85-98. [Review essay on *Revolution in Print: The Press in France, 1775-1800*, ed. by R. Darnton and D. Roche (1989); on C. Labrosse and P. Réétat's *Naissance du Journal Révolutionnaire, 1789* (1989); *La Révolution du Journal, 1788-1794*, ed. by P. Réétat (1989); and J. D. Popkin's *Revolutionary News: The Press in France, 1789-1799* (1990).]
- Lang, Hans-Joachim. *Im Foyer der Revolution: Als Schiller in Tübingen Chefredakteur werden sollte: Die Gründerzeit von Cottas Allgemeiner Zeitung*. Tübingen: Schwäbisches Tagblatt, 1998. Pp. 140; illus. [On the famous German newspaper *Allgemeine Zeitung*, founded in 1798 as *Neueste Weltkunde*.]
- Lankhorst, Otto S. "Jean-Baptiste le Villain de La Varenne, journaliste du Glaneur et sa requête de 1732 pour rentrer en France." *Lias*, 20 (1993), 251-68. [Texts of Jean-Baptiste le Villain de La Varenne's correspondence with Gabriel-Jacques de Salignac.]
- Laprévotte, Guy. "Examiner et Medley: La référence à l'antiquité dans le débat politique." *Bulletin de la Société d'Études Anglo-Américaines des XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, 27 (Nov. 1988), 123-40.
- Larkin, Edward. "Inventing an American Public: Thomas Paine, the *Pennsylvania Magazine*, and American Revolutionary Discourse." *Early American Literature*, 33 (1998), 250-56.



- Larriba, Elisabel. *Le Public de la presse en Espagne à la fin du XVIIIe siècle (1781-1808)*. (Bibliothèque de littérature générale et comparée, 17.) Paris: Champion, 1998. Pp. 403; illus.; index. [Rev. (fav.) by David T. Gies in *Hispanic Review*, 68 (2000), 206-08; by Mónica Bolufer Peruga in *Dieciocho*, 22 (1999), 445-47. [Analysis of subscribers to 18 periodicals, drawing on a database with 15,000 subscriptions involving over 8,500 people.]
- Larson, Rachel Carol. "Distinction and Deference at Death: A Study of the Obituary in the Eighteenth-Century English-American Colonies and the Early United States." Dissertation at Emory U., 1996. *DAI*, 57, no. 4 (1996), 1809A.
- Laserre, Paule. "Un Journal du 18e siècle: Les *Affiches de Lyon*." *Rive gauche*, 119 (1991), 12-16.
- Latapie, Sophie. "Un dispositif intégré: Le conte dans *Le Magasin des enfants* de Mme Leprince de Beaumont," *Féeries*, 1 (2003), 125-43.
- Latta, Kimberly. "The Mistress of the Marriage Market: Gender and Economic Ideology in Defoe's *Review*." *ELH*, 69 (2002), 359-83. [On the figure of Lady Credit in Defoe's *Review*.]
- Lauder, J. "Preserving Scotland's Newspapers." *British Library Newspaper Library Newsletter*, 20 (1996), 2-4.
- Laurence, Gérard. "The Newspaper Press in Quebec and Lower Canada." Pp. 233-38 in *History of the Book in Canada*. Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1840*. Ed. by Patricia Lockhart Fleming, Gilles Gallichan, and Yvan Lamonde. Toronto: U. of Toronto Press, [2004]. Pp. xxix + 540; bibliography; chronology; illus.; index; maps.
- Law, Graham, and Norimasa Morita. "The Newspaper Novel: Towards an International History." *Media History*, 6 (2000), 5-17. [With only brief references to the 18th century.]
- Le Meur, Cyril. "L'agrandissement du regard: Chamfort journaliste dans les Tableaux historiques de la Révolution française." In *A Paris sous la Révolution: Nouvelles approches de la ville*. Ed. by Raymonde Monnier. Paris: Publications de la Sorbonne, 2008.
- Lee, A. Robert, and W. M. Verhoeven (eds.). *Making America / Making American Literature*. Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1996. Pp. 360. [Includes Edward E. Chielens's "Periodicals and the Development of an American Literature" (93-103).]
- Lee, Judith Yaross. "From the Field: The Future of American Periodicals and American Periodical Research." *American Periodicals*, 15 (2005), 196-201.
- Legros, Geneviève. "Essai sur les faire-part: Continuité et variations de 1667 à 1993." *Revue de la Bibliothèque nationale*, 49 (1993), 30-34; illus.
- Lehuu, Isabelle. *Carnival on the Page: Popular Print Media in Antebellum America*. Chapel Hill: U. of North Carolina Press, 2000. Pp. xi + 244; illus.; index. [Rev. by A. Fidler in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 20 (2000), 751-52; (fav.) by Paul Giles in *TLS* (Sept. 1, 2000), 31; by Amy Gilman in *Journal of American History*, 88, no. 1 (2001), 203; by Kevin J. Hayes in *New England Quarterly*, 74 (2001), 175-76; by Robert Page in *Historian*, 64 (2001), 151; by Amy M. Thomas in *SHARP News*, 10 (2001), 13-14.]
- Leibetseder, Mathis. "Subskribieren und Publizieren als gesellschaftlich verpflichtende Gaben? Von den Spuren eines personalen Netzwerkes in einer Serienpublikation des späten 18.



- Jahrhunderts." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 31 (2007), 31-42
- Lemay, J. A. Leo. "Periodical Verse of the American Revolution." *Review*, 13 (1991), 149-62. [Rev. essay (very favorable) on Martin Kallick's *British Poetry and the American Revolution: A Bibliographical Survey of Books and Pamphlets, Journals and Magazine, Newspapers, and Prints, 1755-1800* (1988).]
- Lenci, Marco. "Le Raccolte delle Gazette a stampa Genovesi in Italia e all'estero: Inventario, 1639-1684." *Accademie e biblioteche d'Italia*, 64, no. 2 (1996), 43-58.
- Leniaud, Jean-Michel, and Béatrice Bouvier (eds.). *Les périodiques d'architecture XVIIIe-XXe siècle: Recherche d'une méthode critique d'analyse: Journée d'étude du 2 juin 2000 organisée au Collège de France* [by l'Ecole des chartes with the assistance of the Ministry of Culture and of Communication]. (Études et rencontres de l'École des Chartes, 8.) Paris: École de Chartes, 2001. Pp. 326; bibliography of published indices of periodicals [311-13]; illus.; indices; maps. [Papers of a 2000 conference at l'École des chartes. Much of the material involves 19C periodicals, but see Leniaud's introduction and Alice Thomine's article on indexing French architectural periodicals (135-46). Rev. by Noémie Lesquins in *Bulletin du bibliophile* (2004), 202-03; (fav.) by Hugh Pagan in *Book Collector*, 51 (2002), 288-89.]
- Lent, John A. "Pioneer Women Editors--The Stockdale Sister of Bermuda." *Printing History*, no. 19; Vol. 10, no. 1 (Spring 1988), 36-39. [Priscilla and Sarah Stockton, editors of newspaper in Bermuda from 1803-1816.]
- Lentz, Thierry. "La press républicaine modérée sous la Convention thermidorienne et le Directoire: Pierre-Louis Roederer, animateur et propriétaire du *Journal de Paris* et du *Journal d'économie publique*." *Revue historique*, 118, no. 592 (1994), 297-313.
- Lerg, Winfried B. (ed.). *Deutschsprachige Kolonialpublizistik am Vorabend der Amerikanischen Revolution: Fünf Beiträge zur Funktion deutscher Drucker und ihrer Periodika*. (Kommunikationsgeschichte, 3. [series editors, Walter Hömberg and Arnulf Kutsch].) Münster: Lit, 1999. Pp. 212; index. [Includes Willi Paul Adams's "Die deutschsprachige Kolonialpresse und die Amerikanische Revolution"; Donald F. Durnbaugh's "Christopher Sauer: Pennsylvania-Deutscher Drucker: Seine Jugend in Deutschland und seine späteren Beziehungen zu Europa"; Lerg's "Der Herrnhuter Wanderdrucker Johann Henrich Miller: Eine Kommunikatorbiographie des 18. Jahrhunderts"; Jürgen Heideking's "Die deutschsprachige Presse in der Debatte über die Ratifizierung der amerikanischen Verfassung in den Jahren 1787/88."]
- Leth, Goran. "A Protestant Public Sphere: The Early European Newspaper Press." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History* (1993), 67-90.
- Levie, Sophie (ed.). *Reviews, Zeitschriften, Revues: Die Fackel die Weltbühne, Musikblätter des Anbruch, Le disque Vert, Mecano, Versty*. (Avant Garde Critical Studies, 9.) Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1994. Pp. 197; illus.; texts in English, French, and German.
- Lévrier, Alex. "'Feuilles volantes' 'feuilles volatiles': Les journaux de Marivaux dans l'histoire des 'spectateurs.'" 2 vols. Ph.D. dissertation. Reims: Université de Reims, 2005. Pp. 550 + 317.
- Lévrier, Alex. *Les Journaux de Marivaux et la monde des "spectateurs."* Preface by Françoise Gevrey. Paris: Presses de l'Université Paris-Sorbonne, 2007. Pp. 528.



- Lévrier, Alexis. "Pures Bagatelles que des feuilles!": Le combat paradoxal pour un nouveau journalisme." Pp. 251-63 in *Ecrire en mineur au XVIIIe siècle*. Ed. by C. Bahier-Porte and R. J. Baudry. Paris: Desjonquères, 2009.
- Levy, Leonard W. *Emergence of a Free Press*. Rev. ed. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1985. Pp. xxii + 383; bibliography [351-72]; index. [First published as *Legacy of Suppression* in 1960.]
- Lindsay, Alexander. "Some Drafts by Richard Steele for *The Tatler*, *The Spectator*, and *The Gaurdian*." *British Library Journal*, 20 (1994), 163-73. [On seven manuscript fragments among the Blenheim Papers deposited in the British Library in 1978, relating them to published papers and reflecting on Steele and Addison's collaborations.]
- Linton, David, and Ray Boston (comps.). *The Newspaper Press in Britain: An Annotated Bibliography*. London: Mansell, 1987. Pp. xvii + 361.
- Lippy, Charles H. *Religious Periodicals in the United States: Academic and Scholarly Journals*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1986. Pp. 607.
- Lisboa, Joao Luis. "Popular Knowledge in the 18th-Century Almanacs." *History of European Ideas*, 11 (1989), 509-13.
- Locke, I. "Old Newspapers: The How and Why of Collecting." *Biblio*, 1 (1996), 24-29.
- Lockwood, Tom. "Did Fielding Write for *The Craftsman*?" *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 59 (2008), 86-117.
- Loft, Leonore. "*Le Journal du lycée de Londres*: The Pre-Revolutionary Press Focuses on Reform." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth-Century*, 303 (1992), 291-92.
- Loft, L[enore]. "*Le Journal du lycée de Londres*: A Study in the Pre-Revolutionary French Press." *European History Quarterly*, 23 (1993), 7-37.
- Logan, Lisa M. "'Dear Matron ----': Constructions of Women in Eighteenth-Century American Periodical Columns." *Studies in American Humor*, 11 (2004), 57-61.
- The Loiterer (*Oxford, 1790*). Ed. by Li-Ping Geng. Ann Arbor: Scholars Facsimiles and Reprints, 2000. Pp. 772.
- Lomonaco, Jeffrey. "Adam Smith's 'Letter to the Authors of the *Edinburgh Review*.'" *Journal of the History of Ideas*, 63 (2002), 659-76.
- Long, Kim Martin (comp.). "Annual Selected Checklist of Scholarship in American Periodicals, 1996-1999." *American Periodicals*, 9 (1999), 98-115.
- Long, Kim Martin (comp.). "Recent Scholarship on American Periodicals, 1997-2000." *American Periodicals*, 10 (2000), 98-114. [Includes separate list of dissertations.]
- Long, Kim Martin (comp.). "Recent Scholarship on American Periodicals, 1998-2001." *American Periodicals*, 11 (2001) 151-62.
- Long, Kim Martin (comp.). "Recent Scholarship on American Periodicals: A Two-Decade Sampling of Selected Resources for and about Periodical Pedagogy." *American Periodicals*, 12 (2002), 227-34.
- Long, Kim Martin (comp.). "Selected Scholarship, 1999-2003." *American Periodicals*, 13 (2003), 125-44.
- Longbottom, Alan. "Customs Duties on Paper Imported into the American Colonies." *Quadrat*, no. 19 (Summer 2005), 24-27. [with a table of rates, based on the 1767 Act of 7 George III c.6, extracted from Rev. John Entick's *The Present State of the British Empire*, 1774 (Vol. 4, pp. 573ff.).]



- Longhi, A. "Giornali e giornalisti a Pavia nel triennio giacobino." *Bollettino della Società Pavese di Storia Patria*, 46 (1994), 229-62.
- Lora, Ronald, and William Henry Longton (eds.). *The Conservative Press in Eighteenth- and Nineteenth-Century America*. (Historical Guides to the World's Periodicals and Newspapers.) Westport CT: Greenwood, 1999. Pp. xii + 401; index. [With many contributors; relevant here are Longton's essays on "Porcupine's Political Censor, 1796-1797" and "*Port Folio*, 1801-1827," and chapters by Roger H. Brown on the "American Magazine 1787-1788," by George B. Kirsch on "*Massachusetts Magazine*, 1789-1796," by Donald R. Hickey on "*Farmer's Weekly Museum*, 1793-1810, and by Stephen Krumpke on "*Columbian Phoenix* and *Boston Review*, 1800." Rev. by David A. Copeland in *Journalism History*, 26, no. 1 (2000), 37.]
- Lorenz, Martina. "Physik im *Hamburgischen Magazin* (1747-1767): Publizistische Utopie und Wirklichkeit." *Zeitschrift des Vereins für Hamburgische Geschichte*, 80 (1994), 13-46; illus.
- Loubère, Stéphanie. "Les almanachs d'amour au siècle des Lumières." *Lumen*, 28 (2009), 69-82.
- Loureiro, Olímpia. "De leitura de livros à leitura de periódicos: Dois percursos paralelos na ambiência cultural portuguesa de setecentos." *Poligrafia*, 5 (1996), 9-18.
- Loveland, Jeff. "Panckoucke and the Circle Square." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 187-213; illus. [A study in intellectual history; Charles Joseph Panckoucke (1736-1798) published the *Journal des savants* (1762-), wherein he published in December 1765 his own anonymous article on squaring the circle.]
- Loveman, Kate. "Political Information in the Seventeenth Century." *Historical Journal*, 48 (2005), 555-65.
- Lowe, N. F. "Why Swift Killed Patridge." *Swift Studies*, 6 (1991), 70-82.
- Lu, Jin. "Journal et apologétique: La lecture polémique des philosophes dans les Mémoires de Trévoux' (1734-1735)." Ph.D. diss., Boston College, 1995. *DAI*, 56(10), 1996, 3989-90A.
- Lubey, Kathleen. "Erotic Interiors in Joseph Addison's Imagination." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 20 (2008), 415-44.
- Luciani, Paola. "La nuova edizione del *Caffè*." *Rassegna della letteratura italiana*, 100, no 1 (1996), 54-59. [Review essay on the 1993 edition by Gianni Francioni and Sergio Romagnoli.]
- Lukoschik, Rita Unfer. "Das Familienunternehmen der Caminer: Zur Zirkulation europäischen Gedankengutes der Aufklärung im Italien des ausgehenden 18. Jahrhunderts." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 24 (2000), 25-36; 2 facsimiles. [On the Venetian periodical publisher Domenico Carminer and his family, esp. Elisabetta Caminer Turra.]
- Lukasik, Christopher J. "The Face of the Public." *Early American Literature*, 39 (2004), 413-64.
- Luna, Marie-Françoise. "Casanova et le journalisme." *Recherches et travaux* (Grenoble), 49 (1995), 53-65.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "Du 'Messenger Boiteux' au 'Père Gérard': Les figures de narrateurs populaires dans les almanachs, XVIIIe-XIXe siècles (texte et iconographie)." Pp. 53-71 in *De l'écrit à l'écran: Littératures populaires: Mutations génériques, mutations médiatiques*. Ed. by Jacques Migozzi. Limoges: Presses universitaires de Limoges,



- 2000.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "Kulturtransfer und Autonomisierung: Populäre deutsch-amerikanische und frankokanadische Kalender des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts. Prämissen und Perspektiven der Forschung." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch*, 77 (2002), 188-200.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "La littérature des almanachs: Réflexions sur l'anthropologie du fait littéraire." *Études françaises*, 36 (2000), 47-64.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "Savoirs encyclopédiques et 'littérature populaire': Approches des almanachs candiens-français, XVIIIe-XXe siècles." Pp. 265-95 in *Que vaut la littérature?* (Les cahiers du CRELIQ.) Ed. by Denis Saint-Jacques. Quebec: Nata bene, 2000.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "Transferts culturels transatlantiques et circulation des savoirs dans les cultures populaires: Le cas des almanachs de Benjamin Franklin." *Tangence*, 72 (summer 2003), 27-40.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen. "Vom 'Messenger Boiteux' zu 'Poor Richard': Populäre Erzählerfiguren in Volkskalendern des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 27-42 in *Der Kalender als Fibel des Alltagswissens*. Ed. by York-Gothart Mix. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2005.
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen, and Jean-Yves Mollier, with Assistance of Susanne Greilich (eds.). *Presse et événement: Journaux, gazettes, almanachs (XVIIIe-XIXe siècles): Actes du Colloque international "La perception de l'événement dans la presse de langue allemande et française" (Université de la Sarre, 12-14 mars 1998)*. (Convergences, 16.) Bern: P. Lang, 2000. Pp. xvii + 323; illus. [Includes Jeremy Popkin's "Texte et insurrection: La presse et les insurrections de Lyon en 1786 et 1831" (45-63).]
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen, and Jeremy D. Popkin (eds.). *Enlightenment, Revolution, and the Periodical Press*. (SVEC, 2004:6.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2004. Pp. v + 226; illus.; maps. [Includes the Introduction by Popkin and Jack Censer, "Some Paradoxes of the Eighteenth-Century Periodical" (3-21); Lüsebrink's "Horizons médiatiques et ouvertures interculturelles dans la presse au dix-huitième siècle" (22-32); Joao Luis Lisboa's "News and Newsletters in Portugal { 1703-1754 }" (35-45); Anne Marie Mercier-Faivre's "Une lecture fantasmagorique de la *Gazette d'Amsterdam* au temps des *Lettres Persanes* (1720-1721): Le cas du despotisme oriental" (46-80); Marie-Christine Skuncke's "Press and Political Culture in Sweden at the End of the Age of Liberty" (81-102); Bernadette Fort's "Le discours politique dans les Salons des *Mémoires secrets*" (102-13); Martin Stuber's "Journal and Letter: The Interaction between Two Communications Media in the Correspondence of Albrecht von Haller" (114-41); and Maria Lúcia G. Pallares-Burke's "The Spectator of the Spectators: Jacques-Vincent Delacroix" (145-57); Eric Negrel's "Journaliste-orateur: Les enjeux rhétoriques dans *le Publiciste de la République française de Jacques Roux*"; Susanne Lachenicht's "La presse des immigrants allemands en Alsace (1791-1799) (178-98). Rev. by Karin Angelike in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 30, no. 1 (2006); by Peter Balazs in *Studi Francesi*, 148 (2006), 155-56.]
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen, and Rolf Reichardt. *Die "Bastille": Zur Symbolgeschichte von Herrschaft und Freiheit*. Frankfurt: Fischer, 1990. Pp. 336. [Employs a wealth of primary materials, including newspapers and prints. Rev. (v. fav.) by Jeremy D. Popkin in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 24 (1991), 506-08. Translated into English as *The*



- Bastille: A History of a Symbol of Despotism and Freedom* by Norbert Schurer (Duke U. Press, 1997; xv + 304; illus.; index) and reviewed by D. M. G. Sutherland in *Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 30 (1999), 123-25.]
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen and Rolf Reichardt, with the Assistance of Annette Keilhauer and René Nohr (ed.). *Kulturtransfer im Epochenumbruch: Frankreich-Deutschland 1770 bis 1815*. (Deutsch-Französische Kulturbibliothek, 9.1 and 9.2.) 2 vols. Leipzig: Universitätsverlag, 1997. Pp. 1001. [Includes among relevant studies René Nohr, Ellen Papacek, and Andreas Vetter's "'Das richtige Urtheil über den Zustand der vaterländischen Literatur'? Zum Anteil des Rezensionswesens an der französische-deutschen Kulturvermittlung im Zeitalter der Aufklärung" (499-535). Rev. by Fritz Nies in *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 103 (2003), 205-07; (with other books) by Birgit Tautz in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 34 (2001), 321-24; by Gunther Verheyen in *Romanische Forschungen*, 112 (2000), 384-87.]
- Lüsebrink, Hans-Jürgen, Christoph Vatter, Ute Fendler, and Georgette Stefanie-Meyer. *Französische Kultur- und Medienwissenschaft: Eine Einführung*. (Narr Studienbücher.) Tübingen: Narr, 2004. Pp. 261.
- Luseroni, G. "Gli echi del 1789 francese nei giornali politici del Granducato di Toscana." Pp. 515-33 in *La Toscana e la Rivoluzione Francese*. Edited by Ivan Tognarini. Naples: ESL, 1994.
- Lynn, Steven. *Samuel Johnson after Deconstruction: Rhetoric and the Rambler*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois U. Press, 1992. Pp. x + 191. [See the reviews by Edward Tomarken in *South Atlantic Review*, 58 (1993), 112-16 and by James G. Basker in *Age of Johnson*, 8 (1997), 420-25.]
- Macat, Andreas. *Die Bergische Presse: Bibliographie und Standortnachweis der Zeitungen und zeitungähnlichen Periodika seit 1769*. (Dortmunder Beiträge zur Zeitungsforschung, 49.) Munich and New York: K. G. Saur, 1991. Pp. 249; indices.
- Mace, Nancy A. "Litigating the *Musical Magazine*: The Definition of British Music Copyright in the 1780s." *Book History*, 2 (1999), 122-45.
- Mackenzie, Alice. *NEWSPLAN: Report of the NEWSPLAN Project in Scotland, September 1994*. London: British Library, 1994. Pp. ii + 483; index. [NEWSPLAN is a preservation project that inevitably locates locations with early newspapers.]
- Mackie, Erin (ed.). *The Commerce of Everyday Life: Selections from The Tatler and The Spectator*. (Bedford Cultural Editions.) Boston: Bedford; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1998. Pp. xxi + 617.
- Mackie, Erin. *Market à la Mode: Fashion, Commodity, and Gender in The Tatler and The Spectator*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins U. Press, 1997. Pp. xx + 303. [Based on her 1994 Princeton dissertation, "Market a la Mode: Fashion in *The Tatler* and *The Spectator*." Rev. by Ros Ballaster in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 50 (1999), 245-46; by Beth Kowaleski-Wallace in *Modern Philology*, 98 (2000), 79-82.]
- Mader, Rodney. "Politics and Pedagogy in *The American Magazine*, 1757-58." *American Periodicals*, 16 (2006), 3-22. [Rev. (fav., with another work) by James E. May in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 24, no. 1 (January 2009), 50-55.]
- Maidment, Brian. "Periodicals and Serial Publications, 1780-1830." Pp. 498-512 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L.



- Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Maier, Ingrid. "Amsterdamer und Haarlemer Zeitungen ('Couranten') des 17. Jahrhunderts im Niedersächsischen Staatsarchiv zu Oldenburg." *Gutenberg Jahrbuch*, 78 (2003), 170-91.
- Maier, Ingrid. "Niederländische Zeitungen (Couranten) des 17. Jahrhunderts im Russischen Staatsarchiv für alte Akten (RGADA), Moskau." *Gutenberg-Jahrbuch*, 79 (2004), 191-218.
- Maier, Ingrid. "Zur Frühgeschichte der Haager Zeitungen." *Quaerendo*, 34 (2004), 87-133.
- Mancal, Josef. "Zu Augsburger Zeitungen vom Ende des 17. bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts: Abendzeitung, Postzeitung und Intelligenzzettel." Pp. 683-734 in *Augsburger Buchdruck und Verlagswesen von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart*. Edited by Helmut Gier and Johannes Janota. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1997. Pp. xiii + 1413.
- Manerba, Elisa (comp.). *Catalogo dei periodici posseduti dall'Accademia Nazionale Virgiliana*. Florence: Olschki, 1996. Pp. xvi + 224.
- Manevy, Alain. *Les Journalistes de la liberté et la naissance de l'opinion (1789-1793): Récit-essai sur les risques d'écrire*. Paris: B. Grasset, 1989. Pp. 255 + [v].
- Mann, Maria Ambrogi. "Twentieth-Century Thoughts on Feminism and Rights in Eighteenth-Century Milan: A View from *Il Caffè*." *Rivista di studi italiani*, 15 (1997), 196-202.
- Mannacio, A. T. "Il *Giornale di Firenze* (1769-1771) nella diffusione delle esperienze europee di prevenzione delle malattie e di terapia medico-chirurgica." *Rivista di Storia della Medicina*, 4, no. 1 (1995), 37-92.
- Manning, Susan (Section editor), Brown, Ian (gen. ed.). *Edinburgh History of Scottish Literature*. Vol. 2 of 3 [*Enlightenment, Britain, and Empire (1707-1918)*]. Edinburgh: Edinburgh U. Press, 2007. Pp. ix + 390; index. [Includes David Finkelstein on "Periodicals, Encyclopaedias, and Nineteenth-Century Production" (198-210); Bob Harris on "The Press, Newspaper Fiction, and Literary Journalism, 1707-1918" (308-16); and Ian Campbell Ross on Tobias Smollett (163-68).]
- Mannion, David. "Goldsmith and the *Public Ledger*." *Language and Literature: Journal of the Poetics and Linguistics Association* (Harlow), 10 (2001), 307-23.
- Manson, Michel. "Être enseignant en France de 1750 à 1800, J. C. Leroux et le *Journal d'éducation*." *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine*, 38 (1991), 462-72.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "The Ambiguous Reception of Bougainville's *Voyage Around the World* in the French Periodical Press." Pp. 197-218 in *Cross-Cultural Encounters and Constructions of Knowledge in the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century: Non-European and European Travel of Exploration in Comparative Perspective / Interkulturelle Begegnungen . . .* [title in German]. Ed. by Philippe Despoix, Justus Fetscher, et al. Kassel: Kassel U. Press, 2004.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "Découvrir, comprendre, ressentir la montagne dans la presse périodique des années 1780." *Comparaison*, nos. 1-2 (2001), 145-70.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "Lecture critique du voyage en Italie dans la presse littéraire de la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle." Pp. 181 in *La Culture du voyage: Pratiques et discours de la Renaissance à l'aube du XX^e siècle*. Ed. by Gilles Bertrand. Paris: L'Harmattan, 2004.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "Les nomes d'écriture du récit de voyage dans la presse périodique de la fin du XVIII^e siècle." Pp. 249-60 of Volume 2 in *Seuils & Traverses: Enjeux de l'écriture du voyage*. 2 vols. Ed. by J.-Y. Le Dizé and Jan Born. Paris: Suds d'Amérique; Brest:



- CRBC-UBO, 2002. Pp. 325 + 327.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "Le voyageur dans la presse périodique de la seconde moitié du XVIII^e siècle." *Revue française*. Special issue published online ("numéro électronique"), entitled "La cultura des voyageurs à l'âge classique: Regards, savoirs et discours." <<http://revuefrancaise.free.fr>>.
- Marcil, Yasmine. "Voyages et récits de voyage dans les périodiques des années 1780." *Orages: Littérature et culture 1760-1830*, 7 (2008).
- Marco, Luc. "Les économistes français et leurs revues, des physiocrates aux économistes (1759-1981)." *La Revue des revues*, 20 (1995), 77-89; illus.
- Markman, Ellis. "Coffee-Women, *The Spectator* and the Public Sphere in the Early Eighteenth Century." Pp. 27-52 in *Women, Writing and the Public Sphere, 1700-1830*. Edited by Elizabeth Eger, Charlotte Grant, Cliona O Gallchoire, and Penny Warburton (eds.). Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2001. Pp. xi + 320.
- Márkus, Rozália. "Német nyelvű hírlapjaink és a francia forradalom." [Hungarian French-language periodicals and the French Revolution.] *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 110 (1994), 376-88.
- Marshall, A. "Catering for Provincial Tastes? Newspapers, Readership, and Profit in Late Eighteenth-Century England." *Historical Research*, 69 (1996), 42-61.
- Marshall, Alan. *Intelligence and Espionage in the Reign of Charles II, 1660 to 1685*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1994. Pp. xvi + 334.
- Marshall, Ashley, and Robert D. Hume. "The Joys, Possibilities, and Perils of the British Library's Digital Burney Newspaper Collection." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 104 (2010), 5-52.
- Maierhofer, Waltraud. "'Brennet und schlachtet noch eine Stude!': Zum Verhältnis von Text und Bild in der Erstveröffentlichung von Schillers Geschichte des Dreissigjährigen Krieges." Pp. 71-80 in *Germanistik im Konflikt der Kulturen": Band 7: Bild, Rede, Schrift; Kleriker, Adel, Stadt und ausserchristliche Kulturen in der Vormoderne; Wissenschaften und Literatur seit der Renaissance*. (Jahrbuch für Internationale Germanistik: Reihe A: Kongressberichte [11th congress, Paris, 2005].) Edited by Jean-Marie Valentin, and others. Bern: Peter Lang, 2008. Pp. 452. [Treating Johann Christoph Friedrich von Schiller and the relation of image and text as in almanacs.]
- Martens, Wolfgang. "*Der Weltmann* (Wien 1782-1783): Eine Wochenschrift für den Adel." Pp. 645-55 in *Beiträge zu Komparatistik und Sozialgeschichte der Literatur: Festschrift für Alberto Martino*. (Chloe, 26.). Edited by Norbert Bachleitner. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1997. Pp. xvii + 927.
- Marti, Hanspeter. "Die Schweizer Zeitschrift in der ersten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Gelehrte Raritätenkammer oder Plattform der Aufklärung." Pp. 128-37 in *Programm und Exempel*. Engi, Switzerland: Arbeitsstelle für kulturwissenschaftliche Forschungen, 1996.
- Marti, Hanspeter, and Emil Erne, with the Assistance of Mirjam Christen, and Karin Marti (comps.). *Index der deutsch- und lateinsprachigen Schweizer Zeitschriften von den Anfängen bis 1750*. Basel: Schwabe, 1998. Pp. 394 + 1 CD-ROM requiring Microsoft 95/98 and Adobe Acrobat.
- Martin, Angus. "Fiction and the Female Reading Public in Eighteenth-Century France: The



- Journal des dames* (1759-1778)." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 3 (1991), 241-58.
- Martin, Christine, and Dieter Martin. "Johann Joachim Eschenburgs Musikalien [1743-1820]: Erträge eines unbekanntes Auktionskatalogs." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 24 (2000), 54-74; transcript of the auction sale catalogue of Eschenburg's library (60-74).
- Martin, Marc. "Les métamorphoses de la presse quotidienne française au XIX^e siècle." *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, nos. 110-11 (2001), 133-50; illus.; tables.
- Martin, Robert W. T. *The Free and Open Press: The Founding of the American Democratic Press Liberty, 1640-1800*. New York: New York U. Press, 2001. Pp. 239. [Rev. by David Copeland in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2002), 766-68; by Julie Hedgepeth Williams in *Journalism History*, 28 (2002), 147.]
- Martin, Russell L. "Collecting and Preserving Newspapers at AAS [The American Antiquarian Society]." *The Book: Newsletter of the Program of the History of the Book in America*, no. 53 (2001), 1-3.
- Martindale, Collin, and Dean McKenzie. "On the Utility of Content Analysis in Author Attribution: *The Federalist*." *Computers and the Humanities*, 29, no. 4 (1995), 259-70.
- Martinsen, Deborah A. (ed.). *Literary Journals in Imperial Russia*. (Cambridge Studies in Russian Literature; Studies of the Harriman Institute.) Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1997. Pp. xiv + 265; index. [Begins with Gary Marker's account of the origins of the Russian literary journal during the eighteenth century. See the review in *Modern Language Review*, 95 (2000), 587-88.]
- Marwedel, Günter. *Die Königlich privilegirte Altonaer Adreß-Comtoir-Nachrichten und die Juden in Altona*. (Hamburger Beiträge zur Geschichte der deutschen Juden, 20.) Hamburg: Hans Christians, 1994. Pp. 781; illus.; index.
- Marwinski, F[elicitas]. (comp.) and Städtische Museen Jena (ed.). *Lesen und Geselligkeit*. Jena: Städtische Museen, 1991. Pp. 72; illus. [Reading society periodicals in Jena, 18th and 19th centuries.]
- Marx, William (ed.). *The Founders' Library University of Wales, Lampeter: Bibliographical and Contextual Studies: Essays in Memory of Robin Rider*. (Trivium, Vols. 29-30). Lampeter: Founders' Library, St. David's College, U. of Wales, 1997. Pp. [xvi] + 275; 23 illus. [Festschrift for the late Librarian of the Founders' Library, with bibliographical and contextual studies related to the Founders' Library collection, as William Condry's on annotated lists of botanical books and Gordon Williams and Peter Miles on eighteenth-century English periodicals, Thomas Henvey on pamphlets by Locke, and James David Smith on pamphlets related to Nonjurors (most of the collection's 539 tracts on Nonjuring were collected and annotated by Thomas Bowdler, II.)
- Masel, Katharina. *Kalender und Volksaufklärung in Bayern: Zur Entwicklung des Kalenderwesens 1750 bis 1830*. (Forschungen zur Landes- und Regionalgeschichte, 2.) St. Ottilien: EOS, 1997. Pp. 427; illus. [Rev. in rev. essay ("Die frankophone Presse in Köln und das Kalenderwesen in Bayern--zwei Neuerscheinungen zur Erforschung der Presse des späten 18. Jahrhunderts") by Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 27 (2003), 239-41; by Reinhart Siegart in *Germanistik*, 41 (2000), 501-02.]
- Maslen, Keith. "Samuel Richardson as Printer: Expanding the Canon." Pp. 1-16 in *Order and Connexion: Studies in Bibliography and Book History*. Edited by R. C. Alston. Cambridge: Brewer, 1997.



- Maslen, Keith. *Samuel Richardson of London Printer: A Study of His Printing Based on Ornament Use and Business Accounts*. Dunedin, NZ: English Dept., U. of Otago, 2001. Pp. 370; bibliographies; facsimiles.
- Mason, Alexandra. "Eighteenth-Century Holdings in the Kenneth Spencer Research Library at the University of Kansas." *The East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 16, no. 1 (Jan. 2002), 15-24; bibliography. [Provides an overview and references for more detailed information on the Spencer's Bond Collection of periodicals.]
- Massie, Allan. "Maddest of Tribunals: How the *Edinburgh Review* Put Scotland at the Centre of Culture, and then Pushed It to the Edge." *TLS* (9 Aug. 2002), 12-13.
- Mastoridis, Klimis. *Casting the Greek Newspaper: A Study of the Morphology of the Ephemera from its Origins until the Introduction of Mechanical Setting*. Thessaloniki: Hellenic Literary and Historical Archive, 1999. Pp. xix + 453; illus.; indices; maps. [Based on a 1997 Ph.D. dissertation at the U. of Reading. Rev. by Gerry Leonidas in *Library*, 7th ser., 2 (2001), 81-83.]
- Mathison, Hamish. "Robert Hepburn and the *Edinburgh Tatler*: A Study in an Early British Periodical." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 147-62.
- Maurer, Shawn Lisa. "'As Sacred as Friendship, as Pleasurable as Love': Father-Son Relations in the *Tatler* and *Spectator*." Pp. 14-38 in *History, Gender & Eighteenth-Century Literature*. Ed. by Beth Fowkes Tobin. Athens: U. of Georgia Press, 1994.
- Maurer, Shawn Lisa. *Proposing Men: Dialectics of Gender and Class in the Eighteenth-Century English Periodical*. Stanford: Stanford U. Press, 1998. Pp. viii + 306. [Rev. (unfavorably) by George Justice in *Scriblerian*, 32 (2000), 358-59; by Erin Mackie in *Modern Philology*, 99 (2001), 312-15; by Marie E. McAllister in *Age of Johnson*, 12 (2001), 537-46; by Laura J. Rosenthal at *ASECS Book Reviews Online*; by Katherine Turner in *Essays in Criticism*, 49 (1999), 361-99; by Elizabeth Kowaleski Wallace in *Tulsa Studies in Women's Literature*, 18 (1999), 357-62.]
- Maurer, Shawn Lisa. "Reforming Men: Chaste Heterosexuality in the Early English Periodical." *Restoration*, 16 (1992), 38-55. [Focused on John Dunton's *Athenian Mercury* and its offshoot, *Night-Walker*.]
- Maxted, Ian, and Jean C. Rowles (comps.). *Cornwall and Devon*. (Bibliography of British Newspapers.) Series editor, Charles A. Toase. London: British Library, 1991. Pp. 128; 2 maps. [OCLC wrongly lists the title as "*Cornwall*" and gives "*Devon*" as an alternate title. See "Mellors, Ann" on the BBN series to which this guide belongs.]
- May, James E. "Assessing the Inclusiveness of Searches in the Online Burney Newspaper Collection." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, n.s. 23, no. 2 (May 2009), 28-34.
- May, James E. (comp.). "Studies of 18C Periodicals Published in 2000-2006." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 21, no. 1 (January 2007), 69-77.
- May, James E. (comp.). "Studies of 18C Periodicals Published in 2000-2009." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, 24, nos. 1-2 (February 2007), 61-91.
- McAllister, Kate (ed.). *Irish Periodicals First Published before 1901: A Union List of Northern Irish Library Holdings*. Ormagh (distributed by the Irish and Local Studies Department of Libraries in Northern Ireland), 1995. Pp. 95.
- McAlpine, K. "'Those having business there': Fairs in Scottish Almanac Lists." *Scottish Studies*, 33 (1999), 76-88.



- McAuley, Louis Kirk. "Periodical Visitations': Yellow Fever as Yellow Journalism in Charles Brockden Brown's *Arthur Mervyn* in *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 19 (2007), 307-43.
- McChesney, Robert W., and John Nichols. *The Death and Life of American Journalism: The Media Revolution that Will Begin the World Again*. Philadelphia: First Nation Books, 2010. Pp. xvii + 334; index. [In an argument for national support for journalism now, Chpt. 3 ("Why the State") discusses postal subsidies and other supports for newspapers and periodicals established in eighteenth-century America.]
- McCord, James N., Jr. "Taming the Female Politician in Early Nineteenth-Century England: John Bull versus Lady Jersey." *Journal of Women's History*, 13, no. 4 (Winter 2002), 31-53. [Discusses Queen Caroline (1768-1821) and Sarah Sophia Villiers, Countess of Jersey (1785-1867).]
- McCoy, Ralph E. *Freedom of the Press: An Annotated Bibliography*. Carbondale, IL: Southern Illinois U. Press, 1993. Pp. 441.
- McCusker, John. "British Commercial and Financial Journalism before 1800." Pp. 448-65 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- McCusker, John J. "The Demise of Distance: The Business Press and the Origins of the Information Revolution in the Early Modern Atlantic World." *American Historical Review*, 110 (2005), 295-321; appendix: "Catalogue and Description of the Types of Commercial and Financial Newspapers Published in Europe Prior to the End of the Eighteenth Century"; illustrations.
- McCusker, John J., and Cora Gravesteijn. *The Beginnings of Commercial and Financial Journalism: The Commodity Price Currents, Exchange Rate Currents, and Money Currents of Early Modern Europe*. (NEHA Series III, 11.) Amsterdam: NEHA 1991. Pp. 515; bibliography [primary, 451-59; secondary, 460-501]; illus.; index.
- McDonagh, Josephine. *Child Murders and British Culture, 1720-1900*. Cambridge: CUP, 2003. Pp. xiii + 278; 6 illus. [draws on periodical sources.] Rev. (fav.) by Sophia Andres in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 38 (2005), 337-39; by Christine Kueger in *Studies in Romanticism*, 43 (2004), 670-74.
- McDonald, Gerald D., Stuart C. Sherman, and Mary T. Russo (comps.). *A Checklist of American Newspaper Carriers' Addresses, 1720-1820*. Worcester, MA: American Antiquarian Society, 2000. Pp. xvi + 170; bibliography; illus.; location, newspaper title, first-line, and name indices [146-70]. [A checklist with 1002 verse broadsides printed for distribution at the new year by newspaper apprentices seeking gratuities from subscribers, a practice begun in 1721 in Philadelphia that spread throughout eastern America. Also included are Canadian carriers' addresses (133-42). Rev. (with reservations) by Keith Arbour in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 95 (2001), 370-73; (fav.) by Mark G. Spencer in *Libraries and Culture*, 38 (2003), 88-89.]
- McDougall, Warren. "Hamilton, Balfour, and Neill's *Edinburgh Chronicle*." *Scottish Book Collector*, 2 (June-July 1991), 24-28.
- McDowell, Paula. "Defoe and the Contagion of the Oral: Modeling Media Shift in *A Journal of the Plague Year*." *PMLA*, 121 (2006), 87-106. [Begins by asking why narrator H.F. wrongly claims there were no newspapers in London in 1665.]



- McElligott, Jason. "'A Couple of Hundred Squabbling Small Tradesmen'? Censorship, the Stationers' Company, and the State in Early Modern England." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 87-104.
- McElligott, Jason (ed.). *Fear, Exclusion, and Revolution: Roger Morrice and Britain in the 1680s*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2006. Pp. xii + 228. [Includes Geof Kemp's "L'Estrange and the Publishing Sphere"; Gary S. De Krey's "Reformation and 'Arbitrary Government': London Dissenters and James II's Policy of Toleration"; Mark Knights's "Judging partisan News and the Language of Interest"; Melinda Zook's "Nursing Sedition: Women, Dissent, and the Whig Struggle"; and David L. Wykes's "Dissenters and the Writing of History: Ralph Thoresby's 'Lives and Characters.'"]
- McElligott, Jason. "John Crouch: A Royalist Journalist in Cromwellian England." *Media History*, 10, no. 3 (December 2004).
- McGuinness, Rosamond. "The *British Apollo* [1708-1711] as a Source of Musical Information." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 14 (1991), 61-73.
- McGuinness, Rosamond. "'The Medium Is the Message': Some Aspects of Music and the London [Periodical] Press c. 1670-c. 1700." *Factotum*, 25 (Feb. 1988), 12-16. [On the "establishment of the computer Register of Musical Data in London Newspapers 1660-1800," offering instances of music references in the newspapers, as within advertisements (music advertisements are noted as common in the *Daily Courant* and some appear in the *Flying Post*, *Post Boy*, and *Post Man*).]
- McIntyre, Sheila. "'I Hear It so Variouslly Reported': News-Letters, Newspapers, and the Ministerial Network in New England, 1670-1730." *New England Quarterly*, 71 (1998), 593-614.
- McKay, Jenny. "Defoe's 'The Storm' as a Model for Contemporary Reporting." In *The Journalistic Imagination: Literary Journalists from Defoe to Capote and Carter*. Ed. by Richard Keeble and Sharon Wheeler. New York: Routledge, 2007.
- McKinley, Daniel. "Berlin and Vienna Editions of the *Magazin von merkwürdigen neuen Reisebeschreibungen*: An Analysis of Early Volumes [1790s]." *Archives of Natural History*, 21 (1994), 401-13.
- McKitterick, David. "Not All Our Yesterdays: Would a Special Store for Rare Newspapers Solve the Problems of Storage and Preservation?" *TLS* (June 1, 2001), 13-15. [Surveys the dispute provoke by the British Library's (and others') deaccessioning of newspapers, the problems in filming newspapers (including the use and preservation of filmed versions), the 1986 recommendations by the International Federation of Library Associations, and the March 2001 conference on the problem and proposal from it.]
- McLaren, Juliet. "Early Serials: New Records in the ESTC." *East-Central Intelligencer*, 12, no. 3 (Sept. 1998), 10-11; illus. on back cover.]
- McLean, Scott A. "Cleansing the Hawker's Basket: Popular Literature and the Cheap Periodical Press in Scotland." *Studies in Scottish Literature*, 32 (2001), 88-100.
- McLoughlin, T. O. "*The Annual Register* 1785-93: New Evidence." *Library*, 6th ser., 12 (1990), 222-31.
- McLoughlin, T. O. "The Context of Edmund Burke's *The Reformer*." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 2 (1987), 37-56.
- McNeil, David. "The Spectacle of Protest and Punishment: Newspaper Coverage of the



- Melksham Weavers' Riot of 1738." *Media History*, 7, no. 1 (2001), 71-86.
- Medlin, Dorothy. "André Morellet, the *Journal de Paris*, and *Le Publiciste*, 1795-1807." Pp. 3-94 in *Correspondence; Dialogue; History of Ideas* (a catalogue and edition of twenty-one articles and four letters to the editors). (SVEC, 2005:7.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2005. Pp. v + 295; appendix (summarizing 11 letters to the editors not in the edition here); summaries [p. 339-40 of Medlin's essay].
- Meléndez, Mariselle. "Fear as a Political Construct: Imagining the Revolution and the Nation in Peruvian Newspapers, 1791-1824." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 116 (2006), 261-76. [Rpt. in *Liberty! Égalité! Independencia! Print Culture, Enlightenment, and Revolution in the Americas, 1776-1838*. Edited by Meléndez, David Shields, and Caroline Sloat. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society (distributed by New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press), 2007. Pp. 216.]
- Meléndez, Mariselle. "Patria, Criollos, and Blacks: Imagining the Nation in the *Mercurio peruano*, 1791-1795." *Colonial Latin American Review*, 15 (2006), 207-27.
- Mellors, Anne, and Jean Radford (comps.). *Derbyshire*. (Bibliography of British Newspapers.) London: British Library, 1987. [Diana Dixon in "Navigating the Maze" (see above) notes this census of county newspapers was compiled along with other BBN volumes in association with the Reference, Special and Information Section of the Library Association, and with Charles A. Toase as a project editor. She notes, and OCLC confirms, that volumes were compiled by R. K. Bluhm for *Wiltshire* ([London: Reference, Special and Information Section, Library Association, 1975] pp. 28; map); by W. Bergess et al., for *Kent* (BL, 1982), by Michael Brook for *Nottinghamshire* ([BL, 1987] pp. xvii + 62; 1 map), y F. W. D. Manders for *Durham and Northumberland*, no. 3 in the BBN series ([BL's Reference Division Publications, 1982] pp. xvi + 65; map. For other volumes as recent as 1987, see Brook and Maxted & Rowles.]
- Melton, James Van Horn. *The Rise of the Public in Enlightenment Europe*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2001. Pp. xiv + 284.
- Mendoza Michilot, María. *Inicios del periodismo en el Perú: Relaciones y noticiarios*. Lima: U. de Lima, 1997. Pp. 163; illus.
- Mercadier, Guy. "L'Almanach en Espagne au XVIII^e siècle: Métamorphoses d'un genre ouvert." *Cahiers d'études romanes*, 4, no. 2 (2000), 335-47.
- Mercier, Louis Sébastien. *Panorama of Paris: Selections from Le Tableau de Paris by Louis Sébastien Mercier, based on the translation by Helen Simpson*. Edited with an introduction by Jeremy D. Popkin. University Park: Penn State U. Press, 1999. Pp. 225; illus. [With a new preface by Popkin ("A City in Words: Louis-Sébastien Mercier's *Tableau de Paris*" on pp. 1-19) and the addition of new articles. Rev. by Wallace Kirsop in *Australian Journal of French Studies*, 37 (2000), 435-38; (with reservations about the lack of annotation and reference; with another book) by Samia I. Spencer in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 35 (2001), 153-55; Paul Rowe in *Modern Language Review*, 96 (2001), 192.]
- Mercier-Faivre, Anne-Marie. "La voix éditoriale, outil de cohésion dans le texte des gazettes du XVIII^e siècle." *Orages: Littérature et culture 1760-1830*, 7 (2008).
- Merrett, Robert. "English Literature in the French Press: Testimony, Imitation, and Fictional Exchange." Pp. 171-89 in *La Traduction des langues modernes au XVIII^e siècle ou "La*



- Dernière Chemise de l'amour.*" Ed. by Annie Rivara. Paris: Champion, 2002. Pp. 221.
- Merritt, Juliette Adele. "Beyond Spectacle: Eliza Haywood's *Female Spectators*." Ph.D. diss., McMaster U., 1998. DAI, 60, no. 9 (March 2000), 3377A.
- Merritt, Juliette. "That Devil Curiosity Which Too Much Haunts the Minds of Women": Eliza Haywood's *Female Spectators*." *Lumen*, 16 (1997), 131-46.
- Mertens, Erich. "Die Königsberger Zeitschrift *Der Spiegel* von 1810, Schenkendorfs *Freiheitsgesänge* von 1810 und andere Gelegenheitschriften." Pp. 387-418 in *Königsberg-Studien: Beiträge zu einem besonderen Kapitel der deutschen Geistesgeschichte des 18. und angehenden 19. Jahrhunderts*. Edited by Joseph Kohnen. Frankfurt: P. Lang, 1998. Pp. viii + 421.
- Messbarger, Rebecca. "Double-Voiced Discourse': A Study of an Eighteenth-Century Italian Woman's Magazine [*La Donna Galante ed Erudita*]." *Italian Culture*, 12 (1994), 125-37.
- Messbarger, Rebecca. "Reforming the Female Class: *Il Caffè*'s 'Defense of Women.'" *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 32 (1999), 355-69.
- Meyer, Steffen-Werner. *Bemühungen um ein Reichsgesetz gegen den Büchernachdruck: Anlässlich der Wahlkapitulation Leopolds II. aus dem Jahre 1790*. (Rechtshistorische, 291.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2004. Pp. xxvi + 177; bibliography; illus. [Revised Ph.D. Diss., U. des Saarlandes, 2003, related to the regulation of the press.]
- Miehe, Dorothea, and Christopher Skelton-Foord. "A Press for Natives and Immigrants: German Newspapers in the British Library." *Newspaper Library News*, 27 (Winter 1999/2000), 8-10.
- Milhou, Judith. "Vestris-mania and the Construction of Celebrity: Auguste Vestris in London 1780-81." *Harvard Library Bulletin*, 5 (1994/1995), 30-64.
- Miller, John. "Public Opinion in Charles II's England." *History*, 50 (1996), 359-81.
- Miller, Marcia. "Verse Fables in Eighteenth-Century American Newspapers and Magazines." *Resources for American Literary Study*, 19 (1993), 275-93; bibliography "of Eighteenth-Century Verse in American Newspapers and Magazines" [288-93].
- Misan-Montefiori, Jacques. "La Poésie italienne à la fin du 18e siècle et au début du 19e dans les revues françaises de la Restauration." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 28 (1996), 471-82.
- Mitchell, William L. "William Parks of London?" *Factotum: Newsletter of the XVIIIth Century STC*, no. 40 (December 1995), 4. [On *The Half-Penny London Journal*, a rare six-page newspaper issued 15 times in 1724, largely devoted to the trial and execution of Jack Sheppard, and with a proposed identification for W. Parks, one of its two printers.]
- Mitol, Michael Marie Trafny. "An Enlightened Sense of Virtue: Morals and Manners in Eighteenth-Century American Periodical Literature." Ph.D. Dissertation, Purdue U., 2002. DAI, 64A, no. 9 (2004), 3284.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "'Ahme man dieses nach!': Interkulturalität und Interdiskursivität in populären Kalendern: Der *Hinkende Bote* und der *Rheinländische Hausfreund*." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 26 (2002), 172-92. [Treats translation, adaptation, and text migration within almanacs. The essay appears in a group of six essays creating a feature entitled "Deutsch-schweizerischer Kulturtransfer im 18. Jahrhundert," edited by Mix, Markus Zenker, and Simone Zurbuchen, running from 141-230 of the issue and beginning with the editors' four-page introduction.]



- Mix, York-Gothart (ed.). *Almanach- und Taschenbuchkultur des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts*. (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen.) Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1996. Pp. 210; illus.; index. [In his review in *Library*, 6th ser., 19 (1997), 386, John L. Flood notes that the volume's ten essays include numerous discussions of authorship, contents (including B. Reifenscheid on illustrations and H. W. Schwab on music), influences, and readership. Rev. by Peter Neumann in *Aus dem Antiquariat* (1999), A434-436.]
- Mix, York-Gothart. *Die deutschen Musenalmanache des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Munich: C. H. Beck, 1987. Pp. 281 + 20 of plates. [Revision of Mix's Ph.D. thesis at the U. of Munich, 1985/1986, entitled "Manie d'almanacs" and with a bibliography on pp. 160-211.]
- Mix, York-Gothart. "From Cultural Transfer to Cultural Autonomy: German-American Almanacs of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries." *Orbis Litterarum*, 57 (2002), 288-92.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "Guillotinen aus Papier: A. G. F. Rebmanns *Obscuranten-Almanach* (1798-1800) und H. A. O. Reichards *Revolutions-Almanach* (1793-1804)." *Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte* (Wiesbaden), 16 (1991), 22-28.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "Kulturelles Kapital für 20, 50 oder 80 Pfennige: Medialisierungsstrategien Leipziger Verleger in der frühen Moderne am Beispiel der 'Universal-Bibliothek,' der 'Insel-Bücherei,' und der Sammlung 'Der Jünste Tag.'" *Archiv für Kulturgeschichte*, 82 (2000), 191-210.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "Literary Guillotines: A. G. Fr. Rebmann's *Obscuranten-Almanach* and H. A. O. Reichard's *Revolutions-Almanach*." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 4 (1994), 155-62.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "'So interessant, wie die größten Elephanten der Literatur . . .?' Deutschsprachige Almanache und Taschenbücher zwischen Rokoko und Vormärz: Probleme und Perspektiven der Forschung." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 1 (1991), 241-48.
- Mix, York-Gothart. "*Ubi libertas, ibi patria*: Les échanges interculturels dans les calendriers germano-américains aux XVIII^e et XIX^e siècles." *Tangence*, 72 (Summer 2003), 4-55.
- Möllney, Ulrike. *Norddeutsche Presse um 1800: Zeitschriften und Zeitungen in Flensburg, Braunschweig, Hannover und Schaumburg-Lippe im Zeitalter der Französischen Revolution*. Bielefeld: Verlag für Regionalgeschichte, 1996. Pp. 330; illus.
- Il Monitore napoletano (1799)*. Edited by Mario Battaglini. Naples: Guida, 1999. Pp. 918. [Reprints a nearly complete run of an important Jacobin newspaper.]
- Montella, Luigi (ed.). *Il Giornale Letterario di Napoli: Indici (1793-1799)*. Salerno: Edisud, 2000. Pp. 212. [Montella offers a history of the periodical and historical and thematic indices. Rev. (briefly, fav.) by Arnaldo Di Benedetto in *Giornale storico della letteratura italiana*, 179 (2002), 316-17.]
- Monterrati, Michele. "Leopardi giornalista: *Lo Spettatore Fiorentino* e i periodici di Addison e Gozzi." *Veltro*, 47 (2003), 375-99; summary in English and in French.
- Moran, Daniel. *Toward the Century of Words: Johann Cotta and the Politics of the Public Realm in Germany, 1795-1832*. Berkeley: U. of California Press, 1990. Pp. vii + 304; bibliography [277-96]; index; portrait.
- Morère, Pierre. "La Marge et la norme dans *The Tatler* and *The Spectator*." *Bulletin de la Société d'études anglo-américaines des XVII^e et XVIII^e siècles*, 40 (1995), 203-22.



- Morgan, Edmund S., and Helen M. Morgan. *The Stamp Act Crisis: Prologue to Revolution*. With a new preface by Edmund S. Morgan. Chapel Hill, NC: U. of North Carolina Press for the Institute of Early American History and Culture, 1995. Pp. xiv + 327; index [originally published in 1953 and reprinted in 1963.]
- Morgan, Fidelis (ed.). *The Female Tatler*. (Everyman's Library.) London: J. Dent; Rutland, VT: Charles E. Tuttle, 1992. Pp. xi + 224. [Ran from 8 July 1709 to 31 March 1710. Rev. by G. Teiman in *Scriblerian*, 25 (1993), 232-33; see Goldsmith, M. M., for a 1999 edition.]
- Morley, Vincent. *Irish Opinion and the American Revolution, 1760-1783*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2002. Pp. x + 366; index. [Rev. in Irish by Alan Harrison in *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 18 (2003), 172-74.]
- Morris, Marilyn. "Marital Litigation and English Tabloid Journalism: Crim. Con. in *The Bon Ton* (1791-1796)." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 28 (2005), 33-54.
- Morrison, Ian, Maureen Perkins, and Tracey Caulfield (comps.). *Australian Almanacs, 1806-1930: A Bibliography*. Hawthorn East, Victoria, Australia: Quiddlers Press, 2003. Pp. xiii + 166; illus. [Rev. by Des Cowley in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 97 (2003), 613-15; by Elizabeth Morrison in *SHARP News*, 13, no. 2 (Spring 2004), 7-8.
- Morrison, Sarah R. "Samuel Johnson, Mr. Rambler, and Women." *The Age of Johnson*, 14 (2003), 23-50.
- Morrissey, Lee. *The Constitution of Literature: Literacy, Democracy, and Early English Literary Criticism*. Stanford: Stanford U. Press, 2008 [Dec. 2007]. Pp. 256. [Includes chapters on *The Spectator*, Samuel Johnson, etc. Rev. W. B. Carnochan in *Journal of British Studies*, 47 (2008), 932-33; by Candy B. K. Schille in *Restoration*, 33, no. 1 (Spring 2009), 48-50; (favorably) by Sean Shesgreen in *Scriblerian*, 41, no. 2 (Spring 2009), 237-38.]
- Mortier, Roland (ed.). *Le XVIII^e siècle français au quotidien: Textes tirés des mémoires, des journaux et des correspondances de l'époque*. (Bibliothèque Complexe.) Bruxelles: Editions Complexe, 2002. Pp. 710; index.
- Moses, James L. "Journalistic Impartiality on the Eve of the Revolution: The *Boston Evening Post*, 1770-1775." *Journalism History*, 20 (1994), 125-30.
- Mott, Frank Luther (1886-1964). *A History of Newspapers in the United States through 250 Years, 1690-1940*. 2 vols. 1950; rpt. London: Routledge, 2000. Pp. xiv + 835; bibliographies; illus.
- Moulinas, René. "Un journaliste engagé: Sabin Tournal et 'Le Courrier d'Avignon,' 1789-1793." Pp. 145-62 in *Les pratiques politiques en province à l'époque de la Révolution française: Actes du colloque de Montpellier, 18-20 septembre 1987*. Montpellier: Université Paul Valéry, 1988.
- Mounsey, Chris. "'To the women of both sexes': Christopher Smart, Mrs. Mary Midnight, and the Voice of the Dissident Woman Writer." Pp. 274-93 of *Presenting Gender: Changing Sex in Early Modern Culture*. (Bucknell Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature and Culture.) Edited by Chris Mounsey. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press, 2001. Pp. 301.
- Moureau, François. "Dans les coulisses de *Samson*: Voltaire et le nouvelliste," Pp. 321-29 in *Voltaire en Europe: Hommage à Christiane Mervaud*. Edited by Michel Delon and



- Catriona Seth. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2000. Pp. xxii + 383; bibliography; illus. [On incidents regarding Voltaire reported in the gazettes.]
- Moureau, François (ed.). *De Bonne main: La Communication manuscrite au XVIIIe siècle*. Paris: Universitas; Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, with assistance of CNRS, 1993. Pp. 195; bibliography of MSS and printed sources on MSS; indices. [Expands our understanding of publication in manuscript, both in the volume of MSS and in the sort--MS newsletters circulated even without any censorship considerations. Rev. by Nicole Masson in *Bulletin du bibliophile* (1994), 456-57; by Christopher Todd in *MLR*, 90 (1995), 756-72.]
- Moureau, François. "Réflexions sur la communication manuscrite: nouvelles à la main et gazettes imprimées." *Karlstad University Studies*, 10 (2000), 1-14.
- Mouriau de Meulenacker, Pierre. "Les Ornaments typographiques du *Journal Encyclopédique* [1756-1793]." *Livre et l'estampe*, no. 163 (2005), 109-56; facsimiles.
- Mral, Brigitte. *När tidningen var till för läsarna: Lokalpress på 1700-talet*. Örebro: Högskolan i Örebro, 1996. Pp. 262.
- Müchler, Günter. "*Wie ein treuer Spiegel*": *Die Geschichte der Cotta'schen Allgemeinen Zeitung*. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1998. Pp. 234; illus. [See also Lang, Hans-Joachim on this newspaper, founded in 1798 as *Neueste Weltkunde*].
- Mulas, J. T. "Music Periodicals in Spain: Beginnings and History of Development." *Fontes Artis Musicae*, 44 (1997), 331-42.
- Mulford, Carla. "Benjamin Franklin's Savage Eloquence: Hoaxes from the Press at Passy, 1782." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society* (2008), 490-530.
- Mulholland, Joan. "Interpreting Events: Features of Comment Journalism, 1640-1710." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 1 (1992), 20-27.
- Mullan, John. "Admiring the *Mag*." *TLS* (Jan. 1, 1999), 10-11. [Review essay of Pickering and Chatto's republication of the 16 volumes of *The Gentleman's Magazine*, with a new introduction by Thomas Keymer, as *The Gentleman's Magazine in the Age of Samuel Johnson, 1731-1745*.]
- Müller, Anja. *Framing Childhood in Eighteenth-Century English Periodicals and Prints, 1689-1789*. (Ashgate Studies in Childhood, 1700 to the Present.) Aldershot: Ashgate, 2009. Pp. x + 263; illus.; index.
- Murialdi, Paolo. *Storia del giornalismo italiano*. Bologna: Il Mulino, 1996. Pp. 336.
- Murphy, Graham J., and Edward William Pitcher (eds.). *The Irish in Popular Literature in the Early American Republic: Paddy Whacking*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 3.) Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen, 2000. Pp. 428; index. [An anthology of magazine depictions of the Irish from 1786 to 1840, with an index of authors, settings, and subjects; a register of magazines and extracts; and a glossary.]
- Murphy, M. "*The Echo or Edinburgh Weekly Journal* (1729-1734): An Unidentified Ramsay Enterprise." *Bibliothek*, 23 (1998), 19-26.
- Murray, William James. *The Right-Wing Press in the French Revolution, 1789-92*. (Studies in History, Royal Historical Society, 44.) Woodbridge, Suffolk: Boydell Press for the Royal Historical Society, 1986. Pp. viii + 349; indices; map.
- Myers, Mitzi. "Mary Wollstonecraft's Literary Reviews." *Cambridge Companion to Mary Wollstonecraft*. Edited by Claudia L. Johnson. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2002.



- Myers, Robin. "The Stationers' Company and the Almanack Trade." Pp. 723-35 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Myers, Robin, Michael Harris, and Giles Mandelbrote (eds.). *The Advertising and Promotion of Print since the Fifteenth Century*. (Publishing Pathways.) London: British Library; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press, 2009. Pp. 208; index. [Editors' introduction plus eight conference papers, including Michael Harris's "Printed Advertisements: Some Variations in their Use around 1700" (57-86); Phillipa Plock's "Advertising Books in 18th-Century Paris: Evidence from Waddesdon Manor's Trade Card Collection" (87-108); Charles Benson's "Many Good Books: Advertising the Book Trade in Early Nineteenth-Century Ireland" (109-22); and Alan Powers's "From Protection to Promotion: The Uses of the Book Jacket" (123-44).
- Myers, Robin, and Michael Harris (eds.). *Serials and Their Readers (1620-1914)*. (Publishing Pathways.) Winchester, Hampshire, U. K.: St. Paul's Bibliographies (distributed New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll), 1993. Pp. xxii + 170; illus.; index. [With eight essays delivered as papers at the 14th annual conference on book trade history at Birbeck College, University of London, November 1992. It also furnishes progress reports on three projects: *A Bibliography of English Fiction 1770-1830*, *Serials in the Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature (CBEL 3)*, and a *Computer Register of musical data in London newspapers 1660-1800*. Four of the eight essays pertain to the long eighteenth-century: Carolyn Nelson's "American Readership of Early British Serials"; J. A. Downie's "Periodicals and Politics in the Reign of Queen Anne"; Jeremy Black in "Politicisation and the Press in Hanoverian England" (63-82); and James Raven's "Serial Advertisement in 18th-century Britain and Ireland." Rev. by Eleanor F. Shevlin in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 19 (for 1993) [2001], 73).
- Nabarra, Alain. "Le Journalisme à la recherche de lui-même au XVIIIe siècle: Les modalités de l'information." *Cahiers de l'Association internationale des études françaises*, 48 (1996), 21-41.
- Nabarra, A[lain?]. "Mme Dunoyer et *La Quintessence*: La rencontre d'une journaliste et d'un journal." Pp. 45-76 in *Femmes savantes et femmes d'esprit: Women Intellectuals of the French Eighteenth Century*. Edited by Roland Bonnel and Catherine Rubinger. New York: Peter Lang, 1994.
- Nablow, Ralph A. *The Addisonian Tradition in France: Passion and Objectivity in Observations*. Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson U. Press; London: Associated U. Presses, 1990. Pp. 278. [Rev. by James Gilroy in *French Review*, 65 (1992), 635-36; by Josephine Grieder in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 16: for 1990 (1998), 307-08; by Charles A. Knight in *Scriblerian*, 24 (1991), 64-65.]
- Napierala, Mark. *Archive der Kritik: Die "Allgemeine Literatur-Zeitung" und das "Athenaeum."* Heidelberg: Winter, 2007. Pp. 228
- National Library of Medicine. *Time, Tide and Tonic: The Patent Medicine Almanac in America*. Online library exhibition. First posted 11 September 2004; revised 29 August 2005. Bibliography of almanacs in the National Library of Medicine. <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/hmd/almanac/index/html>.



- Nelson, Carolyn, and Matthew Seccombe (comps.). *British Newspapers and Periodicals (1641-1700): A Short-Title Catalogue of Serials Printed in England, Scotland, Ireland, and British America*. New York: MLA, 1987. Pp. xx + 724; chronological, language, editor, and printer/publisher indices. [Rev. by John Feather in *Notes & Queries*, n.s. 36 (1989), 396-98; by Michael Harris in *Library*, 6th ser., 11 (1989), 378-82; by John J. McCusker in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 82 (1988), 373-76; (fav.) in rev. essay ("Changes for the Better?") by David McKitterick in *Book Collector*, 37 (1988), 461-78; by Susan Ezell Noble in *Scriblerian*, 22 (1990), 227.]
- Nelson, Carolyn, and Matthew Seccombe. *Periodical Publications, 1641-1700: A Survey with Illustrations*. (Occasional Papers, 2.) London: Bibliographical Society, 1986. Pp. 109 [4]; illus.
- Nerone, John C. *Violence against the Press: Policing the Public Sphere in U.S. History*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1994. Pp. 306; index.
- Nestor, Deborah J. "Representing Domestic Difficulties: Eliza Haywood and the Critique of Bourgeois Ideology." *Prose Studies*, 16 (Aug. 1993), 1-26. [On Haywood's attitudes toward women and their domestic authority in *The Female Spectator*.]
- Neugebauer-Wölk, Monika. *Revolution und Constitution: Die Brüder Cotta: Eine biographische Studie zum Zeitalter der Französischen Revolution und des Vormärz*. Preface by Otto Büsch. Berlin: Colloquium, 1989. Pp. x + 679; illustrations. [Habilitationsschrift for Freie Universität Berlin, 1988. Rev. by Detlev Schöttker in *Wolfenbütteler Notizen zur Buchgeschichte*, 16 (1991), 72-74.]
- Neumann, Thomas. "'Geschmacksverirrung' oder 'Wozu Taschenbücher Nutzen!': Almanache und Taschenbücher in der Kritik am Beginn des 19. Jahrhunderts." *Librarium*, 49 (2006), 75-86.
- Neumann, Helga. *Zwischen Emanzipation and Anpassung: Protagonistinnen des deutschen Zeitschriftenwesens im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert (1779-1795)*. Würzburg: Königshausen & Neumann, 1999. Pp. 194; illus. [Rev. by Corinna Heipcke in *Germanistik*, 41 (2000), 898; by Annett Volmer in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 126.]
- Newman, Donald J. (ed.). *The Spectator: Emerging Discourses*. Newark: U. of Delaware Press; Cranbury, NJ, and London: Associated U. Presses, 2005. Pp. 313; index. [Includes Newman's introduction; Juliette Merritt's "Originals, Copies, and the Iconography of Femininity in *The Spectator*"; Anja Müller's "Putting the Child into Discourse: Framing Children in *The Spectator*"; Erin Skye Mackie's "Being too Positive about the Public Square"; Greg Polly's "A Leviathan of Letters"; "Brycchan Carey's "'Accounts of Savage Nations': *The Spectator* and the Americas"; Terence Bowers' "*The Spectator*, Civic Enfranchisement, and the Rule(s) of the Public Square"; Paul Trolander and Zeynep Tenger's "Addison and the Personality of the Critic"; "Peter Walmsley's "Death and the Nation in *The Spectator*"; Eve Tavor Bennet's "'Epistolary Commerce' in *The Spectator*" (137-57); Brian McCrea's "The Virtue of Repetition: Mr. Spectator trains Benjamin Franklin"; and George Justice's "*The Spectator* and Distance Education." Rev. by Brian Cowan in *Prose Studies*, 28 (2006), 367-70; by Shawn Lisa Maurer in *Scriblerian*, 40 (2007-08), 144-45; by Amy Wolf in *ECL*, 33, no. 1 (Winter 2009), 74-82..]
- NEWSPLAN, *Millennia, and Grids: The Digital Challenge*. Newcastle upon Tyne, U.K.: Information North, 1998. [NEWSPLAN is a major British undertaking to preserve all



- newspapers published in the British Isles.]
- Newton, David, and Martin Smith. *The Stamford Mercury: Three Centuries of Newspaper Publishing*. Stamford: Stamford Museum; Shaun Tyas, 1999. Pp. 320; illus.; index.
- Niati, Justin S. *Voltaire confronte les journalistes: La tolérance et la liberté de la presse à l'épreuve*. Bern and Paris: Peter Lang, 2008. Pp. x + 168.
- Nicklas, Thomas. "Publizität und Intrige: Eine antikatholische Pressekampagne in der Zeit der Spätaufklärung." *Historisches Jahrbuch*, 119 (1999), 134-58.
- Nicoletti, Giuseppe (ed.). *Periodici toscani del Settecento: Studi e ricerche* [Special issue of *Studi italiani*, 14.] Florence: Cadmo, 2002. Pp. 411 + [30 of plates]. [Includes, following a short introduction by Nicoletti, a "Nota essenziale di bibliographia critica" (9-11); Nicoletti's "Orientamenti di poetica e frequentazioni di letteratura contemporanea nelle *Novelle letterarie* di Giovanni Lami (1740-1769)" (13-46); Silvia Capecchi's "Scrivere all'ordine del giorno: Le 'Efemeridi' di Giuseppe Pelli e la letteratura periodica" (47-93); Simone Casini's "Il professore e lo scrittore: Il *Giornale de'letterati* di Pisa [1771-1796] tra riforme leopoldine e tragedie alfieriane" (95-151); Roberta Turchi's "Libri per la 'toelette'" (153-205); Alessandra Di Ricco's "Bertola, Zacchiroli, la *Biblioteca galante* [1775-1777] e la morale del sentimento" (207-64); Elena Parrini Cantini's "Il *Giornale fiorentino storico-politico-letterario*: Un profilo" (265-91); Francesca Serra's "Lumi di giornalismo a Firenze: Il *Giornale delle dame*" (293-321); Luca Frassinetti's "*L'Osservatrice fiorentina sugli spettacoli teatrali del carnevale* (1789-1791)" (323-51); and "Per un regesto di periodici toscani del Settecento," compiled by Francesca Serra (353-411). Rev. by Angelo Fabrizi in *Rassegna della Letteratura Italiana*, ser. 9, 108 (2004), 574-78.]
- Niefanger, Susanne. *Schreibstrategien in Moralischen Wochenschriften: Formalistische, pramatische und rhetorische Untersuchungen am Beispiel von Gottscheds "Vernünfftigen Tadlerinnen."* (Medien in Forschung und Unterricht, 45.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1997. Pp. vii + 337. [Ph.D. Diss. U. Tübingen, 1996. Rev. by Michael Myers in *Monatshefte*, 92 (2000), 504-05; by Walter Tschacher in *Lessing Yearbook*, 31 (1999), 240-41.]
- Nipps, Karen. "Addenda to McDonald et al., Miller, and NAIP: Two Previously Unlocated *Pennsylvania Gazette* Carriers' Addresses for 1761 and 1762." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 96 (2002), 435-38.
- Nitkina, Nina Vasilevna. *Russkaia periodicheskaiia pechat': Ukazateli soderzhaniia, 1728-1995*. [Russian periodical press: Indexes, 1728-1995.] Saint Petersburg: Rossiikaia Natsional'naia Biblioteka, 1998. Pp. 799; topical indices. [Rev. (fav.) by Robert H. Scott in *College and Research Libraries*. 61 (2000), 157-58.]
- Nitsch, Wolfram, and Bernhard Teuber (eds.). *Vom Flugblatt zum Feuilleton: Mediengebrauch und ästhetische Anthropologie in historische Perspektive*. Tübingen: Narr, 2002. Pp. 362; illus.; index.
- Nord, David Paul. *Communities of Journalism: A History of American Newspapers and Their Readers*. Urbana-Champaign: U. of Illinois Press, 2001. Pp. xi + 293; index. [Twelve essays previously published. Rev. by Bonnie Brennen in *American Periodicals*, 13 (2003), 119-20; (fav.) by Hazel Dicken-Garcia in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2002), 475-77; (fav.) by Ralph Frasca in *American Journalism*, 20, no. 2



- (Spring 2003), 122-23; (fav.) by Betty Houchin Winfield in *Journalism History*, 28 (2002), 148-49; (fav.) by Wayne A. Wiegand in *Library Quarterly*, 73 (209-11).]
- Nord, David Paul. *Faith in Reading: Religious Publishing and the Birth of Mass Media in America*. (Religion in America.) New York: Oxford U. Press, 2004. Pp. vii + 212; index. [Rev. by Candy Gunter Brown in *Journal of Religion*, 85 (2005), 707-08; by Aileen Fyfe in *The Book* (AAS newsletter), No. 68 (March 2006), 5-6; by Jennifer Harris in *SHARP News*, 14, no. 4 (Autumn 2005), 15-16; by Meredith McGill in *Journal of American History*, 92 (2005), 608-09; by Erin A. Smith in *American Periodicals*, 16 (2006), 115-17.]
- Nord, David Paul. "Newspapers and American Nationhood, 1776-1826." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 100 (1990), 391-405.
- Nord, David Paul. "A Republican Literature: Magazine Reading and Readers in Late-Eighteenth-Century New York." Pp. 114-39 in *Reading in America: Literature and Social History*. Ed. by Cathy N. Davidson. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins U. Press, 1989. Pp. viii + 307. [Reprinted from *American Quarterly*, 40 (1988); focused on readership of the *New-York Magazine*.]
- Nord, David Paul. "A Republican Literature: A Study of Magazine Reading and Readers in Late Eighteenth-Century New York." *American Quarterly*, 40 (1988), 42-64.
- North, John S. (ed.). *The Waterloo Directory of English Newspapers and Periodicals, 1800-1900*. First Series. 10 volumes. Waterloo, Ontario: North Waterloo Academic Press, 1997. Pp. 7349; illus.; indices; title-page facs.; ports. [Expands *The Waterloo Directory of Victorian Periodicals, 1824-1900* (1976) and other subsequent volumes, incorporating directories of Irish and Scottish newspapers (1986, 1989--see below), and updates half the former entries. This is the first of a five-series revision intended to grow to 50 volumes, offering an alphabetical list of 25,000 titles of newspapers and journals, with emphasis on the arts, theatre, humor, and children and women's serials. Most titles are now not analyzed in much detail, though 8,000 were examined. When complete the ideal entries will offer publication information like title, variant titles, place and dates, editors and contributors, circulation, and British locations. The Directory is to be available in both paper (1997-) and CD-ROM (first published, 1994). Rev. by Mary Cargill in *College and Research Libraries*, 60 (1999), 180-81.]
- North, John S. (ed.). *The Waterloo Directory of Irish Newspapers and Periodicals, 1800-1900*. Waterloo, Ontario: North Waterloo Academic Press, 1986. Pp. 838.
- North, John S. (ed.). *The Waterloo Directory of Scottish Newspapers and Periodicals, 1800-1900*. 2 vols. Waterloo, ON: North Waterloo Academic Press, 1989. Pp. 2199; illus.
- North, Michael (ed.). *Kommunikationsrevolutionen: Die neuen Medien des 16. und 19. Jahrhunderts*. (Wirtschafts- und Sozialhistorische Studien, 3.) Cologne and Weimar: Böhlau, 1995. Pp. xiv + 204; illus. [Includes Michel Morineau's "Die holländischen Zeitungen des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts" (33-43); Cora Gravesteijn's "Amsterdam and the Origins of Financial Journalism" (61-76).]
- Novak, Maximillian E. "Defoe's Political and Religious Journalism." Pp. 25-44 in *The Cambridge Companion to Daniel Defoe*. Ed. by John Richetti. Cambridge: CUP, 2008. Pp. xiv + 248.
- Novati, Francesco [1858-1915]. *Scritti sull'editoria popolare nell'Italia di Antico Regime*. Ed. by



- Edoardo Barbieri and Alberto Brambilla. (Archivio italiano, 8.) Rome: Archivio Guido Izzi, 2004. Pp. 355. [Rev. in a review essay ("Balsamo, Fahy and Other Heroes of Modern Italy") [by Nicolas Barker] in *Book Collector*, 56 (2007), 467-92; by Luisa Rubini in *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, no. 58 (2004), 240-43.]
- Nuez Caballero, Sebastián de la. "José Clavijo y Fajardo, su vida, su pensamiento, y su obra (1726-1806)." *Homenaje a Carlos III*. La Laguna de Tenerife: Instituto de Estudios Canarios, 1988. Pp. 9-50.
- Nyman, Magnus. "Adla vildar och grymm barbarer: 1700-telets syn på exotiska folk." Pp. 93-102 in *Att första Europa*. Edited by Gunilla Gren-Eklund. Uppsala: Universitetet, 1996.
- Nyman, Magnus. "News from France in a Swedish Provincial Paper in the Years before the French Revolution." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 304 (1992), 1048-51.
- O'Brien, Gillian. "'Spirit, Impartiality, and Independence': The *Northern Star*, 1792-1797." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 13 (1998), 7-23.
- O'Brien, Padraig. "The Eyres Press--the First Decade." *Quadrat*, no. 9 (June 1999), 3-7. [On publications, principally those written by John Taylor, printed by bookseller Henry Eyres and his sons (John, Thomas, and William), who first brought printing to Warrington, Lancashire; Thomas and William began publishing *Eyres' Weekly Journal or, the Warrington Advertiser* in 1756.]
- O'Ciosain, Niall. *Print and Popular Culture in Ireland, 1750-1850*. Basingstoke, Hampshire: Macmillan; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997. Pp. ix 249; illus.; index; maps.
- O'Hara, David A. *English Newsbooks and Irish Rebellion, 1641-1649*. Dublin: Four Courts Press, 2006. Pp. 240; bibliography. [Rev. (fav.) by Alan Marshall in *SHARP News*, 16, no. 1 (Winter 2007), 15.]
- O'Hara, David A. "English Newsbooks and the Outbreak of the Irish Rebellion of 1641." *Media History*, 9 (2003), 179-93.
- Olleson, Philip. "Samuel Wesley and the *European Magazine*." *Notes*, 2nd ser., 52 (1996), 1097-1111.
- Olson, Alison. "The Zenger Case Revisited: Satire, Seditious Libel, and Political Debate in Eighteenth-Century America." *Early American Literature*, 35 (2000), 223-45. [Gov. William Crosby of New York prosecuted John Peter Zenger in 1734 for seditious libel for attacks in the *New York Weekly Journal*; Olson offers a good list of references.]
- O'Malley, Tom. "Media History and Media Study: Aspects of the Development of the Study of Media History in the United Kingdom 1945-2000." *Media History*, 8 (2002), 155-73.
- O'Malley, Tom, and Clive Soley. *Regulating the Press*. London, and Sterling, VA: Pluto Press, 2000. Pp. 244; index. [Theoretical and critical study with late twentieth-century focus. Rev. by Aled Jones in *Media History*, 7 (2001), 190-91.]
- Onslow, Barbara. *Women of the Press in Nineteenth-Century Britain*. New York: St. Martin's, 2000. Pp. xii + 297; index. [Rev. by Julie E. Early in *Nineteenth-Century Studies*, 16 (2002), 149-55; by Linda K. Hughes in *Media History*, 7 (2001), 183-84; by Joanne Shattock in *George Eliot Review*, 32 (2001), 88-90.]
- Oscarsson, Ingemar. "Le Feuilleton dans la presse française dans les années 1790 et au début du 19e siècle: Du supplément indépendant au rez-de-chaussée sous le filet." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 433-56; 3 of plates.



- Osell, Tedra. "Tatling Women in the Public Sphere: Rhetorical Femininity and the English Essay Periodical." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 38 (2005), 283-300. [On "rhetorical femininity and the family metaphor" as "new devices" in three imitators of *The Tatler*: *The Tailing Harlot*, *The Whisperer*, and *The Female Tatler*.]
- O'Toole, James. *Newspan: Report of the Newsplan Project in Ireland*. London: British Library, 1993. Pp. xxiii + 283; alphabetical checklist of newspaper holdings. [Intended to aid libraries in preserving known holdings; see Hugh Gough's review in *Irish Historical Studies*, 29, no. 114 (1994), 273-74.]
- Overton, Bill (ed.). *A Letter to My Love: Love Poems by Women First Published in the Barbados Gazette, 1731-1737*. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press; London and Cranbury, NJ, and London: Asso. U. Presses, 2001. Pp. 155.
- Pactor, Howard S. (comp.). *Colonial British Caribbean Newspapers: A Bibliography and Directory*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1990. Pp. xiii + 144; index. [Focused on the 19th century. Rev. by Monica Schuler in *The Americas*, 48 (1992), 565-67.]
- Palacio Montiel, Celia del (ed.). *Historia de la prensa en Iberoamérica*. Guadalajara, Mexico: Altexto, 2000. Pp. 500. [Papers presented at the Encuentro Internacional de Historia de la Prensa en Iberoamérica conference, Sept. 1999, in Guadalajara.]
- Pallares-Burke, Maria Lúcia G. "An Androgynous Observer in the 17th-Century Press: *La Spectatrice*, 1728-29." *Women's History Review* (1994), 411-34.
- Pallares-Burke, Maria Lúcia. "The Spectator Abroad: The Fascination of the Mask." *History of European Ideas*, 22 (1996), 1-18.
- Palmeri, Frank. "History, Nation, and the Satiric Almanac, 1660-1760." *Criticism*, 40 (1998), 377-408.
- Papp, Júlia. "A francia forradalom és Napóleon korának művészete a korabeli hazai sajtó tükrében" [The art of the French Revolution and the Age of Napoleon reflected by the Hungarian contemporary press]. *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 114 (1998), 207-32; summary in French [232].
- Parker, Mark. *Literary Magazines and British Romanticism*. (Cambridge Studies in Romanticism, 45.) Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2000. Pp. xiii + 213; bibliography; index. [Rev. by Robert Morrison in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 36 (2003), 84-85; by Jennifer Phegley in *Prose Studies*, 24, no. 1 (2001), 129-32; by Mark L. Schoenfield in *Albion*, 34 (2002), 506-08; by C. N. Smith in *Yearbook of English Studies*, 34 (2004), 301; by Kim Wheatley in *Wordsworth Circle*, 32 (2001), 281-82.]
- Parnell, Tim. "Sterne and Young's *Conjectures on Original Compositions*." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, n.s. 21, no. 2 (May 2007), 12-17. [Asserts Sterne's reliance on month periodicals for his allusions to contemporary literature.]
- Parrini Cantini, Elena (ed.). *Nuovo giornale letterario d'Italia (1788-1789)*. Lecce: Pensa MultiMedia, 2004. Pp. 236; anthology. [Anthology from a Venetian weekly journal, 1788-1789. Rev. (fav.) by Alessandro Camiciottoli in *Rassegna della Letteratura Italiana*, ser. 9, 109 (2005), 283-84.]
- Parrish, Susan Scott. "Women's Nature: Curiosity, Pastoral, and the New Science in British America." *Early American Literature*, 37 (2002), 195-245; 7 facsimiles of engraved plates.
- Pasley, Jeffrey. "The Two National *Gazettes*: Newspapers and the Embodiment of American



- Political Parties." *Early American Literature*, 35 (2000), 51-86.
- Pasley, Jeffrey L. *"The Tyranny of Printers": Newspaper Politics in the Early American Republic*. Charlottesville, VA: U. Press of Virginia, 2001. Pp. xviii + 517; appendices; bibliography; illus.; index. [Rev. by John K. Alexander in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 21 (2001), 714-17; by Susan Branson in *Journal of American History*, 89 (2002), 619-20; (fav.) by David A. Copeland in *Journalism History*, 28 (2002), 149; (fav.) by Carol Sue Humphries in *American Journalism*, 19, no. 2 (Spring 2002), 95-96; by Richard B. Kielbowicz in *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, 110 (2002), 103-04; by Rosalind Remer in *Reviews in American History*, 30 (2002), 220-26; (fav.) by William David Sloan in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2002), 517-18; (fav.) by James D. Tagg in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 126 (2002), 500-02; (fav.) by Andie Tucher in *William and Mary Quarterly*, 3rd ser., 58 (2001), 1031-34.]
- Pasta, Renato. "Per una rilettura de *Il Caffé*, 1764-1766." *Rivista Storica Italiana*, 107 (1995), 840-75.
- Peacey, Jason. "'The Counterfeit silly curr': Money, Politics, and the Forging of Royalist Newspapers during the English Civil War." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67 (2004), 27-57.
- Peacey, J. T. "Marchamont Nedham and the Lawrans Letters." *Bodleian Library Record*, 17, no. 1 (April 2000), 24-35. [Argues that Nedham, editing the weekly newspaper *Mercurius Pragmaticus* in late 1748, was the author of a group of intelligence letters (in the Hyde Collection) from London to royalist exile Sir Edward Nicholas in France.]
- Peacey, Jason. "The Management of Civil War Newspapers: Auteurs, Entrepreneurs and the Editorial Control." *Seventeenth Century*, 21, no. 1 (2006), 99-127.
- Peacey, Jason. *Politicians and Pamphleteers: Propaganda during the English Civil Wars and Interregnum*. Aldershot: Ashgate, 2004. Pp. 430. [Rev. (fav.) by Nicole Greenspan in *SHARP News*, 14, nos. 1-2 (Winter & Spring 2005), 18.]
- Peacey, Jason. "Sir Thomas Cotton's Consumption of News in 1650s England." *Library*, 7th series, 7 (2006), 3-24.
- Pearson, J[acqueline?]. "'Books, My greatest Joy': Constructing the Female Reader in the *Lady's Magazine*." *Women's Writing*, 3 (1996), 3-15.
- Pedley, Colin. "Blake's 'Tyger' and Contemporary Journalism." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 14 (1991), 45-49.
- Peiffer, Jeanne, and Jean-Pierre Vittu. "Les journaux savants, formes de la communication et agents de la construction des savoirs (17e-18e siècles)." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 40 (2008), 281-300.
- Peitsch, H. "Die Rolle der Zeitschriften bei der Einführung englischer Literatur in Deutschland im 18. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 27-61 in *Anglo-German Studies* (Proceedings of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 22.) Edited by R. F. M. Byrn and K. G. Knight. Leeds, U.K.: Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society, 1992. Pp. 180; index.
- Pellares-Burke, Maria Lucia G. "An Androgynous Observer in the Eighteenth-Century Press: *La Spectatrice*, 1728-29." *Women's History Review*, 3 (1994), 411-34.
- Pelli, Moshe. "1783 The Haskalah Begins in Germany with the Founding of the Hebrew Journal *Hame'asef*." Pp. 101-07 in *Yale Companion to Jewish Writing and Thought in German*



- Culture, 1096-1996*. Edited by Sander L. Gilman and Jack Zipes. New Haven: Yale U. Press, 1997.
- The Pennsylvania Gazette* [1728-1800, on 4 CD-ROMs: 1728-1750; 1751-1765; 1766-1783; 1784-1800]. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources, c. 1997.
- El Pensador* [1762-1767]. 7 vols. By José Clavijo y Fajardo et al. Lanzarote: U. de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria; Cabildo de Lanzarote, 1999. [Facsimile reprint edition. Short intro. in Vol. 1.]
- Peperkorn, Gunter. *Dieses ephemerische Werckchen: Georg Christoph Lichtenberg und der Göttingen Taschen Calendar*. Göttingen: Stadisches Museum, 1992. Pp. 79; illus.
- Percy, Carol. "Periodical Reviews and the Rise of Prescriptivism: The *Monthly* (1749-1844) and *Critical Review* (1756-1817) in the Eighteenth Century." Pp. 117-50 in *Current Issues in Late Modern English*. (Linguistic Insights, 77.) Ed. by Ingrid Tieken-Boon van Ostade, and Wim van der Wurff. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2009. Pp. 436.
- Performing Arts in Colonial American Newspapers, 1690-1783: A Text Database and Index*. Edited by Kate Van Winkle Keller and Mary Jane Corry, and, as Media Editor, Robert Keller. New York, NY: University Music Editions, 1998. [CD-ROM database covering music, dance, theater, and songs, with 235,000 indexed entries, 55,000 data items, 60,000 newspapers; first-line index of 12,059 lyrics; with complete bibliography. Available for just \$99 from UME (800-448-2805); see http://www.universitymusicedition.com/Performing_Arts. Rev. by Richard W. Bailey in *American Speech*, 76 (2001), 100-03; (fav.) by D. Odai Johnson and William J. Burling in *Theatre Survey*, 40 (1999), 140-42.]
- Periodismo e Ilustración en España*. [Papers from a 1989 conference in Madrid in a special issue of] *Estudios de Historia Social*, 52-53 (1991).
- Perkins, Maureen. *Visions of the Future: Almanacs, Time, and Cultural Change, 1775-1870*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996. Pp. xii + 270; illus.
- Pesante, Alessandra, and Maria Gioia Tavoni (eds.). *Stampa periodica dell'età giacobina e napoleonica in Emilia-Romagna, 1796-1815*. (Biblioteca europea della rivoluzione francese, Archivio, 2.) Bologna: Analisi, 1993. Pp. 223; indices. [Alphabetized catalogue of periodicals; part of a multi-volume series to judge from a phrase on the title-page: "Centro Emilia-Romagna per la storia del giornalismo." Rev. by Françoise Waquet in *Bulletin de Bibliophile* (1993), 457-58.]
- Peterson, Bo. "Sister Nations and Sibling Feuds: Publishers and the Book Trade in the Nordic Countries 1750-2000." Pp. 157-82 in *Les mutations du livre et de l'édition dans le monde du XVIII^e siècle à l'an 2000: Actes du colloque international, Sherbrooke, [Québec,] 2000*. Ed. by Jacques Michon and Jean-Yves Mollier. Paris: L'Harmattan Saint-Nicolas; [Sainte-Foy, Quebec:] Presses de l'Université Laval, 2001. Pp. 597.
- Pettit, Alexander. "The *Grub Street Journal* and the Politics of Anachronism." *Philological Quarterly*, 69 (1990), 435-51.
- Pettit, Alexander. *Illusory Consensus: Bolingbroke and the Polemical Response to Walpole, 1730-1737*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press; Cranbury, NJ, and London: Associated U. Presses, 1997. Pp. 254; index. [Treats periodicals role in opposing Walpole, particularly *The Craftsman* and *The Grub Street Journal*. Rev. (fav.) by John Dussinger in *1650-1850*, 6 (2001), 378-79; (fav.) by Perry Gauci in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 47



- (2000), 256-57; (fav. with reservations) by Bob Harris in *English Historical Review*, 114 (1999), 204-05; by H. T. Dickinson in *History*, 83 (1998), 345-46; by David B. Haley in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 98 (1999), 111-16.]
- Pettit, Alexander. "Lord Bolingbroke's *Remarks on the History of England* and the Rhetoric of Political Controversy." *Age of Johnson*, 7 (1996), 365-95. [On *The Craftsman* and censorship and strategies by the opposition to avoid it.]
- Pettit, Alexander. "Propaganda, Public Relations, and the *Remarks on the Craftman's Vindication of His Two Hon^{ble} Patrons, in his Paper of May 22, 1731.*" *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 57 (1994), 45-59; bibliography of pamphlets in the controversy.
- Pettit, Alexander. "Revitalizing Bolingbroke's *Remarks on the History of England: The Craftsman* in Folio." *Library Chronicle of the University of Texas at Austin*, 25, no. 3 (1995), 7-29.
- Pettit, Thomas. "Journalism vs. Tradition in the Early English Ballads of the Murdered Sweetheart." *Ballads and Broad-sides in Britain, 1500-1800*. Ed. by Patricia Fumerton, Anita Guerrini, and Kris McAbee Farnham, Surrey, and Burlington, VT: Ashgate, [July] 2010.
- Phillips, Kim T. *William Duane, Radical Journalist in the Age of Jefferson*. New York: Garland, 1989. Pp. 679; bibliography [644-79].
- Piereth, Wolfgang. *Bayerns Pressepolitik und die Neuordnung Deutschlands nach den Befreiungskriegen*. Munich: C. H. Beck, 1999. Pp. 1 + 330; illus.; index.
- Pillinini, Stefano. *Il "Veneto Governo Democratico" in tipografia: Opuscoli del periodo della Municipalità Provvisoria di Venezia (1797) conservati presso la biblioteca della Deputazione di Storia Patria per le Venezie. Saggio introduttivo e catalogo*. Comune di Venezia, Venice: Assessorato alla Pubblica Istruzione Sistema Bibliotecario, 1990. Pp. 98 + 16 of plates (2 in color); illus. [Rev. by Charles Teisseyre in *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, 76-77 (1992), 335-36.]
- Pintér, Márta Zsuzsanna. "Egy kritikai lap terve 1792-ből." *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 107 (1991), 127-29.
- Pisano, Laura (ed.). *Donne del giornalismo italiano: Da Eleonora Fonseca Pimental [1752-1799] a Ilaria Alpi: Dizionario storico bio-bibliografico: Secoli XVIII-XX*. (Studi e ricerche di storia dell'editoria, 24.) Milan: Franco Angeli, 2004. Pp. 436.
- Pisano, Laura (ed.). *I Periodici stranieri in Sardegna: Catalogo delle biblioteche universitarie di Cagliari e Sassari (1700-1940)*. Preface by Bruno Zanobio. (La società moderna e contemporanea. Repertori e strumenti, 7.) Milan: F. Angeli, 1996. Pp. 352; illus.; indices.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. "Addison's Underacknowledged Influence on Eighteenth-Century Fable Theory." *Notes and Queries*, n.s 40 (1993), 326-28.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The American Magazine and Historical Chronicle (Boston 1743-1746): An Annotated Catalogue of the Prose*. (Studies in British and American Newspapers, 25.) Lewiston: E. Mellen, 2003. Pp. 200.
- Pitcher, E. W. "*The American Magazine of Wonders* (New York 1809)." *ANQ*, 14, no. 2 (Spring 2001), 12-14.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *American Moral & Sentimental Magazine (New York, 1797-1798): An Annotated Catalogue*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 34.)



- Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2005. Pp. 136.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. *An Anatomy of Reprintings and Plagiarisms: Finding Keys to Editorial Practices and Magazine History, 1730-1820*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 9.) Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen, 2000. Pp. 209.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (ed.). *An Anthology of the Short Story in 18th- and 19th-Century America*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 6.) 2 vols. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 404 + 420.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The British Magazine, January 1760-December 1767: An Annotated Index of Signatures, Ascriptions, Subjects, and Titles of Literary Prose*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 8.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 202.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (ed.). *The Comick Magazine: or, Compleat Library of Mirth, Humour, Wit, Gaety, and Entertainment, by the Greatest Wits of All Ages and Nations (London: Harrison and Co. March-December, 1796): An Annotated Catalogue of the Contents with Notes on Authors and Sources*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 18.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2006. Pp. 111.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (ed.). *The Court, City, and Country Magazine, 1761-65: An Annotated Catalogue of the Literary Prose*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 21.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 372.
- Pitcher, Edward W. *Discoveries in Periodicals 1720-1820: Facts and Fictions*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 7.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 600. [A general introduction to British periodical literature, containing an index of principal works by many eighteenth-century essayists who followed Addison and Steele.]
- Pitcher, E[Edward]. W. "Dr. Elihu H. Smith and 'The Simplist' Essay Serial in *The New Hampshire Journal: Or, Farmer's Weekly Museum*." *ANQ*, 12, no. 1 (Winter 1999), 49-51.
- Pitcher, E[Edward]. W. "An Editor of *The London Magazine* (1732-1785): Alexander Hogg." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 213-14.
- Pitcher, Edward W. "Edward Thompson (1738?-86): The Contributions of a Satirist to the *London Magazine* and the *Westminster Magazine*." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 92 (1998), 125-58.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *Eighteenth-Century British Magazine Essayists: An Annotated Initial-Wording Index*. 4 vols.: 1: A-E; 2: F-K; 3: L-"The mysteries"; 4: "the name"-Z. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2003. [Akin to a first-line index for poems, intended to help identify reprintings; with entries from roughly twenty journals, such as *Covent Garden Journal*, *The Museum*, *The Craftsman*, *Connoisseur*, *World*, *Universal Visitor*, *Idler*, etc.]
- Pitcher, E. W. "An Eighteenth-Century Journey to the *Mundum Subterraneum*: A Utopian Satire in the Age of Reason." *ANQ*, 9, no. 2 (Spring 1996), 9-14. [On the periodical publication of "Iter ad mundum subterraneum" in *The New Hampshire Spy*, 20-27 Nov. 1790.]
- Pitcher, E. W. "Eighteenth-Century Magazine Serials: The 'Essays in Various Subjects' in the *London Magazine*." *Library*, 6th ser., 8 (1986), 357-60.
- Pitcher, E[dward]. W[illiam]. "The Essays and Poems of Edmund Rack [1735?-1787]: Sources



- and Additions to the Canon." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 41 [239] (1994), 211-17; appendix [text of poem "The Summer Evening"]; checklist [of Rack's magazine publications, 214-16].
- Pitcher, E. W. "E. W. Pitcher on Periodicals." Special issue of *ANQ*, 12, no. 1 (Winter 1999). Foreword by Arthur Sherbo. Pp. 2-61. [Pitcher has been the most prolific researcher in late eighteenth-century English and American periodicals. In his honor, and presumably to handle the vast number of his notes, *ANQ* devoted all its first issue of Vol. 12 to articles and notes by him: "Eliza Gilding (Mrs. Daniel Turner): Some Facts and Inferences" (6-22); "Glover, Goldsmith, and Hugh Kelly: A Comment on the 'Authentic Anecdotes of the late Dr. Goldsmith' (1774)" (23-26); "Samuel Whitechurch and *The Westminster Magazine*" (26-28); William Mugleston and "The Matron": Authorship of a *Lady's Magazine* Essay Serial, 1774-91" (28-29); "J. W. Smith and the Essay Serials by "Sigma" in *The Lady's Monthly Museum*" (29-31); "Samuel Jackson Pratt's *Miscellanies* (1785): Sources for the Essays and Tales" (31-34); "'A Complexion of Improbabilities': American Humor and Frontier News after the Revolution" (34-41); "Inventing Humorous Indians in Early American Literature" (41-49); "Dr. Elihu H. Smith and 'The Simplist' Essay Serial in *The New Hampshire Journal: or, Farmer's Weekly Museum*" (49-51); and "*Fiction in American Magazines before 1800: Addenda and Corrigenda*" (52-60).]
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. *Fiction in American Magazines before 1800: An Annotated Catalogue*. Schenectady, NY: Union College Press in conjunction with the Antoca Press of Lexington, KY, 1993. Pp. 321; index.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *Fiction in American Magazines before 1800: An Annotated Catalogue*. Revised and enlarged edition. 2 vols. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 17.). Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 360 + 452; index.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Franklin's Ephemera in Oriental (Cross-over?) Guise." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 236-38.
- Pitcher, E[dward]. W. "From B to Z: Signatures in the *Westminster, Monthly Ledger*, and *Universal Magazine*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s., 40 (1993), 345-47.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Further Remarks on Arbitrary Signatures in Smollett's *British Magazine* (1760-67)." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 80 (1986), 91-92.
- Pitcher, E[dward]. W. "The Interactions of *The Royal Magazine* (1759-1769) and *The British Magazine* (1760-1767)." *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 86 (1992), 472-75. [On borrowings and collaborations between the two journals.]
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Key (Frederick Town, Maryland, 1798): An Annotated Catalogue of the Contents with Notes on Authors and Sources*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 36.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2006 [Amazon notes October 31, 2005]. Pp. 192; indices of titles and subjects for prose, of titles and first-lines for poetry, and of authors, signatures, and sources; bibliography of works cited.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Ladies Magazine, 1749-1753: An Annotated Catalogue of the Literary Prose*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 20.). Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 195; index.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Lady's Monthly Museum: First Series: 1798-1806. An Annotated Index Under Contributors' Names, Pseudonymous Signature, and Ascriptions*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 2.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp.



- 356.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The Literary Magazine and British Review (London, 1788-1794): An Annotated Catalogue of the Prose and Verse*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 32A/B.) 2 volumes. Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2005. Pp. 376.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Literary Miscellany (Philadelphia 1795), Lady and Gentleman's Pocket Magazine (New York 1796), and Literary Museum, or Monthly Magazine (Winchester 1797): Three Annotated Catalogues for American Literary Magazines*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 31.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2005. Pp. 224; indices of titles and initial wording, authors, and sources; bibliography of works cited.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Literary Prose of Westminster Magazine, 1773-1785: An Annotated Index Under Contributors' Names, Pseudonymous Signature, and Ascriptions*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 1.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 356.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *Magazine Sources for Interesting Anecdotes, Memoirs, Allegories, Essays, and Poetical Fragments . . . by Mr. Addison (London 1794-97)*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 27.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2004. Pp. 352
- Pitcher, Edward William (comp.). *The Monthly Ledger, 1773-76: An Annotated Register of the Contents* (Studies in British and American Magazines, 15.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 312.
- Pitcher, Edward William (comp.). *The Monthly Miscellany, 1774-77: An Annotated Register of the Contents*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 16.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 520.
- Pitcher, Edward W. "The Moralists' Serial in *The Federal Gazette* of 1798." *ANQ*, 8, no. 1 (Winter 1995), 16-18.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The New American Magazine (Woodbridge, New Jersey, January 1758 - March 1760): An Annotated Catalogue of the Literary Contents with an Appendix on The Instructor (New York, March 6 - May 10, 1775)*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 29.) 2 volumes. Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2004. Pp. 255.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The New Novelists' Magazine (London 1786-1788): An Annotated Catalogue of Contents and Sources*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 35.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2006 [Amazon notes October 2005]. Pp. 196; indices of titles and initial wording, authors, and sources; bibliography of works cited.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The New York Weekly Museum: An Annotated Index of Literary Prose, 1800-1811*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 4.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 496.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The Nightingale; or, A mélange de littérature (Boston, May 10 - July 30, 1796): An Annotated Catalogue of Contents and Sources*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 33.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2005. Pp. 154.
- Pitcher, E. W. "'The Observer' Essay Serial in *The Bristol and Bath Magazine*, 1782-1783." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 214-15.
- Pitcher, E. W. "On Authorship of Essay Serials in the *European Magazine* and *The Lady's Monthly Museum*: George Brewer and G. Bedingfield." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 238-39.



- Pitcher, E. W. "On the Authorship of *The Inspector* (1800-1802), An Essay Serial in *The Lady's Monthly Museum*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 230-31.
- Pitcher, Edward W. "On the Authorship of the 'Memoirs' of Samuel Richardson in the *Universal Magazine* (1786)." *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 87 (1993), 249-58.
- Pitcher, Edward W. "On Translations from *La Bibliothèque Universelle des Romans* (1775-89) and Alexander Hogg's Marketing Tactics." *ANQ*, 16, no. 4 (Fall 2003), 32-34.
- Pitcher, E[dward]. W. "The Original Not Identical to the *Collected Bristol and Bath Magazine*, 1782-1783." *Notes and Queries*, n.s., 40 [238] (1993), 347-48.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Pennsylvania Magazine: or American Monthly Museum, Philadelphia, 1775-78: An Annotated Index of Sources, Signatures, and First Lines of Literary Articles*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 13.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2001. Pp. 160.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Philip Freneau and the Ugly Club." *ANQ*, 8, no. 3 (summer 1995), 6-8.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Problems with Eighteenth-Century Periodicals: *The Monthly Miscellany*." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 80 (1986), 233-37.
- Pitcher, Edward William (comp.). *The Repository and Ladies Weekly Museum, Philadelphia 1800-1806: An Annotated Index of the Literary Prose, with Notes on Authors, Signatures, and Sources*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 11.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 280; appendices; index.
- Pitcher, Edward W. "The Reprinting of Eliza Haywood's Stories in *The Weekly Entertainer*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 42 [240] (1995), 73-75.
- Pitcher, Edward W. (comp.). *The Royal American Magazine, 1774-75: An Annotated Catalog*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 12.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2001; indices. Pp. 152. [Published in Boston with full title *The Royal American Magazine, or Universal Repository of Instruction and Amusement*, Jan. 1774-March 1775.]
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The Royal Magazine; or, Gentleman's Monthly Companion, 1759-69: An Annotated Catalogue of the Literary Prose, and Record of the Collaboration with the British Magazine (1760-1767)*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 24.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2003. Pp. 672.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The Rural Magazine; or, Vermont Repository (Rutland, January 1795 - December 1796): An Annotated Catalogue of the Library Contents*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 37.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2005. Pp. 270.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Samuel Whitchurch and *The Westminster Magazine*." *ANQ*, 12, no. 1 (Winter 1999), 26-28.
- Pitcher, E. W. "The Short Novels of the *London Monthly Museum*: Emendations to Robert Mayo's *The English Novel in the Magazines*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 44 [242] (1997), 239-41.
- Pitcher, E. W. "Some Puzzling Reprintings of Literary Prose in the Final Years of the *Town and Country Magazine*." *Library*, 6th ser., 8 (1986), 159-64.
- Pitcher, E[dward] W. [R.] "Subscribers and Contributors: Vanity Marketing and Subterfuge in *Variety* (Dublin 1795)." *ANQ*, 16, no. 1 (Winter 2003), 22-23.
- Pitcher, Edward W. R. (comp.). *The Universal Spectator (London 1728-1746): An Annotated Record of the Literary Contents*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 28.)



- Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2004. Pp. vii + 412; bibliography of "Works Cited and Consulted" [409-10]; checklist of Mellen "Studies in British and American Magazines" [411-12]. [Rev. (with reservations) by James E. May in *Scriblerian*, 39 (2006), 67-69. A useful tool for locating diverse and too little consulted contents of this periodical, but insufficiently inclusive in listing poetry and some other sorts of materials and sorely needing an index. To his credit, Pitcher has supplied contents for some issues not available in the runs filmed by University Microfilms and Research Publications.]
- Pitcher, E. W. "William Mugleston and 'the Matron': Authorship of a Lady's Magazine Essay Serial, 1774-91." *ANQ*, 12, no. 1 (Winter 1999), 28-29.
- Pitcher, E. W., and D. Sean Hartigan (eds.). *Sensationalist Literature and Popular Culture in the Early American Republic*. (Studies in British and American Magazines, 10.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2000. Pp. 414.
- Plachta, Bodo, and Winfried Woesler (eds.). *Sturm und Drang: Geistiger Aufbruch 1770-1790 im Spiegel der Literatur*. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1997. Pp. xii + 289. [Papers from a colloquium at the University of Osnabrück in 1994 celebrating the 200th anniversary of the death of Justus Möser (1720-1794). They include Henning Buck's "Jeder Hofgesessene sollte glauben, die öffentlichen Anstalten wurden auch seinem Urteil vorgelegt": Geistiger Aufbruch im Osnabrückischen Intelligenzblatt" (249-63); Hans-Dietrich Dahnke's "Intentionen und Resultate des Jahrgangs 1772 der *Frankfurter Gelehrten Anzeigen*" (233-47); and Jean Moes's "Geistiger Aufbruch--Politischer Aufbruch: Die Amerikanische Revolution im Spiegel deutscher zeitgenössischer Zeitschriften" (265-89). Rev. by Alan C. Leidner in *Colloquium Germanica*, 32 (1999), 374-76; (fav.) by Helga Stipa Madland in *Lessing Yearbook*, 31 (1999), 248-49; by John Pizer in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, 22-24 (1996-1998), 578-79.]
- La Plume et le Plomb: Journaux et journalistes au pays de Liège au temps de l'Heureuse révolution de 1789*. Liege: Crédit communal, 1989. Pp. 124; illus. [A collection of essays including articles by Pierre Rézat and M. Hannotte on the periodical press.]
- Pollock, Anthony. "Neutering Addison and Steele: Aesthetic Failure and the Spectatorial Public Sphere." *ELH*, 74 (2007), 707-34.
- Ponder, Stephen. "Dissertations on Mass Communication History." *Journalism History*, 23 (1997), 95-98, 177-79; 24 (1998), 175-77.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "The Business of Political Enlightenment in France, 1770-1800." Pp. 412-36 in *Consumption and the World of Goods*. Ed. by John Brewer and Roy Porter. London: Routledge, 1993. [Examines the commercialization of political journalism through and leading to the newspapers published by Charles-Joseph Panckoucke, attending to the transition from pamphlets and books as the main conveyers of political gossip (*Journal historique*, 1774, and the *Mémoires secrets*) to the founding of serials, as Simon-Nicolas-Henri Linguet's *Annales politiques, civiles et littéraires* (1777).]
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "Conservatisme, journalisme, et opinion publique sous la Restauration: le paradoxe du succès de Joseph Fiévée." Pp. 193-204 of *La Contre-Révolution en Europe*. Ed. by Jean-Clément Martin. Rennes: PU de Rennes, 2001.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "Dutch Patriots, French Journalists and Declarations of Rights: The Leidse Ontweep of 1785 and its Diffusion in France." *Historical Journalism*, 38 (1995), 533-66.



- Popkin, Jeremy D. "The Eighteenth-Century French Periodical Press" [review essay]. *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 483-86.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "From Dutch Republican to French Monarchist: Antoine-Marie C erisier and the Age of Revolution." *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 102 (1989), 534-44. [C erisier edited *Le Politique hollandais* (1781-).]
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "Un grand journal de province   l' poque de la R volution de 1830." Pp. 185-96 in *Hommages   Jean-Paul Bertaud*. Edited by Michel Baird and others. Paris: Institut d'histoire de la R volution fran aise, 2002.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. (ed.). *Media and Revolution*. Lexington, KY: U. Press of Kentucky, 1995. Pp. viii + 246; illus.; index. [Papers from conference at Kentucky, 15-17 Oct. 1992, including Popkin's "Media and Revolution" (12-30); Tim Harris's "Propaganda and Public Opinion in Seventeenth-Century England" (48-73); Jeffery A. Smith's "The Enticements of Change and America's Enlightenment Journalism" (74-89); Pierre R tat's "The Revolutionary Word in the Newspaper in 1789" (translated by Fran ois Le Roy; 90-97); and Mark W. Summers's "American Cartoonists and a World of Revolutions, 1789-1936" (136-55).]
- Popkin, Jeremy D. *News and Politics in the Age of Revolution: Jean Luzac's Gazette de Leyde*. Ithaca: Cornell U. Press, 1989. Pp. xiii + 292; bibliography; illus.; tables. [Rev. by Nina Rattner Gelbart in *American Historical Review*, 96 (1991), 1206; (fav.) by Norman Hampson in *Journal of Modern History*, 63 (1991), 762-63; Jeffrey A. Smith in *JQ: Journalism Quarterly*, 67 (1990), 608-09; by W. R. E. Velema in *Bijdragen en Mededelingen Betreffende de Geschiedenis der Nederlanden*, 106 (1991), 116-18.]
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "Political Communication in the German Enlightenment: Gottlob Benedikt von Schirach's *Politische Journal*." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, n.s. 20, no. 1 (February 1996), 24-41.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "The Pre-Revolutionary Origins of Political Journalism." Pp. 203-23 in *The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture*. Vol. I: *The Political Culture of the Old Regime*. Ed. by Keith Michael Baker. Oxford, 1987.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. *Press, Revolution and Social Identities in France, 1830-1835*. University Park: Penn State U. Press, 2002. Pp. xii + 329; illus.; map. [Rev. by Janice Best in *Nineteenth-Century French Studies*, 31 (2002), 155-56; by Richard Bolster in *French Studies*, 57 (2003), 406-07; by Thomas C. Sosnowski in *Libraries and Culture*, 37 (2002), 392-93.]
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "Print Culture in the Netherlands on the Eve of the Revolution." Pp. 273-91 in *The Dutch Republic in the Eighteenth Century: Decline, Enlightenment, and Revolution*. Edited by Margaret C. Jacob and Wijnand W. Mijnhardt. Ithaca, NY: Cornell U. Press, 1992.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. "The Provincial Newspaper Press and Revolutionary Politics." *French Historical Studies*, 18 (1993), 434-56.
- Popkin, Jeremy D. *Revolutionary News: The Press in France, 1789-1799*. (Bicentennial Reflections on the French Revolution.) Durham, NC: Duke U. Press, 1990. Pp. xx + 217; bibliography [189-209]; illus.; tables. [Rev. by Jeremy Black in *History*, 76 (1991), 511-12; by Pascal Bourdon in *JQ: Journalism Quarterly*, 68 (1991), 860-61; by Ian Germani in *Canadian Journal of History*, 26 (1991), 111-12; by G. C. Gibbs in *British*



- Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 16 (1993), 246-47; by Joan Landes in rev. essay "More than Words: The Printing Press and the French Revolution" in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 25 (1991), 85-98; by James L. Schorr in *French Review*, 66 (1992/93), 707-08.]
- Popkin, Jeremy D., and Bernadette Fort (eds.). *The Mémoires secrets and the Culture of Publicity in Eighteenth-Century France*. (Histoire de la Press.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1998. Pp. vii + 188. [Contests "the erroneous attribution to Bachaumont, examines the *Mémoires secrets* as a text in its own right, and offers a ground-breaking reappraisal of this unique periodical in view of the latest approaches." Essays on the authors, publisher, texts, and impact of an important periodical of the 1760-80s, with Popkin's important article "The *Mémoires secrets* and the Reading of the Enlightenment" and other contributions by Raymond Birn, Pamela Cheek, Bernadette Fort, Hans-Jürgen Lüsebrink, Sarah Maza, Jeffrey Merrick, Jeremy D. Popkin, Pierre Rézat, Jean Sgard, and Shanti-Marie Singham. Rev. (fav.; with anr. book) by Jack R. Censer in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 35 (2002), 291-95; (fav.) by Christopher Todd in *Modern Language Review*, 95 (2000), 215-16.]
- Porter, Stephen. "Newspaper and Fire Relief in Early Modern England." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 1 (1992), 28-33.
- Postigliola, Alberto, with the assistance of Nadia Boccara (ed.). *Periodici italiani d'antico regime*. (Materiali della Società italiana di studi sul secolo XVIII.) Rome: Società italiana di studi sul secolo XVIII, 1986. Pp. 161.
- Powell, Manushag N. "Johnson and his 'Readers' in the Epistolary *Rambler* Essays." *Studies in English Literature 1500-1900*, 44 (2004), 571-94. [Finds ambivalence toward text, personas and readers in these fictitious letters.]
- Powell, Manushag N. "Parrotting and the Periodical: Women's Speech, Haywood's *Parrot*, and Its Antecedents." *Tulsa Studies in Women's Literature*, 27 (2008), 63-91. [A discussion of gender roles also treats Haywood's *Female Tatler*.]
- Prescott, Sarah, and Jane Spencer. "Prattling, Tattling, and Knowing Everything: Public Authority and the Female Editorial Persona in the Early Essay-Periodical." *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 23 (2000), 43-58.
- Proschwitz, Gunnar von, and Mavis von Proschwitz (eds.). *Baumarchais et le Courier de l'Europe: Documents inédits ou peu connus*. (SVEC, 273-74.) 2 vols. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1990. Pp. xxvii + 1289; illus.; indices.
- Proud, Judith K. "Essence and Impartiality: French-Language Periodical Digests of the Literary Press in the Eighteenth Century." *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1993 Annual* (1994), 53-65.
- Pröve, Ralf, and Norbert Winnige (eds.). *Wissen ist Macht: Herrschaft und Kommunikation in Brandenburg-Preussen, 1600-1850*. Berlin: Berlin Verlag; Arno Spitz GmbH, 2001. Pp. 256. [Essays, mostly on the eighteenth century, treating the means and impact of communication in varied forms, touching on mail service, literacy, and the like. Rev. (favorably) by Loyd D. Lee in *Central European History*, 37 (2004), 438-40.]
- Prude, Jonathan. "To Look upon the 'Lower Sort': Runaway Ads and the Appearance of Unfree Laborers in America, 1750-1800." *Journal of American History*, 78 (1991), 124-59.
- Purdy, Daniel L. *The Tyranny of Elegance: Consumer Cosmopolitanism in the Era of Goethe*.



- Baltimore: Johns Hopkins U. Press, 1998. Pp. xv + 301. Rev. by Ruth P. Dawson in *German Studies Review*, 27 (2004), 143-44, noting Purdy discusses Bertuch's *Mode Journal*, a fashion magazine.]
- Pyatt, Timothy D. "The Second Book Printed in Baltimore-Town: *Poor Robin's Almanack*." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 89 (1995), 183-87; 1 of plate.
- Quellien, Jean, and Christophe Mauboussin. *Journaux de 1786 à 1944: L'aventure de la presse écrite en Basse-Normandie*. [Caen:] Centre Régional des Lettres de Basse-Normandie; [Cabourg:] Cahiers du Temps, 1998. Pp. 207; bibliography [205-06]; illus. (some in color).
- Ram, Titia Henriette. *Magnitude in Marginality: Edward Cave and the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1754. Containing a First-Line Index of All the Poems, with Notes and References on Authorship*. Amersfoort: Gottmann & Fainsilber Katz, 1999. Pp. vii + 651; appendices; bibliographies of books listed in *Gentleman's Magazine* and of those advertised on its wrappers [1740-1748]; first-line index of poems and index of poets contributing them to the *Gentleman's Magazine*; summary in Dutch. [Rev. (fav. with reservations) by James E. Tierney in *Library*, 7th ser., 4 (2003), 313-16. Ph.D. Dissertation at the U. of Utrecht, 1999.]
- Rampelmann, Katja. "Kurze Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Kalender und Almanache in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, no. 58 (2004), 141-60; bibliography; illus.
- Randall, Susannah. "Newspapers and their Publishers during the Popish Plot and Exclusion Crisis." In *Book Trade Connections from the Seventeenth to the Twentieth Centuries*. (Print Networks, 9.) London: British Library; New Castle: Oak Knoll, 2008. Pp. xiii + 265; illus.; maps.
- Rao, Anna Maria. "Accueil et refus de la révolution française dans la presse napolitaine (1789-1796)." Vol. 1, 353-58 in *L'image de la Révolution française: Communications présentées lors du Congrès mondial pour le bicentenaire de la Révolution, Sorbonne, Paris, 6-12 juillet 1989*. 4 vols. Edited by Michel Vovelle. Paris: Pergamon, 1989. Summaries in English; index.
- Rao, Anna Maria (ed.). *Editoria e cultura a Napoli nel XVIII secolo: Atti del Convegno organizzato dall'Istituto universitario orientale, dalla Società italiana di studi sul secolo XVIII e dall'Istituto italiano per gli studi filosofici, Napoli, 5-7 dicembre 1996*. Naples: Liguori, 1998. Pp. xi + 951; name index. [Includes Rao's "Mercato e privilegi: La stampa periodica" (173-99); Maria Grazia Maiorini's "Stato e editoria: Controllo e propaganda politica durante la Reggenza" (405-26); and Maria Luisa Perna's "L'universo comunicativo di Antonio Genovesi" (391-404).]
- Rao, Anna Maria. "L'opinion publique en Italie au XVIIIe siècle." *Journal of the International Society for the Study of European Ideas*, 1 (1996), 200-06.
- Raven, James. "Promoting their Wares." Pp. 257-93 in Raven's *The Business of Books: Booksellers and the English Book Trade, 1450-1850*. New Haven: Yale U. Press, 2007.
- Raymond, Joad. "The Daily Muse, or, Seventeenth-Century Poets Read the News." *The Seventeenth Century*, 10 (1995), 189-218; illus.
- Raymond, Joad. "Describing Popularity in Early Modern England" [review article]. *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67 (2004), 101-29.



- Raymond, Joad. "The History of Newspapers and the History of Journalism: Two Disciplines or One?" *Media History*, 5, no. 2 (1999), 223-32.
- Raymond, Joad. *The Invention of the Newspaper: English Newsbooks 1641-1649*. Oxford: Clarendon, 1996. Pp. xii + 379; index. [Rev. by Michael Harris in *Library*, 6th ser., 19 (1997), 377-79; by Christopher Hill in *Literature and History*, 8 (1999), 81-83.]
- Raymond, Joad (ed.). *Making the News: An Anthology of the Newsbooks of Revolutionary England, 1641-1660*. Foreword by Christopher Hill. Moreton-in-Marsh, Adlestrop, Glos., U. K.: Windrush Press, 1993; New York: St. Martin's Press, 1993. Pp. xviii + 491; illus.; indices.
- Raymond, Joad. "'A Mercury with a Winged Conscience': Marchamont Nedham, Monopoly and Censorship." *Media History*, 4, no. 1 (1998), 7-18.
- Raymond, Joad. "News Networks in Early Modern Britain and Europe." *Media History*, 11, no. 1-2 (April-August 2005), 3-20. [Introduction to a special issue with articles by Nevitt Brownlees, F. De Vivo, N. Greenspan, Mark. Knights, H. Mathison, and Jason McElligott.]
- Raymond, Joad. *News, Newspapers, and Society in Early Modern Britain*. Ilford, Essex, and London and Portland, OR: F. Cass, 1999. 239; index. [Rev. by Bob Harris in *Media History*, 6 (2000), 197-98, noting four essays on the Restoration period, Joad Raymond's on newspapers' role in developing the public sphere and three other essays all concerned with aspects of advertising: Michael Harris working principally on the *London Gazette*, Christine Ferdinand drawing from her work on the *Salisbury Journal*, and Hamish Matthieson (the last treating developments in Scotland). Also reviewed by Jennifer L. Andersen in *Renaissance and Reformation*, 23, no. 4 (1999), 96-98; Paul Arblaster in *SHARP News*, 10, no. 3 (Summer 2001), 5-6; by A. Bellany in *Albion*, 32 (2000), 645-46.]
- Raymond, Joad. "Some Corrections and Additions to *British Newspapers and Periodicals, 1641-1700: A Short-Title Catalogue*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 42 [240] (1995), 451-53.
- Reed Torres, Luis, and Maria del Carmen Ruiz Castañeda. *El periodismo en México: 500 años de historia*. Rev. ed. Mexico City: Edamex, 1995. Pp. 373.
- Regan, Shaun. "Print Culture in Transition: *Tristram Shandy*, the Reviewers, and the Consumable Text." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 14 (2001/2002), 289-309. [Rev. (with objections) in *Scriblerian*, 36 (2003), 33.]
- Reiber, Matthias. *Anatomie eines Bestsellers: Johann August Unzers Wochenschrift Der Arzt (1759-1764)*. (Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert, Supplementa, 6.) Göttingen: Wallstein, 1999. Pp. 439; bibliography [265-345]; facsimiles. [Revised dissertation from U. of Tübingen; on a medical journal published in Hamburg. [Rev. by Sabine Sander in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 137-38.]
- Reichardt, Rolf (ed.). *Französische Presse und Pressekarikaturen 1789-1992: Katalog zur Ausstellung der Universitätsbibliothek Mainz*. Mainz: Schmidt, 1992. Pp. 132; exhibition catalogue; illus.; index.
- Reitan, Earl A. (ed.). *The Best of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1754*. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 1987. Pp. xvii + 412; illus. [Rev. (fav.) by Jeremy Black in *Scriblerian*, 20 (1988), 227-28; by Brian Vickers in *TLS* (8 July 1988), 761.]
- Reitan, Earl A. "Samuel Johnson, the *Gentleman's Magazine*, and the War of Jenkins' Ear."



- Age of Johnson*, 19 (2009), 1-8.
- La República de las letras en la España del siglo XVIII*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1995. Pp. 226. [Includes Joaquin Alvarez Barrientos on authors of literary culture and authors; François Lopez on book culture; and Inmaculada Urzainqui on the periodical press.]
- Requate, Jörg. *Journalismus als Beruf: Entstehung und Entwicklung des Journalistenberufs im 19. Jahrhundert: Deutschland im internationalen Vergleich*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1995. Pp. 500; indices. [Revision of author's Ph.D. thesis Kritik, Propaganda, Information (Freie U. Berlin, 1994).]
- Retallack, James. "From Pariah to Professional? The Journalist in German Society and Politics, from the Late Enlightenment to the Rise of Hitler [1770-1932]." *German Studies Review*, 16 (1993), 175-223.
- Rétat, Pierre. "L'administration de la librairie et la demande de création de journaux (janvier-mai 1789)." (Hommage à Jean Sgard, 1.) *Recherches et travaux* [U. Stendhal, Grenoble], Bulletin no. 48 (1995), 95-108.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Une année au jour le jour: Chronologie du 1er janvier au 31 décembre 1789." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 20 (1988), 7-32.
- Rétat, Pierre. "L'Année 1789 vue par les journaux: Problèmes et propositions." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 20 (1988), 83-96.
- Rétat, Pierre. [Essays on] "Bayle"; "Mémoires de Trévoux"; [and] "Le journalisme révolutionnaire." *Dictionnaire universel des littératures*. Edited by Beatrice Didier. 3 vols. Paris: Presses U. de France, 1994.
- Rétat, Pierre. *Le Dernier règne: Chronique de la France de Louis XVI, 1774-1789*. Paris: Fayard, 1995. Pp. 373; index. [Selection of news from the International press in French.]
- Rétat, Pierre. "L'entrée de Cagliostro dans le champ de l'information en 1785." Pp. 405-22 in *Presenza di Cagliostro: Atti del Convegno internazionale presenza di Cagliostro, San Leo, 20, 21, 22 giugno 1991*. (Politica e storia, 43.) Ed. by D. Galligani. Florence: Centro Editoriale Toscano, 1994. Pp. xxii + 688.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Les gazetiers de Hollande et les puissances politiques: Une difficile collaboration." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 319-35.
- Rétat, Pierre. *La Gazette d'Amsterdam: Miroir de l'Europe au XVIIIe siècle*. (SVEC, 2001: 06.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2001. Pp. vii + 295; 3 appendices: "Vignettes de titre" (illustrated in fasc.); "Colophons"; "Announces et affaires locales dans la réimpression genevoise"; bibliography; illus.; index. [Chapter titles include "L'entreprise de presse"; "L'objet gazette"; "Réception et diffusion"; "La politique: Les affaires de temps"; and "Espace politique et image du monde." Rev. (fav.) in rev. essay ("The Eighteenth-Century French Periodical Press") by Jeremy D. Popkin in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 483-86; (fav.) in *YWMLS* for 2001, p. 149]
- Rétat, Pierre. "Les Gazettes européennes de langue française: La réception." *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, nos. 106-09 (2000 [March 2002]), 155-68. [In a special issue entitled *Les trios révolutions du livre*, for separate sale, with papers from a colloque internationale in Lyon, ed. by Frédéric Barbier.]
- Rétat, Pierre, with Jeanne-Marie Métivier and Laurent Portes. *Les Gazettes européennes de langue française. Répertoire. Suivi d'une étude sur les fonds des gazettes anciennes à la*



- Bibliothèque nationale de France*. Paris: Bibliothèque Nationale de France, 2002. Pp. 80; bibliography. [Rev. by François Moureau in *Bulletin du bibliophile* (2003), 386-88.]
- Rétat, Pierre. "L'Idée et la pratique de l'histoire dans les journaux de 1789." *Résonance: Revue de l'expression lyonnaise*, 36 (1988), 67-79.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Le journaliste comme interprète et guide de l'opinion publique en 1789." Pp. 43-50 in *Opinione Lumi Rivoluzione, Materiali della Società italiana di studi sul secolo XVIII*. (Acts of a French-Italian Colloquy at Santa Margherita Ligure, 21-23 September.) Edited by Alberto Postigliola. Rome: Società italiana di studi sul Secolo XVIII, 1993. Pp. 162.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Le journaliste révolutionnaire comme 'écrivain patriote.'" Pp. 111-20 in *La Rivoluzione Francese, Filosofia, Letteratura, Storia*. (Acts of a Colloquy 17-19 November 1988.) Fasano di Puglia, 1991.
- Rétat, Pierre. *Les Journaux de 1789: Bibliographie critique*. Paris: Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1988. Pp. 428; illus. [Rev. by Malcolm Cook in *Modern Language Review*, 85 (1990), 447-48; by Alan Forrest in *TLS* (6 Oct. 1989), 1097-98; by Anna M. Mandich in *Studi francesi*, 34 (1990), 313-14; (briefly) by Lionello Sozzi in *Studi francesi*, 33 (1989), 527.]
- Rétat, Pierre. "La légitimation du discours révolutionnaire dans le journal de 1789." Pp. 279-85 in *Aux origines provinciales de la Révolution*. (Acts of a Colloquy at Grenoble and Vizille, 27-29 June 1988.) Edited by R. Chagny. Grenoble: PU Grenoble, 1990.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Note sur la présence de Robespierre dans les journaux de 1789." Pp. 3-10 of *Images de Robespierre: Actes du Colloque international de Naples, 27-29 septembre 1993*. (Biblioteca europea, 7.) Edited by Jean Ehrard, with the assistance of Antoinette Ehrard and Florence Devillez. Naples: Vivarium, in association with the Istituto italiano per gli Studi Filosofici, U. Blaise-Pascal, Clermont-Ferrand; Vivarium 1996.
- Rétat, Pierre. "La Presse politique ancienne: Problèmes de définition et méthodes de recherche." (Transactions of the Ninth International Congress on the Enlightenment, Münster, 23-29 July 1995.) *SVEC*, 348 (1996), 1289-92.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Représentation de l'histoire et de la politique au XVIIIe siècle: la *Gazette d'Amsterdam* pendant la guerre de succession d'Espagne." Pp. 445-54 in *Ici et ailleurs: Le dix-huitième siècle au présent: Mélanges offerts à Jacques Proust*. Edited by Hisayasu Nakagawa. Tokyo: for Le comite coordinateur des melanges Jacques Proust by Librairie France Tosho, 1996.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Représentations du temps révolutionnaire d'après les journaux de 1789." Pp. 121-29 in *L'Espace et le temps reconstruits: La Révolution française, une révolution des mentalités et des cultures?* Edited by Philippe Joutard. Aix-en-Provence: U. de Provence, 1990.
- Rétat, Pierre (ed.). *La Révolution du journal, 1788-1794*. (Proceedings of a Congress at Vizille, 1988.) Paris: Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 1989. Pp. 354; illus. [Includes studies such as Gilles Feyel's "Les Frais d'impression et de diffusion de la presse parisienne entre 1789 et 1792" (77-99). Rev. by Malcolm Cook in *Modern Language Review*, 85 (1990), 447-48; by Joan B. Landes in rev. essay "More than Words: The Printing Press and the French Revolution" in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*,



- 25 (1991), 85-98.]
- Rétat, Pierre. "The Revolutionary Word in the Newspaper in 1789." Pp. 90-97 in *Media and Revolution*. Edited by Jeremy D. Popkin. Lexington, KY: U. Press of Kentucky, 1995.
- Rétat, Pierre. "Roi, peuple(s), nation . . . la fin de l'Ancien Régime." Pp. 189-98 in *Les mots de la nation*. (Acts of a Colloquy at the Université Lumière Lyon 2, 17-19 mars 1994.) Lyon: Presses U. de Lyon, 1996.
- Rétat, Pierre. *Textologie du journal*. (Cahiers de textologie, 3.) Paris: Minard, 1990. Pp. 173; illus. [Includes Jean Sgard's "La presse militante au XVIIIe siècle: Les gazettes ecclésiastiques" (7-34).]
- Rétat, Pierre, and Anne-Marie Eaux. "*La Gazette d'Amsterdam*, journal de référence: La collection du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères." *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine*, 40 (1993), 152-64.
- Reverso, Laurent. *Les Lumières chez les juristes et publicistes lombards au XVIII^e siècle: Influence française et spécificité*. Aix-en-Provence: Presses Universitaires d'Aix-Marseille. Pp. 635. [Wide ranging study with a section on Pietro Verri and the periodical *Il Caffè*. Rev. (briefly, favorably) by G. W. Slowey in *Year's Work in Modern Language Studies*, 66 (for 2004 [2006]), 379.]
- Reynaud, Denis, and Chantal Thomas (eds.). *La Suite à l'ordinaire prochain: La représentation du monde dans les gazettes*. Lyon: Presses Universitaires de Lyon, 1999. Pp. 293; bibliography; glossary. [Essays in French written by members of the Lyon research group on gazettes, mainly focused on developments in 1775: Denis Reynaud and Chantal Thomas's "Introduction: La sixième fenêtre"; Robert Favre's "Le gazetier idéal"; Simone Carpentari Messina's "Le discours éditorial"; Charlotte Burel's "L'criture du futur"; Christophe Cave's "Chronographie"; Pierre Rétat's "Batailles" (111-22); Samy Ben Messaoud's "Conclave"; Chantal Thomas's "Voyages"; Claude Labrosse's "Espace et territoire"; "Villes"; and "Conclusion"; Denis Reynaud's "Allemagne"; Anne-Marie Mercier-Faivre's "L'Ambassadeur, le dragoman, la sultaine et le chocolat" (195-212); Régine Jomand-Baudry's "Annonces" and "Images du destinataire dans les annonces publicitaires" (215-29; Annie Rivara's "La représentation des choses," and an essay by Yannick Sit.]
- Ribble, Frederick G. "George Barrington, Sometime Governor of North Carolina: The 'Janus' of Fielding's *Champion*." *Studies in Bibliography*, 50 (1997), 272-94. [On his contributions.]
- Ribble, Frederick G. "William Robinson, Contributor to Fielding's *Champion*." *Studies in Bibliography*, 43 (1990), 182-89.
- Richards, Sarah. "A Magazine for the Friends of Good Taste: Sensibility and Rationality in Garden Design in Late Eighteenth-Century Germany." *Studies in the History of Gardens and Designed Landscapes*, 20 (2000), 229-48; illus. [On Leipzig publisher Friedrich August Leo's *Magazin für Freunde des guten Geschmacks der bildenden und mechanischen Künste, Manufakturen und Gewerbe*, founded in 1794; with some attention to illustrations in the journal.]
- Rietveld van Wingerden, Marjoke (comp.). *Jeugd tijdschriften in Nederland en Vlaanderen 1757-1942: Bibliographie*. Leiden: Primavera Press, 1995. Pp. 384; illus.; indices. [On Dutch children's periodicals.]



- Riley, Sam (ed.). *American Magazine Journalists, 1741-1850*. (DLB, 73.) Detroit, MI, and London: Gale Research, 1988. Pp. xv + 430; bibliography; illus.
- Riley, Sam. (comp.). "American Periodicals: A Selected Checklist of Scholarship and Criticism." *American Periodicals*, 2 (1992), 163-69; 3 (1993), 143-46; 4 (1994), 138-43.
- Riley, Sam G. (comp.). "A Selected List of Current Scholarship"; "American Periodicals: A Selected Checklist of Scholarship and Criticism, 1993-1996"; "_____, 1994-1997"; "_____, 1995-1998." *American Periodicals*, 5 (1995), 149-54; 6 (1996), 166-75; 7 (1997), 92-101; 8 (1998), 112-20. [This survey is continued by Kim Martin Long.]
- Rintelen, Michael von. *Zwischen Revolution and Restauration: Die Allgemeine Zeitung, 1798-1823*. (Europäische Hochschulschriften, ser. 3.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 1994. Pp. ix + 408.
- Ritchey, David. "An Index to the Theatrical Materials in the English Theatre Journals Published between 1700 and 1750." *Restoration and Eighteenth-Century Theatre Research*, 2nd ser., 3 (1988), 34-63.
- Rizzo, Betty. "Bonnell Thornton, Reviewer: Evolution of a Technique." Pp. 335-54 in *Writers, Books, and Trade: An Eighteenth-Century English Miscellany for William B. Todd*. Ed. by O M Brack, Jr. New York: AMS Press, 1994 [1995].
- Rizzo, Betty. "'Innocent Frauds': by Samuel Johnson." *Library*, 6th ser., 8 (1986), 249-64. [On Johnson's submission of seven fictitious stories to the *Public Advertiser* in 1770 to demonstrate editorial and public credulity to Mrs. Salusbury and others.]
- Robinson, Pamela. "A 'Very Curious Almanack': The Gift of Sir Robert Moray, FRS, 1668." *Notes and Records of the Royal Society*, 62 (2008), 301-14.
- Rodríguez Gutiérrez, Borja. "Lacrimosidad, panteísmo egocéntrico, amor loco, ansias de la muerte y fastidio universal en cuentos de la prensa del XVIII." *Dieciocho*, 26 (2003), 71-100.
- Rodríguez Sánchez de León, Maria José. "Prensa periódica y crítica literaria." Pp. 25-62 in *Se hicieron literatos para ser políticos: Cultura y política en la España de Carlos IV y Fernando VII*. Ed. by Joaquín Álvarez Barrientos. Madrid: Biblioteca Nueva; Cadiz Universidad Publicador, 2004. Pp. 382.
- Roff, Sandra. "From the Field: A Case Study in Using Historical Periodicals to Revise Previous Research." *American Periodicals*, 18 (2008), 96-100
- Roger, Philippe. "Repentirs de plume: L'échec du journalisme révolutionnaire selon Mercier et Louvet." *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 90 (1990), 589-98.
- Rogers, Pat. *The Letters, Life and Works of John Oldmixon: Politics and Professional Authorship in Early Hanoverian England*. Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2005. Pp. 161; appendices; bibliography of sources; checklist of Oldmixon's published works; family tree; index. [After a life of Oldmixon, the book contains editions of letters by Oldmixon and of other by the Duke of Chandos; also petitions, memoranda, and other documents; appendices cover Oldmixon and "Clarendon Controversy," Oldmixon and Defoe, Oldmixon and Pope, Oldmixon vs. Swift, dedications, "Oldmixon and the Trustees for Road Repairs." Mellen's website has a review or recommendation posted by Alexander Pettit. Rev. (fav.) by John Baird in *TLS* (July 22, 2005), 28-29.]
- Rogers, Pat. "Nathaniel Mist, Daniel Defoe, and the Perils of Publishing." *Library*, 6th ser., 10 (2009), 298-313.



- Rogers, Pat. "The *Rambler* and the Eighteenth-Century Periodical Essay: A Dissenting View." *Prose Studies*, 16, no. 1 (1993), 116-29.
- Rolle, Dietrich. "Nachwort." *Göttinger Taschen Calender vom Jahr 1786 von G. C. Lichtenberg*. Mainz: n.p., 1994. Unpaginated; illus. [Reprint original edition (Göttingen: J. C. Dieterich, 1786. Containing Rolle's discussion of how G. C. Lichtenberg's second journey to London (1774-1775) affected his editing of the *Göttinger Taschen Calendar*, as in his republication of Hogarth's prints and also copper-plates by Chodowiecki of Shakespearian scenes Lichtenberg had seen acted by David Garrick.)]
- Romagnoli, Sergio. "Il portafoglio ovvero i cani del *Caffè*." Pp. 177-85 of *Studi di Teoria e storia letteraria in onore di Pieter De Meijer*. Edited by D. Aristodemo, C. Maeder, and R. De Roy. Florence: Cesati, 1996.
- Ronnick, Michele Valerie. "Benjamin Franklin's Almanac of 1738 and Pliny the Younger's Letter 6.16.3 to Tacitus." *English Language Notes*, 32 (1995), 48-50.
- Roos, Anna Marie E. "Polite Society and Perceptions of the Sun and the Moon in the *Athenian Mercury* and the *British Apollo*, 1691-1711." Pp. 79-98 in *Didactic Literature in England, 1500-1800: Expertise Constructed*. Edited by Natasha Glaisyer and Sara Pennell. Aldershot, UK; Burlington, VT: Ashgate, 2003. Pp. 226; bibliography; 13 illus.; index.
- Rosenberg, Charles E. (ed.). *Right Living: An Anglo-American Tradition of Self-Help Medicine and Hygiene*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins U. Press, 2003. Pp. x + 236; illus. [Besides the introduction, two of the nine essays will interest students of the eighteenth century: William H. Helfand's "Advertising Health to the People: The Early Illustrated Posters" and Thomas A. Harrocks's account of almanacs. Rev. by Jennifer J. Connor in *SHARP News*, 13, no. 3 (2004), 7-8.]
- Rosendaal, Joost. "Een vrolijke wijsgeer en braaf sansculot: Gerrit Paape in ballingschap (1787-1795)." *De achttiende eeuw*, 29 (1997), 61-79.
- Rosenfeld, Richard N. *American Aurora: A Democratic-Republican Returns: The Suppressed History of Our Nation's Beginnings and the Heroic Newspaper that Tried To Report It*. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997. Pp. xi + 988; illus. [Rev. by Francis D. Cogliano in *History*, 84 (1999), 658-65.]
- Rossetto, Sante. *Per la storia del giornalismo: Treviso dal XVII secolo all'unita*. Florence: Olschki, 1996. Pp. 221; illus.; indices.
- Rotondò, Antonio. "Stampa periodica olandese e opinione pubblica europea nel Settecento: La *Bibliothèque raisonnée* 1728-1753." *Revista Storica Italiana*, 110 (1998), 166-221.
- Rousseaux, Ulrich. "Die Leipziger Meßrelationen 1605-1730: Ein Beitrag zur Medien- und Kommunikationsgeschichte der Frühen Neuzeit." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 12 (2003), 11-32.
- Roversi, Gian Carlo. *Storia del giornalismo in Emilia-Romagna e a Pesaro dagli albori al primo Novecento*. Bologna: Grafis, 1992. Pp. 420; illus.
- Rowland, Herbert, and Karl J. Fink (eds.). *The Eighteenth-Century German Book Review*. (Beiträge zur neueren Literaturgeschichte, Folge 3; 135.) Heidelberg: Carl Winter Universitätsverlag, 1995. Pp. 214; bibliography [181-85, on "concept formation and the use of the computer in its study"]; index. [Important collection on a neglected topic, with



- James Van der Laan's introduction to the genre: "Introduction: The Shape of a Genre" (11-16); Rowland's "The Physiognomist Physiognomized: Matthias Claudius's Review of Lavater's *Physiognomische Fragmente*" (17-29); H. Beck's "Framing the Debate: Hippel's Response to Zimmermann's Attack on the Enlightenment" (31-44); W. Biesterfeld's "Carl Friedrich Bahrdt (1741-1792), *enfant terrible* der deutschen Aufklärung, als Autor und Objekt von Rezension, Satire, und Parodie" (45-55); Fink's "The Rhetoric of the Review: Schlözer and Herder on Universal History" (57-72); S. D. Martinson's "Of Comedy and Criticism: Lessing's Contribution to the *Briefe die neueste Literatur betreffend*" (73-84); Richard Fischer's "Introduction: Concept Formation in the German Review Journal" (85-94); J. Van der Laan's "Nicolai's Concept of the Review (Journal)" (95-111); James J. Wald's "The 'small club of connoisseurs' and the 'broad public': Schiller's *Horen* and Posselt's *Europäische Annalen*" (113-36); S. D. Martinson's "The Concept of Imagination in Schiller's Reviews" (137-50); and John A. McCarthy's "Reviewing the Nation: The Review and the Concept of Nation" (151-68). Rev. by Ralph Häfner in *Arbitrium: Zeitschrift für Rezensionen zur germanistischen Literaturwissenschaft* (1998), 194-96.]
- Rude, Donald W. "John Donne in *The Female Tatler*: A Forgotten Eighteenth-Century Appreciation." *John Donne Journal*, 18 (1999), 153-66.
- Ruffin, J. Rixey. "Urania's Dusky Vails': Heliocentrism in Colonial Almanacs, 1700-1735." *New England Quarterly*, 70 (1997), 306-13.
- Runge, Laura. "Momentary Fame: Female Novelists in Eighteenth-Century Book Reviews." In *Blackwell's Companion to the Eighteenth-Century Novel and Culture*. Ed. by Catherine Ingrassia and Paula Backscheider (eds.). Oxford: Blackwell, 2005.
- Rupp, Paul Berthold. "Ein Emigrant und die Zensur: Anmerkungen zu der in Augsburg erschienenen französischsprachigen Zeitung *Bulletin politique d'Augsbourg*." *Bibliotheksforum Bayern*, 19 (1991), 47-55; illus.
- Rusnock, Andrea. "Correspondence Networks and the Royal Society, 1700-1750." *British Journal for the History of Science*, 32 (1999), 155-70.
- Saccamano, Neil. "The Sublime Force of Words in Addison's 'Pleasures.'" *ELH*, 58 (1991), 83-106.
- Sack, James J. *From Jacobite to Conservative: Reaction and Orthodoxy in Britain c. 1760-1832*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1993. Pp. xi + 292; index; rpt. by CUP, 2002. Pp. 304. [Newspapers and magazines are Sack's principal source for tracking the developing conservative ideology. Rev. by Frank O'Gorman in *The Historian*, 58 (1996), 697-98.]
- Saez, José Luis. *Periodismo e independencia en América Latina*. Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic: Editiones MSC, 1990. Pp. 143; illus. [On period 1806-1830.]
- Saggiorato, Laura. "Le *Journal de Lausanne*: La Sensibilité au quotidien, 1786-1798." *Annales Benjamin Constant*, 25 (2001), 51-130.
- Saito, Taro. "Verschwörungstheorien im Spiegel der *Berlinischen Monatschrift* in den 80er Jahren des 18. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 387-419 in *Zwischenzeiten-Zwischenwelten: Festschrift für Kozo Hirao*. Ed. by Josef Fürnkäs. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2001. Pp. 551.
- Saladino García, Alberto. *Ciencia y prensa durante la ilustración latinoamericana*. (Colección



- historia, 18.) Toluca, Mexico: U. Autónomo del Estado de México, 1996. Pp. 336.
- Salman, Jeroen. *Populair drukwerk in de Gouden Eeuw: De almanak als handelswaar en lectuur*. (Bijdragen tot de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse boekhandel, n.r. 3.) Zutphen: Walburg, 1999. Pp. 495 + CD-ROM; illus.; indices. [A revision of Salman's Ph.D. thesis at Rijksuniversiteit te Leiden, 1997, with the same title (pp. 600; summary in English).]
- Salman, Jeroen. "Sleutel der prognostikation: Beeldspraak in astrologische jaarvoorspellingen uit de zeventiende eeuw." *Zeventiende eeuw*, 11 (1995), 103-14. [On Dutch almanacs.]
- Salman, Jeroen, and Garrelt Verhoeven. "The Comptoir-Almanacs of Gillis Joosten Saeghman: Research into Seventeenth-Century Almanacs in the Dutch Republic." *Quaerendo*, 23 (1993), 93-114. [Analysis of the 1668 *Groote Comptoire Almanach* of publisher Gillis Joosten Saeghman.]
- Sama, Catherine M. "Liberty, Equality, Frivolity! An Italian Critique of Fashion Periodicals." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 389-414. [Focused on Elisabetta Caminer Turra's fashion reviews of books and journals in the *Giornale enciclopedico* (1777) and the *Nuovo giornale enciclopedico* (1786).]
- Sánchez Aranda, José Javier, and Carlos Barrera del Barrio. *Historia del periodismo español: Desde sus orígenes hasta 1975*. Pamplona, Spain: U. de Navarra, 1992. Pp. 545; index.
- Sánchez-Blanco, Francisco. *La mentalidad ilustrado*. Madrid: Taurus, 1999. Pp. 386. [Rev. (with other books) by Philip Deacon in *ECS*, 37 (2003), 129-40, noting that the final chapter concerns the 18C Spanish periodical.]
- Sanders, Arthrell D. "The Student [or The Oxford and Cambridge Monthly Miscellany]: Matters of Publication." *College Language Association Journal*, 45, no. 1 (Sept. 2001), 69-86.
- Santoro, Lily. "'After the Old, Yet as Agreeable . . . to the Newest': British and American Almanacs in the Era of American Independence." Pp. 55-66 in *Books without Borders*. Volume I: *The Cross National Dimension in Print Culture*. Edited by Robert Fraser and Mary Hammond. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2008. Pp. xv + 210.
- Sáray Szabó, Éva T. "A Mindenés Gyűjtemény megjelenésének körülményei és jellege." *Limes*, 2 (1990), 11-19.
- Schaffroth, Paul. *Sturm und Drang: Aus der Vergangenheit der stadtbernischen Presse (1500-1900)*. Bern: Benteli, 1991. Pp. 297; illus.
- Scher, Amy. "Praying for the Prey: Perception and Treatment of Animals in *The Gentleman's Magazine* 1731-40." Ph.D. diss., Indiana U. of Pennsylvania, 1993. DAI, 54, no. 10 (April 1994), 3760-61A.
- Scherr, Arthur. "*I Married Me a Wife*": *Male Attitude toward Women in the American Museum, 1787-1792*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books, 1999. Pp. v + 185. [Attending to subject and attitude within articles, poetry and fiction published in this and a rival periodical during a six-year period, Scherr concludes that *American Museum* had a more progressive attitude toward women and marriage than the rival *Columbian Magazine and the Massachusetts Magazine*. Rev. (fav.) by Susan Branson in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 126 (2002), 139-41.]
- Scherr, Arthur. "Inventing the Patriot President: Bache's *Aurora* and John Adams." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 119 (1995), 369-400.



- Scherr, Arthur. "'Sambos' and 'black cut-throats': Peter Porcupine on Slavery and Race in the 1790s." *American Periodicals*, 13 (2003), 3-20.
- Schillings, Jan. *Het tolerantiedebat in de Franstalige geleerdentijdschriften uitgegeven in de Republiek der Verenigde Provinciën in de periode 1684-1753*. Amsterdam-Maarssen: APA-Holland U Pers, 1997. Pp. xxii + 353. [On the tolerance debate in French-language scholarly periodicals in Holland, 1684-1753.]
- Schimmelman, Janice G. "Art in the Early English Magazine, 1731-1800: A Checklist of Articles on Drawing, Painting, and Sculpture, from the *Gentleman's Magazine*, *London Magazine*, and *Universal Magazine*." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 108, Part 1 (1998 [2000]), 397-478. [Contains a checklist of 561 essays and notices on art.]
- Schippan, Michael. "Die Erfurtischen Gelehrten Nachrichten über die Frühaufklärung in Polen (1754-1758)." *Mitteilungen des Vereins für die Geschichte und Altertumskunde von Erfurt*, n.s. 3 (1995), 103-17.
- Schlobach, Jochen. "Neuere schwedische Beiträge zu französischsprachigen Zeitschriften und Korrespondenzen der Aufklärungszeit." *Romanische Forschungen*, 106 (1994), 236-42.
- Schlösser, Rainer. "Die *Gazzetta di Weimar* als Quelle italienischer Erstbelege." *Romanische Forschungen*, 113 (2001), 171-89.
- Schmidt, Gunter (comp.). *Bibliographie zur Geschichte des Buch- und Zeitungswesens in Thüringen*. Jena: Verein zur Regionalförderung von Forschung Innovation und Technologie für die Strukturentwicklung in Zusammenarbeit mit Verein zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Erschließung von kulturell, touristisch, historisch und landschaftlich Bewahrenswertem, 1996. Pp. 105. [On the history of book and newspaper publishing in Thuringia, Germany.]
- Schmidt, Klaus (gen. ed.). *Index deutschsprachiger Zeitschriften, 1750-1815*. Hildesheim: Olms Neue Medien, 1990. Pp. lxxviii [printed guide] + 7 [printed list of abbreviations]; 28 microfiches; indices. [Schmidt describes in brief the nature of this project in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 15 (1991), 103-04.]
- Schmidt-Funke, Julia A. "Schiller als Zeitschriftenherausgeber." Pp. 13-28 in *Der ganze Schiller: Programm ästhetischer Erziehung*. Edited by Klaus Manger and Nikolas Immer. (Ereignis Weimar--Jena: Kultur um 1800: Ästhetische Forschungen, 15.) Heidelberg: Winter, 2006. Pp. 613; illustrations; index; papers from a conference in Jena, September 2006.
- Schmilewski, Ulrich. *Verlegt bei [Johann Jacob] Korn in Breslau: Kleine Geschichte eines bedeutenden Verlages von 1732 bis heute*. Würzburg: Bergstadtverlag Korn, 1991. Pp. 276; illus.; index. [History of the publishers of the *Schlesische Zeitung*.]
- Schmitt, Elmar, and Bernhard Appenzeller. *Balthasar Kühn: Buchdruckerei und Verlag Kühn, Ulm, 1637-1736: Bibliographie, mit einer Geschichte des Ulmer Buchdrucks von 1571-1781 und einer Darstellung der reichsstädtischen Bücher- und Zeitungszensur*. (Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek Ulm, 16.) Weissenhorn: A. H. Konrad, 1992. Pp. 557; illus.; index.
- Schneider, Erich. "'Geschichte-Schreiber des Luxus, nicht seine Priester': Das *Journal des Luxus und der Moden* (1786-1827)." *Rückert-Studien*, 13 (2000/2001), 89-109.
- Schneider, Ulrich Johannes (ed.). *Kultur der Kommunikation: Die Europäische*



- Gelehrtenrepublik im Zeitalter von Leibniz und Lessing*. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz in Kommission, 2005. Pp. 364; 17 conference papers (10 in German, 5 in French, 1 in English and 1 in Spanish).
- Schneider, Ute. "Ein deutsches Journal im zaristischen Russland: *St. Petersburger Zeitung*, 1707-1914." *Buchhandelsgeschichte* (1992), B121-B132; illus.
- Schneider, Ute. *Friedrich Nicolais Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek als Integrationsmedium der Gelehrtenrepublik*. (Mainzer Studien zur Buchwissenschaft, 1.) Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1995. Pp. vii + 399. Rev. in *Internationale Archiv für Sozialgeschichte der deutschen Literatur*, 24 (1999), 190-201.]
- Schneider, Ute. "'Wer in aller Welt liest denn noch die Anzeigen so viel unnützer Dinge?': Ernst Theodor Langer und das Ende der *Allgemeinen Deutschen Bibliothek*." Pp. 91-105 in *Fördern und Bewahren: Studien zur europäischen Kulturgeschichte der frühen Neuzeit*. (Wolfenbütteler Forschungen, 70.) Edited by Helwig Schmidt-Glintzer. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1996.
- Schneller, Beverley. "Using Newspaper Advertisements to Study the Book Trade: A Year in the Life of Mary Cooper." Pp. 123-43 in *Writers, Books, and Trade: An Eighteenth-Century English Miscellany for William B. Todd*. Edited by O M Brack, Jr. New York: AMS Press, 1994 [1995].
- Schömig, Ulrike. *Politik und Öffentlichkeit in Preußen: Entwicklung der Zensur und Pressepolitik zwischen 1740 und 1819*. Würzburg: [U. Schömig], 1988. [Diss. U. zu Würzburg.]
- Schöndorf, Johannes. "Simon-Nicolas-Henri Linguet und der Zweibrücker Nachdrucker der *Annales politiques, civiles, et littéraires*: Eine Dokumentation zur Geschichte des Nachdruckwesens im 18. Jahrhundert." *Philobiblon*, 38 (1994), 33-50.
- Schöndorf, Johannes. *Zweibrücker Buchdruck zur Fürstenzeit: Das Buch- und Zeitungswesen einer Wittelsbacher Residenz 1488-1794*. Zweibrücken: Conrad & Bothner, 1995. Pp. 276; illus.; index.
- Schöne, Albrecht. "Index deutschsprachiger Rezensionsschriften des 18. Jahrhunderts." *Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen* (1994), 1-98.
- Schönhagen, Philomen (ed.). *Joachim von Schwarzkopf: Über Zeitungen (und ihre Wirkung). Mit einer Einführung zur Person, von Otto Groth*. (Ex libris Kommunikation, 2.) 1795; rpt. Munich: Reinhard Fischer, 1993. Pp. 50 + vi + 127. [Facsimile of the 1795 edition plus Otto Groth's "Joachim von Schwarzkopf und die Wende der Zeitungsforschung" and Hans Wagner's "Fach-Stichwort: Medienwirkung."]
- Schroeder-Angermund, Christiane. *Von der Zensur zur Pressefreiheit: Das absolutistische Zensursystem in der 2. Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Eine Innensicht*. (Bochumer Frühneuzeitstudien, 2) Pfaffenweiler: Centaurus, 1993. Pp. viii + 232.
- Schudson, Michael. "Preparing the Minds of the People: Three Hundred Years of the American Newspaper." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 100 (1990), 421-23.
- Schultheiss, Sonja. "Das *Diarium Europaeum* (1659-1683): Verleger und Autoren, Aufbau und Inhalt." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 48 (1997), 315-46; bibliography; graphs; index.
- Schütz, Gudula. *Vor dem Richterstuhl der Kritik: Die Musik in Friedrich Nicolais "Allgemeiner deutscher Bibliothek," 1765-1806*. (Wolfenbütteler Studien zur Aufklärung, 30.) Tübingen:



- Niemeyer, 2007. Pp. x + 382. [Using the Nicolai's letters and roughly 750 reviews in the journal, Schütz examines the place of music reviews in music criticism and music history and the relation of such critical reviews to the larger intellectual and media contexts. Rev. (favorably, briefly) by John L. Flood in *Library*, 7th series, 9 (2008), 109.]
- Schulz, Günther (ed.). *Geschäft mit Wort und Meinung: Medienunternehmer seit dem 18. Jahrhundert: Büdinger Forschungen zur Sozialgeschichte 1996 und 1997*. (Deutsche Führungsschichten in der Neuzeit, 22.) München: Oldenbourg, 1999. Pp. 385.
- Schulze, Olaf, and Christian Groh. "Zum Nutzen und Bequemlichkeit der Einwohner." *Geschichte der Pforzheimer Zeitungen*. (Materialien zur Stadtgeschichte, 13.) Ubstadt-Weiher: Verlag Regionalkultur, 1999. Pp. 214; illus.; index. [History of the newspapers of Pforzheim, Germany, since 1794.]
- Schürer, Norbert. "The Storming of the Bastille in English Newspapers." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 29, no. 1 (Winter 2005), 50-81. [Among the papers attended to are the *General Evening Post* and the *St. James Chronicle*.]
- Schüttler-Rudolph, Ursula (comp.). "Französische Rußlandpublizistik zur Zeit der Aufklärung (1754-1789): Eine Bibliographie." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 19 (1995), 118-28.
- Schütz, Gudula. *Vor dem Richterstuhl der Kritik: Die Musik in Friedrich Nicolais "Allgemeiner deutscher Bibliothek," 1765-1806*. (Wolfenbütteler Studien zur Aufklärung, 30.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2007. Pp. x + 382. [Using the Nicolai's letters and roughly 750 reviews in the journal, Schütz examines the place of music reviews in music criticism and music history and the relation of such critical reviews to the larger intellectual and media contexts. Rev. (favorably, briefly) by John L. Flood in *Library*, 7th series, 9 (2008), 109.]
- Schweizer, Karl W. "Foreign Policy and the Eighteenth-Century English Press: The Case of Israel Mauduit's *Considerations on the Present German War*." *Publishing History*, 39 (1996), 45-53.
- Schweizer, Karl W. *Statesmen, Diplomats, and the Press: Essays on 18th-Century Britain*. (Studies in British History, 65.) Lewiston: E. Mellen Press, 2002. Pp. ii + 221.
- Schwinge, Gerhard. *Jung-Stilling als Erbauungsschriftsteller der Erweckung: Eine literatur- und frömmigkeitsgeschichtliche Untersuchung seiner periodischen Schriften 1795-1816 und ihres Umfelds*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1994. Pp. 372; index; portrait. [Treats Jung-Stilling's religious periodicals *Der graue Mann*, *Der christliche Menschenfreund*, and *Taschenbuch für Freunde des Christentums*.]
- Schwoerer, Lois G. *The Ingenious Mr. Henry Care, Restoration Publicist*. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins U. Press, 2001. Pp. xxvii + 349; illus.; index. [Care, 1646-1688. On press agents, journalism, politics, and rhetoric, 1660-1688. Rev. by Michael Caines in *TLS* (Aug. 13, 2004), 28; by Bryan N. S. Gooch in *Seventeenth-Century News*, 62 (2004), 64-68; by Joad Raymond in a review essay ("Describing Popularity in Early Modern England") in *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67 (2004), 101-29.]
- Seidel, Michael. "Narrative News." *Eighteenth-Century Fiction*, 10 (1998), 125-50. [Relations between newspapers and fiction.]
- Seidler, Andrea. "Gelehrte Gesellschaften in Ungarn und deren Verbindung zum Zeitschriftenwesen im 18. Jahrhundert." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert und Österreich*, 5 (1988/1989), 41-52.



- Seidler, Wolfram. *Buchmarkt und Zeitschriften in Wien 1760-1785: Studie zur Herausbildung einer literarischen Öffentlichkeit in [sic] Österreich des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Szeged, Austria: Scriptorum KFT, 1994. Pp. 125. [Based on similarly titled 1992 dissertation written for the U. of Vienna with "im Österreich" in title.]
- Seifert, Hans-Ulrich. "Die Französische Revolution im Spiegel der deutschen periodischen Zeitschriften (1789-1815)." Pp. 161-204 in *La Révolution française vue des deux côtés du Rhin*. Edited by André Dabezies. Aix-en-Provence: P.U. de Provence, 1990. [On *Minerva: Der Teutsche Merkur* and *Politisches Journal*, with summary in French.]
- Seifert, Siegfried. "Jagemann als Journalredakteur." Pp. 65-100 in *Die Italianistik in der Weimarer Klassik: Das Leben und Werk von Christian Joseph Jagemann (1735-1804): Akten der Tagung im Deutsch-Italienischen Zentrum Villa Vigoni vom 3.-7. Oktober 2004*. Edited by Jorn Albrecht and Peter Kofler. Tübingen: Narr, 2006. Pp. 284; illus.
- Selfridge-Field, Eleanor. "Italian Opera, English Letters, and French Journalism: The *Mercur de France's* Debts to Joseph Addison." *Revue de musicologie*, 83 (1997), 185-203.
- Selle, Burkhard E. "Staatsbürgerliches Bildungsstreben: Buchdruck, Zeitungen und Bücher in Essen zwischen 1777 und 1830." Pp. 199-206 (illustrations) in *Die Mauer der Stadt Essen vor der Industrie, 1244-1865*. Edited by Jan Gerchow with H. Burghard. Bottrop: Pomp, 1995. Pp. 223; illus.
- Selwyn, Pamela S. *Everyday Life in the German Book Trade: Friedrich Nicolai as Bookseller and Publisher in the Age of Enlightenment, 1750-1810*. (Penn State Series in the History of the Book.) University Park, PA: Penn State U. Press, 2000. Pp. xvi + 419; appendix; bibliography; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Robert L. Dawson in *Libraries and Culture*, 37 (2002), 390-92; by Holger Hanowell in *ECCB*, n.s. 26 (for 2000 [2004]), 136-37. See Selwyn's fifth chapter for a detailed examination of Nicolai's influential journal *Allgemeine Deutsche Bibliothek*, which, Holger Hanowell notes, provided "a critical forum which united authors and readers from the different German lands, thus making a substantial contribution to a unification of German letters and scholarship."]
- Sermain, Jean-Paul. "Désir d'écriture et amour de soi dans les journaux de Marivaux." *Litteratures*, 45 (2001), 95-104.
- Sermain, Jean-Paul, and Chantal Wionet. *Journaux de Marivaux*. Neuilly: Atlande, 2001. Pp. 220.
- Setzkorn, Sylvia. "Kommunikationsstrategien in der italienischen Zeitschrift *Il Caffè*." In *Die Konstituierung eines europäischen Kommunikationsraumes im Wandel der Medienlandschaft des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Edited by Siegfried Jüttner. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2008.
- Sgard, Jean (gen. ed.). *Dictionnaire des journalistes 1600-1789*. (Dictionnaire de la presse, 2.) Rev. ed. 2 vols. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1999. Pp. x + 1091; 100 illus. [With 810 biographies (the first edition of 1976 held 400). It is not immediately apparent how much the 1999 edition differs from the 2-volume edition in 1991 for the Voltaire Foundation. Rev. (fav.) by Christine Clark-Evans in *ECCB*, 25 (for 1999 [2004]), 151-52; by Céline Lamy in *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 102 (2002), 498-500; by Gwynne Lewis in *TLS* (Sept. 17, 1999), 26.]
- Sgard, Jean (gen. ed.). *Dictionnaire des journaux (1600-1789)*. Vol. 1: A-I; Vol. 2: J-V. (Dictionnaire de la presse, 1600-1789, 1-2.) Oxford: Voltaire Foundation; Paris:



- Universitas, 1991. Pp. xi + 1-558; [iv], 559-1209 + [3]; chronology; facs.; graphs; illus; indices [1] contributors, 2) place of publication, 3) printers and booksellers, 4) authors, 5) editors and journalists, 6) chronology, 7) titles. [Rev. (mixed) by R. Breugelmanns in *Quaerendo*, 23 (1993), 137-38; by Roland Desné in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 24 (1992), 500; by William Doyle in *French Studies*, 47 (1993), 324-25; (fav.) by Daniel Gordon in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 27 (1993), 125-28; (fav.) by Michael Harris in *Library*, 6th ser., 15 (1993), 233-36; by Colin Jones in *TLS* (13 Nov. 1992), 22; by Nathalie Renier in *Bulletin du bibliophile* (1992), 225-26; (fav.) by Roseann Runte in *French Review*, 66 (1992/93), 657 by Klaus Schreiber in *Zeitschrift für Bibliothekswesen und Bibliographie*, 39 (1992), 432-33; by Kay S. Wilkins in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 17 (for 1991 {1998}), 313-14.]
- Sgard, Jean. "La dynastie des Tronchin Dubreuil." Pp. 13-20 in *C'est la faute à Voltaire, c'est la faute à Rousseau: Recueil anniversaire pour Jean-Daniel Candaux*. Ed. by R. Durand. Geneva, 1997.
- Sgard, Jean. "Louis Félix Guynement de Keralio: Traducteur, académicien, journaliste, intermédiaire." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 40 (2008), 43-52.
- Shankman, A. "Malcontents and Tertium Quids: The Battle to Define Democracy in Jeffersonian Philadelphia." *Journal of the Early Republic*, 19 (1999), 43-72.
- Shattock, Joanne (ed.). *The Cambridge Bibliography of English Literature*. Vol. 4: 1800-1900. 3rd ed. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1999 Pp. 2995; index. [A considerably expanded replacement to the *CBEL* (1940) and *NCBEL* (1969-1974), whose divisions include "Newspapers and Magazines."]
- Shaw, David J. "Serialization of *Moll Flanders* in *The London Post* and *The Kentish Post*, 1722." *Library*, 7th series, 8 (2007), 182-92.
- Shaw, Matthew J. "Drawing on the Collections." *Journalism Studies*, 8, no. 5 (October 2007), 742-54.
- Shaw, Matthew J. "Keeping Time in the Age of Franklin: Almanacs and the Atlantic World." *Printing History*, n.s. 1, no. 2 (July 2007), 17-38.
- Shawcross, John T. "Milton in the *Gentleman's Magazine*: A Correction to De Montluzin." *Studies in Bibliography*, 51 (1998), 274.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "From the *Monthly Magazine* and *British Register*: Notes on Milton, Pope, Boyle, Johnson, Sterne, Hawkesworth, and Prior." *Studies in Bibliography*, 43 (1990), 190-97.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "From the Sale Catalogue of the Library of Samuel Rogers." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 52 (2005), 25-32.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "From the *Westminster Magazine*: Swift, Goldsmith, Garrick, et al." *Studies in Bibliography*, 41 (1988), 270-83.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "Further Additions to the Nichols File of the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *Studies in Bibliography*, 42 (1989), 249-54.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "Gleanings from the *Scots Magazine* (1739-1800)." *Studies in Bibliography*, 39 (1986), 210-19.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "John Kynaston (1728-83), a Neglected Shakespearean." *Shakespeare Quarterly*, 48 (1997), 80-83. [Contributions to the *Gentleman's Magazine*]
- Sherbo, Arthur. "More from the *Gentleman's Magazine*: Graves, Mainwaring, Wren, Sterne,



- Pope, Bubb Dodington, Goldsmith, Hill, Herrick, Cowper, Chatterton." *Studies in Bibliography*, 40 (1987), 164-74.
- Sherbo, Arthur. "Thomas Martyn (1735-1825): 'P.B.C.' His Contributions to the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *Archives of Natural History*, 22 (1995), 51-59.
- Sheridan, Geraldine. "Warring Translations: Prévost's *Doyen de Killernine* in the Irish Press." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland: Iris an dá chultúr*, 14 (1999), 99-116. [By Edward Exshaw and Thomas Bacon, appearing in Dublin newspapers.]
- Sherman, Stuart. *Telling Time, Clocks, Diaries, and English Diurnal Form 1660-1785*. Chicago: Chicago U. Press, 1996. Pp. xvi + 323. [Newspapers and periodicals, including *The Tatler* and *The Spectator*, are among the diurnal forms discussed. Rev. by Tom Keymer in *Modern Language Review*, 94 (1999), 499-500; by Clark Lawlor in *British Journal for Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 22 (1999), 102-03.]
- Sherry, T. F. "Early Irish Newspapers: Reporting Constitutional Conflict." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 37 [235] (1990), 299-301.
- Sherry, T. F. "The Present Horrid Conspiracy: Dublin Press Coverage of Two Political Trials in the Early 1720s." *Eighteenth-Century Ireland*, 4 (1989), 143-57.
- Sheu, Ling-Ling. "Écriture et lecture sous la Régence, d'après *Le spectateur français* de Marivaux." *Études sur le XVIIIe siècle*, 26 (1998), 98-130.
- Shevelov, Kathryn. *Women and Print Culture: The Construction of Feminity in the Early Periodical*. London and New York: Routledge, 1989. Pp. x + 235; bibliography; figures. [Rev. by Claire Brant in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 42 (1991), 302-04; by Juliet McLaren in *ECCB*, n.s. 15: for 1989 [1996], 13; by Claudia N. Thomas in *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 23 (1990), 330-33.]
- Shields, David S. "'We declare you independent whether you wish it or not': The Print Culture of Early Filibusterism." *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 116 (2006), 233-60. [Rpt. in *Liberty! Égalité! Independencia! Print Culture, Enlightenment, and Revolution in the Americas, 1776-1838*. Edited by David Shields, Mariselle Meléndez, and Caroline Sloat. Worcester: American Antiquarian Society (distributed by New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press), 2007. Pp. 216.]
- Shields, David S., Caroline Sloat, et al. *Liberty! Égalité! Independencia! Print Culture, Enlightenment, and Revolution in the Americas, 1776-1838*. (*Proceedings*, 116, pt. 2.) Worcester: American Antiquarian Society (distributed by Oak Knoll, 2007. Pp. 216. [Also printed in the *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society*, 116.2 (2006). Papers from an AAS conference organized by Shields, Karen Stolley, and Mariselle Meléndez, plus Shields' Wiggins Lecture; these explore the relations of revolution and printing, ranging throughout the Americas and France. The essays include Caroline Fuller Sloat's "Introduction"; Shields's "'We declare you independent whether you wish it or not': The Print Culture of Early Filibusterism"; Meléndez's "Fear as a Political Construct: Imagining the Revolution and Nation in Peruvian Newspapers, 1791-1824"; and David Geggus's "Print Culture and the Haitian Revolution: The Written and the Spoken Word."]
- Shimada, Takau. "A Source for *The Connoisseur* [no. 113, 25 March 1756]." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 49 [247] (2002), 378-81.
- Shivel, Gail. "Opportunity Found in Contingency: The Innovation of Joseph Addison's Literary Journalism, 1709-1716." Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Miami, 2004. Pp. 194. *DAI*, 65A, no. 12 (June 2005), 4577.



- Silver, Joel. "Benjamin Harris: New England's First Journalist." *A B Bookman's Weekly*, 94 (1994), 1892-1901.
- Simmons, R. C. "ABCs, Almanacs, Ballads, Chapbooks, Popular Piety, and Textbooks." Pp. 504-13 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 4: 1557-1695. Ed. by John Barnard, Maureen Bell, and D. F. McKenzie. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2002. Pp. xxvii + 891; 32 plates; illustrations; indices; statistical appendices.
- Simoni, Enrico (comp.). *Bibliografia della massoneria in Italia*. Vol. 2: *Indici sistematici degli articoli delle riviste massoniche del Dopoguerra per titoli, autori, logge e temi trattati*. Foggia: Bastogi, 1993. Indices. [Supercedes one-volume index published in 1974.]
- Singh, Surya Bansh. *Twin Temperaments in Eighteenth-Century Periodicals (Addison and Steele)*. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 2006. Pp. 176.
- Siskin, Clifford. "Eighteenth-Century Periodicals and the Romantic Rise of the Novel." *Studies in the Novel*, 26, no. 2 (Summer 1994), 26-42.
- Skelton-Foord, Christopher. "The History of the British Library Newspaper Library." *Library History Newsletter* (1998/1999), 13-16.
- Slawinski, Scott. *Validating Bachelorhood: Audience, Patriarchy, and Charles Brockden Browne's Editorship of the Monthly Magazine and American Review*. New York: Routledge, 2005. Pp. ix + 128; bibliography; index. [Rev. (fav.) by John Gilbert McCurdy in *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 130 (2006), 425-26.]
- Sloan, William David. "Chaos, Polemics, and America's First Newspaper." *Journalism Quarterly*, 70 (1993), 666-81. [On why Benjamin Harris's *Publick Occurrences* (Massachusetts, 1690) appeared in only a single issue.]
- Sloan, William David. "The *New-Britain Courant*: Voice of Anglicanism." *American Journalism*, 8 (1991), 108-41.
- Sloan, William David, and Julie Hedgepeth Williams. *The Early American Press, 1690-1783*. (History of American Journalism, 1.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1994. Pp. x + 233; index.
- Sloan, W. David, and Lisa M. Parcell (eds.). *American Journalism: History, Principles, and Practices*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland, 2002. Pp. 378. [With 38 chapters, by 41 contributors, covering colonial to modern. Rev. by Tamara Baldwin in *American Journalism*, 19, no. 2 (Spring 2002), 89-90; by M. H. Beasley in *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 79 (2002), 1011-12.]
- Sloan, William David, and James D. Startt (eds.). *The Media in America: A History*. 4th ed. Northport, AK, 1999. [3rd ed., dated 1996, has c. 600 pp.; illus.; index.]
- Smeyers, Jozef. "*Den Vlaemschen indicateur*" en de literatuur: *Inleiding en bloemlezing*. Brussels: Facultés U. Saint-Louis, 1995. Pp. xxxii + 77.
- Smith, Billy Gordon, and Richard Wojtowicz (comps.). *Blacks Who Stole Themselves: Advertisements for Runaways in the Pennsylvania Gazette, 1728-1790*. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1989. Pp. 222; facs.; illus.; indices; map.
- Smith, Jeffrey A. *Franklin and Bache: Envisioning the Enlightened Republic*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1990. Pp. 222; bibliography; frontispiece; illus. [Rev. by Alfred L. Lorenz in *Journalism Quarterly*, 70 (1993), 189-90.]
- Smith, Jeffrey A. *Printers and Press Freedom: The Ideology of Early American Journalism*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1988. Pp. ix + 233; bibliography [177-223]; illus.; index.



- [Rev. by Craig Sanders in *Libraries and Culture*, 24 (1989), 246-47.]
- Smith, Lisa Herb. "The First Great Awakening in American Newspapers, 1739-1748." Dissertation at University of Delaware, 1999. *DAI*, 60, no. 2 (August 1999), 428A.
- Smith, M. B. "South Carolina and the *Gentleman's Magazine*." *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, 95 (1994), 102-29.
- Smith, Margarete G. "In Defence of an Eighteenth-Century Academician, Philosopher, and Journalist: Jean-Henri-Samuel Formey." *SVEC*, 311 (1993), 85-100.
- Smith, Mark A. "Andrew Brown's 'Earnest Endeavor': The *Federal Gazette's* Role in Philadelphia's Yellow Fever Epidemic of 1793." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 120 (1996), 321-42.
- Smith, Nicholas D. "An Unidentified Translation by Hannah More in *The London Magazine* (1773)." *Notes and Queries*, 51 (2004), 414-15.
- Smith, Steven E., Catherine A. Hastedt, and Donald H. Dyal (eds.). *American Book and Magazine Illustrators to 1920*. (Dictionary of Literary Biography, 188.) Detroit: Gale Research, 1998. Pp. xviii + 450; bibliography [379-80]; illus.; index.
- Smollett, Tobias. *The Life and Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves*. Introduction and Notes by Robert Folkenflik; text edited by Barbara Laning Fitzpatrick. Athens, GA: U. of Georgia Press, 2002. Pp. liv + 314; bibliographical descriptions; illus.; index; lists of variants and emendations. [See in particular Fitzpatrick's textual introduction on the serialization of the first edition in Smollett's *British Magazine* from January 1760 to January 1762.]
- Smollett, Tobias. *Poems, Plays, and The Briton*. Introduction and notes by Byron Gassman. Texted edited by O M Brack, Jr., assisted by Leslie A. Chilton. Athens, GA: U. of Georgia Press, 1993. Pp. xx + 649; index; lists of variants and emendations. [Smollett's *The Briton* ran from 29 May 1762 to 12 February 1763.]
- Smyth, Adam. "Almanacs, Annotators, and Life-Writing in Early Modern English." *English Literary Renaissance*, 38 (2008), 200-44.
- Snyder, Henry. "Early English Serials: An International Union Catalogue of Periodicals and Newspapers." *East-Central Intelligencer*, 9, nos. 1-2 (February 1995), 20-27.
- Solari, Gabriella (ed.). *Almanacchi, lunari e calendari toscani tra Settecento e Ottocento: Introduzione storica e catalogo*. (Inventari e cataloghi toscani, 31) Florence: Giunta Regionale Toscana; Editrice Bibliografica, 1989. Pp. lxiii + 300. [Rev. by Gabriele Turi in *Belfagor*, 45 (1990), 351-55.]
- Solomon, Harry M. *The Rise of Robert Dodsley: Creating the New Age of Print*. Carbondale: Southern Illinois U. Press, 1996. Pp. [xii] + 340; bibliography; index. [See the chapter "Running the World: 1751-1756."]
- Sommerville, C[harles]. John. *The News Revolution in England: Cultural Dynamics of Daily Information*. New York: Oxford U. Press, 1996. Pp. viii + 197; index. [Rev. by Barbara M. Benedict in *Scriblerian*, 30 (1998), 70-72; by F. J. Levy in *Journal of Modern History*, 71 (1999), 187-89; by Joad Raymond in *Albion*, 30 (1998), 297-98.]
- Sorel, Patricia. *La Révolution du livre et de la presse en Bretagne (1780-1830)*. Preface by Jean-Yves Mollier. Rennes: Presses Universitaires de Rennes, 2004. Rev. by Alexandre Bally in *Histoire et Civilisation du livre*, 3 (2007), 412-16.
- Sotiropoulos, Carol Straus. "Pomona, für Deutschlands Töchter: Sophie van La Roche as Editor,



- Educator, and Narrator." *Colloquia Germanica*, 33 (2000), 213-38.
- Soupel, Serge. "Notes sur quelques inconsequences dans *The Spectator*: Les Paradoxes du binaire chez Joseph Addison." *QWERTY*, 9 (Oct. 1999), 39-43.
- Sparrow, Andrew. *Obscure Scribblers: A History of Parliamentary Journalism*. London: Politico, 2003. Pp. xii + 238; index. [Rev. (fav.) by Mark Garnett in *TLS* (June 20, 2003), 34; (fav.) by Michael de Nie in *Media History*, 12 (2006), 91-92.]
- Spectator Project: <http://tabula.rutgers.edu/spectator/project.html>.
- Spector, Robert D. *Political Controversy: A Study in Eighteenth-Century Propaganda*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1992. Pp. xii + 184; bibliography [171-75]; index. [Rev. (mixed) by Carol Sue Humphrey in *Journalism Quarterly*, 69 (1992), 1058-59.]
- Spencer, Mark G. "Hume's Reception in Eighteenth-Century Philadelphia." Pp. 287-308 of *New Essays on David Hume*. Ed. by Emilio Mazza and Emanuele Ronchetti. Milan: Franco Angeli, 2007.
- Squibbs, Richard. "Civic Humorism and the Eighteenth-Century Periodical Essay." *ELH*, 75 (2008), 389-413. Stable, Julie. "The Economies of an Early Nineteenth-Century Toronto Newspaper Shop." *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of Canada*, 41, no. 1 (Spring 2003), 43-75; illus.; summary in French.
- Stadtbibliothek Mainz (comps.). *Die Schriften der Mainzer Jakobiner und ihrer Gegner (1792-1802): Bibliographie und Begleitband zur Mikrofiche-Edition*. (Veröffentlichungen der Stadtbibliothek und der Öffentlichen Bucherei--Anna Seghers, 49.) Edited by Klaus Behrens. Preface by Geesche Wellmer-Brennecke. Munich: K. Saur, [1993]-1994. Pp. 357 microfiches + [guidebook] ix + 111. [Subtitle taken from the guidebook to the microfilm collection of texts; the 1993 microfiche edition bears the fuller subtitle: *Revolutionare und gegenrevolutionare Proklamation und Verordnungen, Reden, Flugschriften, Abhandlungen, Schauspiele, Lieder und Gedichte, Reiseberichten, Zeitungen und Zeitschriften aus der Zeit der Mainzer Republik (1792/93) und der linksrheinischen Revolutionsbewegung bis zur frühen Franzosenzeit in Rheinhessen und der Pfälz (1797-1802).*]
- Staengle, Peter. "Achim von Arnim und Kleists *Berliner Abendblätter*." Pp. 73-88 in *Universelle Entwürfe--Integration--Rückzug: Arnims Berliner Zeit (1809-1814): Wiepersdorfer Kolloquium der Internationalen Arnim-Gesellschaft*. (Schriften der Internationalen Arnim-Gesellschaft, 1.) Edited by Ulfert Ricklefs. Tübingen: Niemeyer, 2000. Pp. xxi + 304.
- Stafford, William. "Representations of the Social Order in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1785-1815." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 32, no. 2 (spring 2008), 64-91.
- Stamm-Kuhlmann, Thomas. "Zeitschriften und Almanache als Mittel der Netzworkebildung: Eine Projektskizze." *Rückert-Studien*, 13 (2000/2001), 139-55.
- Starnes, Thomas C. *Der Teutsche Merkur: Ein Repertium*. Sigmaringen: Thorbecke, 1994. Pp. 694; content indices. [Starnes provides indices to the contents of this influential journal (1772-1810), edited by Christoph Martin Wieland. Rev. by Jeffrey B. Gardiner in *Lessing Yearbook*, 28 (1996), 295-96; by Dieter Martin in *Archiv Berlin*, no. 235 [J. 150] (1998), 131-34.]
- Starnes, Thomas C. *Der Teutsche Merkur in den österreichischen Ländern*. Vienna: Turia & Kant, 1994. Pp. 158; illus.; index. [On the periodical founded by Christoph Martin Wieland in 1773.]



- Steele, Richard, Joseph Addison, et al. *The Tatler*. Edited by Donald F. Bond. 3 vols. Oxford: Clarendon, 1987. Pp. xxxvii + 590; xiv + 539; xiv + 563. [Rev. (fav.) by Jeremy Black in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 35 (1988), 376-77; (fav.) by Ian Campbell Ross in *Hermathena*, 144 (Summer 1988), 126-28; by Gwin J. Kolb in *Modern Philology*, 87 (1988/1989), 184-86.]
- Stefani-Meyer, Georgette. "Die Auswirkung der Periodizität auf das publizistische Profil des *Journal des Savants*." In *Die Konstituierung eines europäischen Kommunikationsraumes im Wandel der Medienlandschaft des 18. Jahrhunderts*. Edited by Siegfried Jüttner. Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2008.
- Stewart, David. "Filling the Newspaper Gap: Leigh Hunt, *Blackwood's*, and the Development of the Miscellany." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 42 (2009), 155-70.
- Stewart, David. "'We are absolutely coining money': Commerce Literature and the Magazine Style of the 1810s and 1820s." *Nineteenth-Century Contexts*, 30 (2008), 21-37.
- Stöber, Rudolf. *Deutsche Pressegeschichte: Einführung, Systematik, Glossar*. (Reihe Uni-Papers, 8.) Konstanz: UVK Medien, 2000. Pp. 370; illus.; index. [A general history of German newspapers.]
- Stoilova, T. "Russian Newspapers on the Ottoman Empire in the 1760s (or What Idea of Turkey Could Russian Society Get, Leafing through the *Sanktpeterburgskie Vedemosti* and the *Moskovskie Vedemosti*)." *Etudes Balkaniques*, 29, no. 4 (1993), 38-42.
- Stoker, David. "Freeman and Susannah Collins and the Spread of English Provincial Printing." Pp. 27-36 in *Light on the Book Trade: Essays in Honour of Peter Isaac*. Ed. by Barry McKay, John Hinks, and Maureen Bell. London: British Library; New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll, 2004. [S. Collins published *Collins' Weekly Journal* and *The Monthly Catalogue* c. 1723.]
- Stones, Graeme, and John Strachan (eds.). *Parodies of the Romantic Age*. Vol. 1 [of 5]: *The Anti-Jacobin*. Brookfield, VT, and London: Pickering & Chatto, 1999. Illus. [Vol. 2 contains *Collected Verse Parody*; Vol. 3: *Collected Prose Parody*; Vol. 4: *Warreniana*; and Vol. 5: *Rejected Articles*. Rev. by Arthur Bradley in *Byron Journal*, 28 (2000), 127-28; by Simon Bainbridge in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 48 (2001), 198.]
- Strachan, John. *Advertising and Satirical Culture in the Romantic Period*. (Cambridge Studies in Romanticism, 74.) Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2007. Pp. xii + 353. [Rev. by Steven E. Jones in *Wordsworth Circle*, 39 (2008), 167-68; by Uttara Natarajan in *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 57 (2010), 141-43.]
- Streckfuss, Richard. "News before Newspapers." *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 75, no. 1 (Spring 1998), 84-97.
- Streitmatter, Rodger. *Mightier than the Sword: How the News Media Have Shaped American History*. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1997. Pp. xii + 287; illus.; index. [Only Chapter I, entitled "Sowing the Seeds of Revolution," focuses on the eighteenth-century press, but Chapter 2 on the abolition movement might have some relevant remarks. Rev. by Nora Baker in *Journalism History*, 23 (Autumn 1997), 143-44.]
- Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History*. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1994- [Annual continuing *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, London, 1984-1992, and succeeded by *Media History*. Edited 1984-1994 by Michael Harris and in 1996-1997 [annuals for 1994 and 1995] by Harris and Tom O'Malley. Pp. 200+ [1995: viii + 254];



- bibliography; index. [With articles, book reviews, and the "Annual Review of Work in Newspaper History," compiled throughout the 1990's by Diana Dixon (in *JNPH*, 7, no. 1 (1991), 48-53; 8, no. 1 (1992), 73-83; {to the end of 1991} *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1993 Annual* {1994}, 183-93; {through 1994} *1994* {1996}, 171-85; {to end of 1995} *1995* {1997}, 201-10.]
- Sturkenboom, Dorothée (ed.). *Een verdeelde verlichting: Stemmen uit de spectators*. (Griffioen.) Amsterdam: Athenaeum-Polak & Van Genneep, 2001. Pp. 167; illus.
- Sturkenboom, Dorothée. "Thermometers voor mannelijkheid en vrouwelijkheid: De betekenis van sekse in de spectatoriale geschriften." *De achttiende Eeuw*, 26 (1994), 236-42.
- Stuveras, Junko. "French Periodical Indexes Old and New" [section within "Selected Reference Books of 2001-2002" ed by Eileen McIlvane]. *College and Research Libraries*, 64 (2003), 160-62. [Useful, brief account of indexes created during the 20th century.]
- Subhan, Abdus. *Early Persian Newspapers of Calcutta*. (Azad Institute Paper, 17.) Kolkata: Maulana: Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, 2002. Pp. 56.
- Sutherland, Fraser. *The Monthly Epic: A History of Canadian Magazines, 1789-1989*. Toronto: Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. Pp. vii + 355. [Rev. by M. Distad in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 24 (1991), 154-57.]
- Sutherland, James. *The Restoration Newspaper and Its Development*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 1986. Pp. x + 262. [Rev. by John Morrill in *Review of English Studies*, n.s. 39 (1988), 111-13; (with another book) by Henry L. Snyder in *Library*, 6th ser., 10 (1988), 170-73.]
- Swaim, Barton. *Scottish Men of Letters and the New Public Sphere, 1802-1834*. Lewisburg: Bucknell U. Press, 2009. Pp. 219.
- Tagg, James. *Benjamin Franklin Bache and the Philadelphia Aurora*. Philadelphia, PA: U. of Pennsylvania Press, 1991. Pp. xiv + 431; bibliography; index. [Rev. (mixed) by John K. Alexander in *Journal of the Early Republic*, 12 (1992), 115-16; by Richard Buel in *American Historical Review*, 98 (1993), 239-41; (mixed) by Carol Sue Humphrey in *Journalism History*, 18 (1992), 50.]
- Taillefer, Michel. "Les Journaux toulousains au début de la Révolution: 1789-1793." Pp. 163-74 in *Les pratiques politiques en province à l'époque de la Révolution française: Actes du colloque de Montpellier, 18-20 septembre 1987*. Montpellier: Université Paul Valéry, 1988.
- Taillefer, Michel. "Le Journalisme de province pendant la Révolution française: L'exemple du midi toulousain." Pp. 65-90 of *Révolution et contre-révolution dans la France du Midi (1789-1799): travaux de recherche historique publiés dans le cadre du Bicentenaire*. Edited by Jean Sentou. Toulouse: Presses Universitaires du Mirail, 1991.
- Tang, Huidi. "Tobias Smollett: A Scholarly Edition of Selected Book Reviews." Ph.D. diss., Arizona State U., 1995. *DAI*, 56 (1996), 4788A.
- Tankard, Paul. "A Petty Writer: Johnson and the *Rambler* Pamphlets." *The Age of Johnson*, 10 (1999), 67-88.
- Tanner, James T. F. (comp.). "American Periodicals: A Selected Checklist of Scholarship and Criticism, 1985-1991." *American Periodicals*, 1 (1991), 132-37.
- Targett, S. "Government and Ideology during the Age of Whig Supremacy: The Political Argument of Sir Robert Walpole's Propagandists." *Historical Journal*, 37 (1994), 289-



318.

- Targett, Simon. "The Premier Scribbler Himself": Sir Robert Walpole and the Management of Political Opinion." Pp. 19-33 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 19-33.
- Taszus, Claudia (comp.). *Die Königsbergischen Gelehrten und Politischen Zeitungen in den Jahren 1764 bis 1768: Ein Repertorium.* (Germanistik, 12.) Luxembourg: Centre Universitaire de Luxembourg, 1998. Pp. 281. [Rev. by Günter Arnold in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 144-47.]
- Taukchiray, Wes. "American Indian References in the *South Carolina and American General Gazette*, *The Gazette of the State of South Carolina*, and the *Royal Gazette*." *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, 97 (1996), 65-70.
- Taukchiray, Wes. "American Indian References in the *South Carolina Gazette and Country Journal*, *Royal South Carolina Gazette*, *South Carolina Gazette and Public Advertiser*, and *State Gazette of South Carolina*, 1766-1792." *South Carolina Historical Magazine*, 100 (1999), 298-318.
- Taylor, Philip M. *Munitions of the Mind: The History of Propaganda from the Ancient World to the Present Era.* Manchester: Manchester U. Press (distributed in North America through New York: St. Martin's Press), 1995. Pp. xi + 324; bibliography [307-14]; index. [Originally published with little distribution in 1990 by P. Stephens in Wellingborough, England.]
- Taylor, Quentin P. (ed.). *The Essential Federalist: A New Reading of the Federalist Papers.* (Constitutional Heritage Series, 3.) Madison, WI: Madison House, for the Center for the Study of the American Constitution, 1998. Pp. xi + 183; index; text of *Federalist* papers by Alexander Hamilton, et al.
- Taylor, Richard C. *Goldsmith as Journalist.* Rutherford, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson U. Press; Cranbury, NJ: Associated U. Presses, 1993. Pp. 205; index. [Rev. by D. Landry in *Choice*, 31 (1993), 126; by J. T. Scanlan in *Albion*, 26 (1994), 676-77; by Robert D. Spector in *ECCB*, n.s. 19, Part 2: For 1993 [2003], 408.]
- Taylor, Richard C. "James Harrison, *The Novelist's Magazine*, and the Early Canonizing of the English Novel." *Studies in English Literature 1500-1900*, 33 (1993), 629-43; checklists of novels published in *Novelist's Magazine* and in *Ballantyne's Novelist Magazine*.
- Taylor, Richard C. "The Politics of Goldsmith's Journalism." *Philological Quarterly*, 69 (1990), 71-89.
- Tebbel, John W., and Mary Ellen Zuckerman. *The Magazine in America, 1741-1990.* New York: Oxford U. Press, 1991. Pp. viii + 433; bibliography [383-97]; index. [Rev. (mixed) by Nina Baym in *New England Quarterly*, 65 (1992), 152-54; (fav.) by Vicki Hesterman in *Journalism Quarterly*, 69 (1992), 226-27; (mixed) by Scott Peebles in *American Literature*, 64 (1992), 864-65]
- Tejerina, Belén. "La recepción de la cultura española en Italia a través de la *Antología romana* (1774-1798)." Pp. 575-83 in *Homenaxe á Profesora Pilar Vázquez Cuesta.* Edited by Ramón Lorenzo and Rosario Alvarez. Santiago de Compostela, Spain: U. de Santiago de Compostela, 1996. Pp. 834.
- Tenger, Zeynep, and Paul Trolander. "The Politics of Literary Production: The Reaction to the French Revolution and the Transformation of the English Literary Periodical." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 24 (1995), 279-95.



- Thérenty, Marie-Éve. "Pour en histoire littéraire de la presse." *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 103 (2003), 625-36. [In an issue focused on 19th-century French literary history.]
- Thompson, Helen F. "Gothic Numbers in the New Republic: The *Federalist* no. 10 and its Spectral Factions." Pp. 140-60 in *Spectral Readings: Toward a Gothic Geography*. Edited by Glennis Byron and David Punter. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1999. Pp. x + 256, [Rev. by Nicola Trott in *Romanticism*, 7 (2001), 196-200.]
- Thomson, Heidi. "'Merely the Emptying out of my Desk': Coleridge about Wordsworth in the *Morning Post* of 1802.'" *Coleridge Bulletin*, n.s. 31 (2008), 73-89.
- "Three Hundred Years of Women's Magazines, 1693-1993." *British Library Newspaper Library Newsletter*, 16 (1993), 1-3.
- Tierney, James E. "Advertisements for Books in London Newspapers, 1760-1785." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 30 (2001), 153-64. [With a particular focus on how rising costs forced booksellers to "drastically" cut back on newspaper advertisements during a period "when book production is known to have escalated."]
- Tierney, James E. "Book Advertisements in Mid-Eighteenth-Century Newspapers: The Example of Robert Dodsley." *A Genius for Letters: Booksellers and Bookselling from the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Centuries*. Edited by Robin Myers and Michael Harris. Winchester, U.K.: St. Paul's Bibliographies (distributed in North America by Oak Knoll Press), 1995.
- Tierney, James E. "A CD-ROM Subject Index to Pre-1800 British Periodicals" *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 8, no. 1 (1992), 56ff.
- Tierney, James E. "From London to St. Louis: The Contents of Eighteenth-Century Periodicals." *SHARP News*, 10, no. 2 (spring 2001), 5-6.
- Tierney, James [E.] "Periodicals and the Trade, 1695-1780." Pp. 479-97 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Tierney, James E. "Pre-1800 British Periodical Subject Index: An Update." *East-Central Intelligencer*, n.s. 5, no. 2 (Sept. 1991), 8-13; n.s. 9, nos. 1-2 (Feb. 1995), 17-20.
- Tierney, James E. "Resources for Locating Eighteenth-Century Periodicals: Strengths and Weaknesses." *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*, n.s. 21, no. 2 (May 2007), 1-12.
- Timmermann, Ina. "Didaktische Implikationen der deutschen Zeitungsdebatte von Mitte des 17. bis Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Comenius, Weise, Fritsch, Stieler, Ludewig und Schumann." *Morgen-Blanz: Zeitschrift der Christian Knorr von Rosenroth-Gesellschaft*, 12 (2002), 135-66. [This periodical is edited by Italo Michele Battafarano and Jörg Jochen Berns and published by Peter Lang; Knorr von Rosenroth's dates are 1636-1689.]
- Timmermann, Ina. "Vernünftig raisonnieren lernen": Politische Meinungsbildung und -äußerung im Vorfeld "bürgerlicher Öffentlichkeit" am Beispiel "zeitungstheoretischer Schriften" des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 33-72 in *Großbothener Vorträge*, 3. Bremen: Edition Lumière, 2002. Illus.
- Timpanaro Morelli, Maria Augusta. *A Livorno nel Settecento: Medici, mercanti, abati, stampatori: Giovanni Gentili (1704-1784) ed il suo ambiente*. Livorno: Belforte editore



- libraio, 1997. Pp. 148. [Gentili is an important figure in the circulation and reception of Addison and Steele's periodical essay in Italy during the 1750s.]
- Timpanaro Morelli, Maria Augusta. "Su Marco Lastri, Angelo Maria Bandini, Giuseppe Pelli Bencivenni, e su alcune vicende editoriali dell'*Osservatore fiorentino*." Pp. 667-704 in *Autori, Stampatori, Librai: Per una storia dell'editoria in Firenze nel secolo XVIII*. (Accademia Toscana di Scienze e Lettere: "La Colombaria," Studi 182.) Florence: L. S. Olschki, 1999. Pp. v + 721; index.
- Tobin, Brian. *The Upper Canada Gazette and its Printers, 1793-1849*. Edited by Elizabeth Hulse. Toronto: Ontario Legislative Library, 1993. Pp. ix + 36; checklist; chronology; index.
- Todd, Christopher. "French Advertising in the Eighteenth Century." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 266 (1989), 513-47.
- Todd, Christopher. "Glimpses of France and the French (1760-1769) in Three English Provincial Newspapers." In *Voltaire and the 1760s: Essays for John Renwick*. (SVEC, 2008: 10.) Ed. by Nicholas Cronk. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 2008.
- Todd, Christopher. *Political Bias, Censorship, and the Dissolution of the "Official" Press in Eighteenth-Century France*. (Studies in French Civilization, 8.) Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen, 1991. Pp. ix + 433; bibliography [335-77]; indices. [Rev. (fav.) by Jeremy Black in the *Journal of European Studies*, 22, no. 87 (1992), 274; by François Moureau in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 557-58.] Tolkemitt, Brigitte. *Der Hamburgische Correspondent: Zur öffentlichen Verbreitung der Aufklärung in Deutschland*. (Studien und Texte zur Sozialgeschichte der Literatur, 53.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1995. Pp. viii + 272. [Rev. by Jeffrey B. Gardiner in *Lessing Yearbook*, 29 (1997), 278-79; (fav.) by François Moureau in *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 557-58.]
- Tóth, Judit D. *XVII-XVIII. századi kalendáriumok a debreceni könyvtárakban--Kalendarien aus dem XVII-XVIII. Jahrhundert in den Bibliotheken zu Debrecen*. (Régi tiszántúli könyvtárak, 9.) Debrecen: Kossuth Lajos Tudományegyetem Könyvtára, 1998. Pp. 182. [Rev. by Názlo Szelestei N[agy] in *Magyar Könyvszemle*, 116 (2000), 108-11.]
- Touba, Mariam. "Tom Paine's Plan for Revolutionizing America: Diplomacy, Politics, and the Evolution of a Newspaper Rumor." *Journalism History*, 20 (1994), 116-24.
- Towler, Bernard. "Eighteenth-Century British Periodicals." *Book and Magazine Collector*, no. 227 (Feb. 2003), 86-101; appended "Price Guide"; illus.
- Towsey, Mark R. M. "'Patron of Infidelity': Scottish Readers Respond to David Hume, c. 1750-c. 1820." *Book History*, 11 (2008), 89-123.
- Treglown, Jeremy, and Bridget Bennett (eds.). *Grub Street and the Ivory Tower: Literary Journalism and Literary Scholarship from Fielding to the Internet*. New York: Oxford U. Press; Oxford: Clarendon, 1998. Pp. xi + 292; index. [Essays within or close to our period are Jenny Uglow's "Fielding, Grub Street, and Canary Wharf"; Zachary Leader's "Coleridge and the Uses of Journalism"; and Grevel Lindop's "DeQuincey and the Edinburgh and Glasgow University Circles." Rev. by Jonthan Keates in *TLS* (January 22, 1999), 36.]
- Trenard, Louis. "La presse lyonnaise et son utilisation politique." Pp. 75-197 in *Les pratiques politiques en province à l'époque de la Révolution française: Actes du colloque de Montpellier, 18-20 septembre 1987*. Montpellier: Université Paul Valéry, 1988.



- Trento, Angelo. "La Stampa periodica italiana in Brasile, 1765-1915). *Il Veltro: Rivista della civiltà italiana*, 34 (1990), 301-15; with Italian, French, and English summaries.
- Trinkle, Dennis A. *The Napoleonic Press: The Public Sphere and Opposition Journalism*. (Studies in French Civilization, 25.) Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen, 2002. Pp. 192; bibliography; index.
- Tufano, L. "La musica nei periodici scientifici-letterari napoletani della fine del XVIII secolo." *Studi musicali*, 30 (2001), 29-80.
- Turner, James Grantham. "Pictorial Prostitution: Visual Culture, Vigilantism, and 'Pornography' in Dunton's *Night-Walker* [1696-1697]." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 28 (1999), 55-84.
- Turner, Michael L. "Distribution [of serials]—The Case of William Taylor." Pp. 466-78 in *The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain*. Vol. 5: 1695-1830. Ed. by Michael F. Suarez and Michael L. Turner. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2009. Pp. xxvi + c. 960; bibliography [863-940]; illus.; indices; statistical appendices.
- Tweedie, F. J., S. Singh, and D. I. Holmes. "Neutral Network Applications in Stylometry: *The Federalist*." *Computers and the Humanities*, 30, no. 1 (1996), 1-10.
- Ufer, Peter. *Leipziger Presse 1789 bis 1815: Eine Studie zu Entwicklungstendenzen und Kommunikationsbedingungen des Zeitungs- und Zeitschriftenwesens zwischen Französischer Revolution und den Befreiungskriegen*. (Kommunikationsgeschichte, 9.) Münster: Lit, 2000. Pp. iv + 368; index.
- Uffelman, Larry, with the Assistance of Lionel Madden and Diana Dixon (comps.). *The Nineteenth-Century Periodical Press in Britain: A Bibliography of Modern Studies, 1972-1991*. (Issued as Supplement to Vol. 25, no. 2 [Summer, 1992] issue of *Victorian Periodicals Review*.) Evansville, IL: Research Society for Victorian Periodicals, 1992. Pp. ix + 124.
- Uglow, Jenny. "Fielding, Grub Street, and Canary Wharf." Pp. 1-21 in *Grub Street and the Ivory Tower: Literary Journalism and Literary Scholarship from Fielding to the Internet*. Ed. by Jeremy Treglown and Bridget Bennett. Oxford: Clarendon, 1998. Pp. xi + 292.
- Ugniewski, Piotr. "Médias et diplomatie dans l'Europe moderne: *La Gazette de France* et le premier partage de la Pologne (1773-1775)." *Le Temps des médias*, no. 11 (winter 2008/2009), 44-56. [He is author of the Polish-language *Media I Dyplomacja: Gazette de France o sejmie Rozbiorowym 1773-75*.]
- Ulman, H. Lewis. "Discerning Readers: British Reviewers' Responses to Campbell's Rhetoric and Related Works." *Rhetorica*, 8 (1990), 65-90; abstract.
- Underwood, Doug. *Journalism and the Novel: Truth and Fiction, 1700-2000*. Cambridge: Cambridge U. Press, 2008. Pp. 280; appendix; index. [Chapter 1 concerns "Journalism and the Rise of the Novel, 1700-1875: Daniel Defoe to George Eliot." Rev. by Madeleine Blais in *American Journalism*, 26 (2009), 135-37; by Michael Robertson in *RES*, n.s. 60 (2009), 665-67; by Jan Whitt in *Journal of Mass Communication Quarterly*, 86 (2009), 712-14.]
- Urbani, Paola, and Alfredo Donato. *I periodici di "Ancien Régime" e del periodo rivoluzionario nelle biblioteche italiane*. Rome: Il Geroglifico, 1992. Pp. xix + 426; bibliography [425-26]; indices.
- Urstad, Tone Sundt. *Sir Robert Walpole's Poets: The Use of Literature as Government Propaganda, 1721-1742*. Newark, DE: U. of Delaware Press, 2000. Pp. 297;



- bibliography [273-89]; illus.; index. [With a good review of a government-sponsored network of writers and of the payments to and patronage of authors within and without it; also with informative details on the periodical press and the publishing trade. Rev. by C. Y. Ferdinand in *Library*, 7th series, 2 (2001), 409-10; by Allan Ingram in *Modern Language Review*, 96 (2001), 1051; by (with reservations about the absence of a "counternarrative to previous scholarship"; spelling the surname as "Erstad") Alexander Pettit in *Age of Johnson*, 14 (2003), 433-35.]
- Urzainqui, Inmaculada. "La crítica literaria en la prensa del siglo XVIII: Elementos de sus discurso teórico." *Bulletin hispanique*, 102 (2000), 519-59.
- Urzainqui, Inmaculada. "Un nuevo instrumento cultural: La prensa periódica." Pp. 125-216 in *La república de las letras en la España del siglo XVIII*. Madrid: Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, 1995. Pp. 226.
- Uzcanga Meinecke, Francisco (ed.). *El Censor*. Barcelona: Critica, 2005. Pp. 320; anthology of 30 articles from this weekly periodical of the 1780s. [Rev. by R. Haidt in a review essay ("Satira en la Ilustración española: La publicación periodica *El Censor* (1781-1787) in *Dieciocho*, 29 (2006), 297-98.)]
- Vampée, Janie. "Performing Justice: The Trials of Olympe de Gouges." *Theatre Journal*, 51, no. 1 (1999), 47-65.
- Vandenbroeke, Christian. "Het boekenaanbod als spiegel van het secularisatieproces tegen het einde van het Ancien Régime." Pp. 383-89 in *Beleid en bestuur in de Oude Nederlanden: Liber amicorum prof. dr. M. Baelde*. Edited by Hugo Soly, and René Vermeir. Ghent: Vakgroep Nieuwe Geschiedenis UG, 1993.
- Van Dijk, Suzan. "A Dutch Cultural Magazine Judging Foreign Women Writers: The *Vaderlandsche Letteroefeningen* 1761-1800." Pp. 225-47 in "*I have heard about you*": *Foreign Women's Writing crossing the Dutch Border: From Sappho to Selma Lagerlöf*. Edited by van Dijk, Petra Broomans, Janet F. van der Meulen, and Pim van Oostrum. Hilversum: 2004. [See also van Dijk's foreword: "Foreign Women's Writing as Read in the Netherlands: A Task for Historiographers" (9-33), and Finny Bottinga's "Eliza Haywood's *Female Spectator* and Its Dutch Translation *De Engelsche Spectatrice*.]
- Van Dijk, Suzan. "Het moeizame begin van de vrouwenjournalistiek, en machtsk westie." *De Achttiende Eeuw*, 26, no. 1 (1994), 1-14.
- Van Dijk, Suzan. *Traces et femmes: Présence féminine dans le journalisme français du XVIIIe siècle*. (Studies of the Institute Pierre Bayle, 18.) Amsterdam and Maarsen: APA Holland U. Press, 1988. Pp. xiii + 331 + [11] of plates; bibliography [296-310]; illus.; index; summary in English [311-18]. [Ph.D. dissertation at Katholieke Universiteit te Nijmegen, 1988.]
- Van Dijk, Suzan, and Dini Helmers. "Nederladse vrouwentijdschriften in de achttiende eeuw?" Pp. 71-88 in *Balans en perspectief van de Nederlanse cultuurgeschiedenis: De productie, distributie en consumptie van cultuur*. Edited by J. J. Kloek and W. W. Mijnhardt. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1991.
- Van Noortwijk, Annelies, and Anke van Haastrecht. *Periodismo y literatura*. (Foro Hispánico, 12.) Amsterdam and Atlanta, GA: Rodopi, 1997. Pp. 135. [Includes José Navarro-Ferré's "Un ejemplo de presa clandestina del siglo XVIII: *El duende crítico*" and Carlos Vidales's "Columbia: El primer siglo de periodismo (1785-1900).]



- Van Tassel, Mary M. "Johnson's Elephant: The Reader of *The Rambler*." *Studies in English Literature 1500-1800*, 28 (1988), 461-70."
- Van Tassel, Mary M. "Spears and Petticoats: *The Tatler* and the Instability of Language." *Journal of English and German Philology*, 90 (1991), 327-41.
- Vanwelkenhuyzen, Nadine. "Une galerie du conservatisme liègeois vers 1787: A propos d'un project de journal anti-philosophique." *Le livre et l'estampe*, 40, no. 141 (1994), 157-65.
- Varey, Simon. "The Craftsman." *Prose Studies*, 16, no. 1 (April 1993), 58-77.
- Varey, Simon. "Revisiting a Masterpiece: *Government and the Press, 1695-1763*." *Studies in the Literary Imagination*, 34, no. 1 (Spring 2001), 49-61. [In an issue of *SLI* entitled *Questions of Literary Property in Eighteenth-Century England*, edited by John Dussinger.]
- Varney, Andrew. "Brightness and Beauty, Taste and Relish: Advertising and Vindicating Eighteenth-Century Novels." *Connotations*, 3 (1993/94), 133-46.
- Varney, Andrew. "The Lascivious Nightengale: Mild Impropry in *The Spectator*." *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 41 [239] (1994), 189-90.
- Varney, Andrew. "Philips's 'deluded peasant' and Addison's 'enchanted hero.'" *Notes and Queries*, n.s. 48 (2001), 403-05.
- Varney, Andrew. "A 'tender Correspondence': Pope and *The Spectator*." *Critical Survey*, 14 (2002), 42-50.
- Vasselier, Joseph. *Almanach nouveau de l'an passé. 1785 & 1786*. Edited by Paule Adamy. Bassac: Plein Chant, 2007. Pp. 280. [Originally published in Geneva, 2 vols., 204 and 156 pp.]
- Vautravers, Constant, and Alex Mattalia. *Des journaux et des hommes, du XVIIIe siècle au XXIe siècle, à Marseille et en Provence*. Avignon: A. Barthélémy, 1994. Pp. 263.
- Velema, Wyger R. E. *Enlightenment and Conservatism in the Dutch Republic: The Political Thought of Elie Luzac (1721-1796)*. (Speculum historiale, 13.) Assen/Maastricht: Van Gorcum, 1993. Pp. ix + 218; index. [Luzac edited the *Gazette de Leyde*.]
- Venturi, Franco. *The First Crisis, and The End of the Old Regime in Europe, 1768-1776*. Translations by R. Burr Litchfield in two volumes of Parts II and III (1984) of *Settecento riformatore* (1969-1990; rpt. 1998). Princeton: Princeton U. Press, 1989, 1991. Illus.; index.
- Verri, Pietro. *Del fulmine e delle leggi: Scritti giornalistici 1766-1768*. (La razza, 8.) Edited by Gianmarco Gaspari. Milan: All'Insegna del pesce d'oro di Vanni Scheiwiller, 1994. Pp. 176. [Introduction by the editor (7-33), seven reviews by Verri from *Estratto della letteratura europea* (35-164), and a "Nota bibliografica" (165-71). See the lengthy discussion by Angelo Fabrizi in *Rassegna della letteratura italiana*, 102 (1998), 731-35.]
- Vet, J. J. V. M. de. "Ideas on War and Peace in *Le Journal Universel* (1743-1748)." *Lias*, 22 (1995), 147-56.
- Vet, Jan de. "In Search of Spinoza in the *Histoire des ouvrages des savans*." Pp. 83-101 in *Disguised and Overt Spinozism around 1700: Papers Presented at the International Colloquium, held at Rotterdam, 5-8 October 1994*. Edited by Wiep van Bunge and Wim Klever. Leiden: Brill, 1996.
- Vickery, Brian C. *Scientific Communication in History*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 2000. Pp. xxii + 255; bibliography; 14 figures (mostly graphs and maps); index; 31 tables. [Chapters on the "The Scientific Revolution (1450-1700)" (67-88) and on "The



- Eighteenth Century" (89-112) contain sections on the development of journals, libraries, societies, and the general effort for bibliographic control. Rev. by W. H. Brock in *Journal of Documentation*, 57 (2001), 549; by Julie Hallmark in *Library and Culture*, 37 (2002), 183-85.]
- Vidales, Carlos. "Columbia: El primer siglo de periodismo (1785-1900)." Pp. 47-55 in *Periodismo y literatura*. (Foro hispánico, 12.) Edited by Annelies van Noortwijk and Anke van Haastrecht. Amsterdam: Rodopi, 1997.
- Viereck, Jennifer. "The Monthly Review." Pp. 321-24 in *British Romantic Prose Writers, 1789-1832: Second Series*. (DLB, 110.) Ed. by John R. Greenfield. Detroit: Gale, 1991.
- Vilar, Juan Bautista. "Los orígenes de la prensa cubana: Un intento de aproximación y análisis (1764-1833)." *Revista complutense de la historia de América*, 22 (1996), 337-45.
- Vincent, Monique. *Mercure Galant, Extraordinaire, Affaires du temps: Table analytique contenant l'inventaire de tous les articles publiés, 1672-1710*. (Champion varia, 20.) Préface by Jean Mesnard. Geneva: Diffusion; Paris: H. Champion, 1998. Pp. 1056; indices. [Vincent other work on the *Mercure Galant* includes the edition *Anthologie des nouvelles du Mercure Galant, 1672-1710* (Paris: Société des textes français modernes, 1996), pp. xxix + 446; illus.]
- Vincent, Monique. *Le Mercure galant: Présentation de la première revue féminine d'information et de culture, 1672-1710*. (Sources classiques, 57.) Paris: Honoré Champion, 2005. Pp. 669. [Rev. by M. Sonenscher in *French Studies*, 63 (2009), 86-88.]
- Vincent, Thomas. *Index to Pre-1900 English Language Canadian Cultural and Literary Magazines*. Ottawa: Optim Corp., 1994. CD-ROM with reference guide.
- Vincent, Thomas Brewer, Sandra Alston, and Eli Maclaren. "Magazines in English." Pp. 240-49 in 38 in *History of the Book in Canada*. Vol. 1: *Beginnings to 1840*. Ed. by Patricia Lockhart Fleming, Gilles Gallichan, and Yvan Lamonde. Toronto: U. of Toronto Press, [2004]. Pp. xxix + 540; bibliography; chronology; illus.; index; maps. [This is followed by a two-page "Case Study" Michel Bibaud's Encyclopedic Reviews" by Novo Doyon.]
- Vittu, Jean-Pierre. "L'évolution des tables de périodiques littéraires à l'époque de l'*Encyclopédie*." *Dix-huitième siècle*, 25 (1993), 423-31.
- Vittu, Jean-Pierre. "La formation d'une institution scientifique: *Le Journal des savants* de 1665 à 1714 ([Part] I)"; "_____ ([Part] II)." *Le Journal des savants* (2002), 179-204; 349-78. [Based on Vittu's Ph.D. thesis at the U. of Paris 1 (Pantheon-Sorbonne), Feb. 1998: "Le *Journal des savants* et la République des lettres, 1665-1714."]
- Vittu, Jean-Pierre. "L'Information périodique dans la France des années 1690." In *Pour encourager les autres: Studies for the Tercentenary of Voltaire's Birth (1694-1994)*. Edited by Hadyn Mason. Oxford: Voltaire Foundation, 1994. Pp. 318.
- Vittu, Jean-Pierre. "Le peuple est fort curieux de nouvelles': L'information périodique dans la France des années 1696." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 320 (1994), 105-144.
- Vittu, Jean-Pierre. "Qu'est-ce qu'un article au *Journal des savants* de 1665 à 1714?" *Revue française d'histoire du livre*, nos. 112-13 (2001), 129-48.
- Voit, Friedrich. *Vom Landkalendar zum Rheinländischen Hausfreund: Johann Peter Hebel's: Das südwestdeutsche Kalenderwesen im 18. und beginnenden 19. Jahrhundert*. (Forschungen zur Literatur- und Kulturgeschichte, 41.) Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang,



1994. Pp. 216; illus.; index. [Hebel (1760-1826).]
- Volmer, Annett. *Presse und Frankophonie im 18. Jahrhundert: Studien zur französischsprachigen Presse in Thüringen, Kursachsen und Russland*. (Deutsch-französische Kulturbibliothek, 16.) Leipzig: Leipziger Universitätsverlag, 2000. Pp. 318; illustration. [On French newspapers in Saxony, Thuringia, and Russia; originally presented as doctoral dissertation at Universität Leipzig, 1999.]
- Volz, Gunter. *Das Licht und die Lichtschiere: Produzierte und rezipierte Literatur in der süddeutschen Publizistik 1750-1790*. Tübingen: Stauffenburg, 1999. Pp. xi + 471; index. [Revised Habilitationsschrift (U. de Nantes, 1995) on 18C German literary periodicals. Rev. by Gabriele Haug-Moritz in *Zeitschrift für württembergische Landesgeschichte*, 60 (2001), 519-20; by Mark W. Rectanus in *German Quarterly*, 73 (2000), 313-14.]
- Volz, Gunter. "La paix civile grâce à la tolérance religieuse: Quelques options dans la presse allemande de la fin du XVIIIe siècle." [In special issue entitled *La tolérance*, edited by Jean-Paul Barbe and Jackie Piegeaud of] *Études Littéraire*, 32 (1999/2000), 185-200.
- Volz-Tobler, Bettina. *Rebellion in Namen der Tugend: Der Erinnerer: Eine moralische Wochenschrift, Zürich 1765-1767*. Zurich: Chronos, 1997. Pp. 347; illus. [Dissertation at the U. of Basel.]
- Von Rintelen, Michael. *Zwischen Revolution und Restauration: Die Allgemeine Zeitung (1798-1823)* [of Stuttgart]. Frankfurt am Main: Lang, 1994. Pp. ix + 408.
- Vouilloux, Bernard. "De la prose serpentine: À propos du *Spectateur français* de Marivaux." *SVEC*, 2004:7 (2004), 187-217.
- Vranoussis, Léandros (ed.). *Ephéméris: Le plus ancien journal grec, Vienne, 1791-1797. Éditeurs les frères Markidès-Pouliou* [in Greek] or *Ephéméris: The oldest Greek periodical, Vienna, 1791-97* [title in Greek]. 6 vols. Athens: Center for Hellenism medieval and modern, Academy of Athens, 1995. Pp. 587; 1190; 1087; 1224; 1068; 1171; indices of articles and a general index; account of the journal's history and distribution.
- Wadle, Elmar, and Gerhard Sauder (eds.). *Georg Friedrich Rebmann (1768-1824): Autor, Jakobiner, Richter*. (Schriften der Siebenpfeiffer-Stiftung, 4.) Sigmaringen: J. Thorbecke, 1997. Pp. 220; colored illustrations. [Rebmann edited *Die Geissel* (1797-1799).]
- Wagner, Gerhard. *Von der galanten zur eleganten Welt: Das Weimarer Journal des Luxus und der Moden (1786-1827) im Einflußfeld der englischen industriellen Revolution und der Französischen Revolution*. Hamburg: Bockel, 1994. Pp. 105; illus; index.
- Wagner, Jacques. "L'Engouement caritatif dans le *Journal Encyclopédique* avant la Révolution (1756-1789)." *SVEC*, 311 (1993), 189-200.
- Wagner, Jacques (ed.). *Journalisme et religion (1685-1785)*. (Eighteenth-Century French Intellectual History, 6.) New York and Frankfurt am Main: P. Lang, 2000. Pp. xviii + 413; index. [Papers from 1993 and 1994 conferences in Clermont, France. Rev. by Olga Penke in *Studi francesi*, 46 (2002), 230-31.]
- Wagner, Jacques. "La modernité dans le *Journal Encyclopédique* de Pierre Rousseau." *Revue d'histoire littéraire de la France*, 102 (2002), 545-62.
- Wahrman, D. "Virtual Representation: Parliamentary Reporting and Languages of Class in the



- 1790s." *Past and Present*, 136 (1992), 83-113.
- Wald, James J. "The 'Small Club of Connoisseurs' and the 'Broad Public': Schiller's *Horen* and Posselt's *Europäische Annalen*." Pp. 113-36 in *The Eighteenth-Century German Book Review*. Ed. by Herbert Rowland and Karl J. Fink. Heidelberg: Carl Winter U., 1995.
- Waldstreicher, David. "Reading the Runaways: Self-Fashioning, Print Culture, and Confidence in Slavery in the Eighteenth-Century Mid-Atlantic." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 56 (1999), 243-72.
- Walker, Nancy A. *Shaping our Mother's World: American Women's Magazines*. Jackson: U. Press of Mississippi, 2000. Pp. xvii + 257; illus.; index. [Rev. by Amy Beth Aronson in *American Periodicals*, 12 (2002), 209-12.]
- Walker, Nancy A., and Zita Dresner (eds.). *Redressing the Balance: American Women's Literacy Humor from Colonial Times to the 1980s*. Jackson: U. Press of Mississippi, 1988. Pp. xxxiv + 454; bibliography [449-54].
- Walker, William. "Addison's Mastery of Locke." *1650-1850*, 6 (2001), 45-76. [Largely on *Spectators* nos. 411-21. Rev. by Peter Briggs in *Scriblerian*, 35 (2002-2003), 1-2.]
- Walker, William. "Ideology and Addison's Essays on the Pleasures of the Imagination." *Eighteenth-Century Life*, 24, no. 2 (Spring 2000), 65-84.
- Waller, Margaret. "Disembodiment as a Masquerade: Fashion Journalists and Other 'Realist' Observers in Directory Paris." *L'Éprit créateur*, 37 (1997), 44-54. [Treatment of fashion in magazines 1797-1799.]
- Wallis, P. J. "Cross-Regional Connexions." Pp. 87-100 in *Six Centuries of the Provincial Book Trade in Britain*. Edited by Peter Isaacs. Foreword by J. Michael Smethurst. Winchester: St. Paul's Bibliographies, 1990. [A report of studies using subscription lists and other evidence to qualify the usual assumption that books overwhelmingly moved from London to the provinces.]
- Walravens, Hartmut (comp.). *Internationale Zeitungsbestände in Deutschen Bibliotheken: Ein Verzeichnis von 54,000 Zeitungen, Amtsblättern und zeitungähnlichen Periodika mit Besitznachweisen und geographischem Register / International Newspaper Holdings in German Libraries: A Catalogue of 54,000 Newspapers, Gazettes, and Related Periodicals . . .* Munich: K. G. Saur, 2001. Pp. xxiv + 2287. [There had been a 1993 edition with pp. xxi + 801.]
- Walters, Barrie. "The *Journal des savants* and the Dissemination of News of English Scientific Activity in Late Seventeenth-Century France." *Studies on Voltaire and the Eighteenth Century*, 314 (1993), 133-66.
- Walters, Huw. "Gwasg gyfnodol tref Llanymddyfri, 1773-1856." *The Carmarthenshire Antiquary*, 30 (1994), 57-69. [On the periodical press in Llandovery, Dyfed, 1773-1856.]
- Walters, Huw. *Llyfryddaeth cylchgronau Cymreig, 1735-1850 / Bibliography of Welsh Periodicals, 1735-1850*. Aberystwyth: Lyfrgell Genedlarthol Cymru, 1993. Pp. lvii + 109; illus.; indices.
- Walton, Charles. *Policing Public Opinion in the French Revolution: The Culture of Calumny and the Problem of Free Speech*. New York: Oxford University Press, 2009. Pp. ix + 291; index. [Presumably included is Walton's "La Liberté de la presse dans les cahiers de doléances de 1789" in *Revue d'histoire moderne et contemporaine* (Jan.-March 2006). Rev. (with other books) by Elizabeth Powers in *Eighteenth-Century Intelligencer*,



- 23, no. 2 (May 2009), 42-46.]
- Warner, Jessica. "On the Vanguard of the First Drug Scare: Newspapers and Gin in London, 1736-1751." *Journalism History*, 27 ([Winter] 2001/2002), 178-87.
- Warner, William Beatty. "Communicating Liberty: The Newspapers of the British Empire as a Matrix for the American Revolution." *ELH*, 72 (2005), 339-61.
- Waterloo Dictionary of English Newspapers and Periodicals, 1800-1900*. Series 2. Ed. by John N. North. 20 vols. Waterloo, ON: N. Waterloo Academic Press, c. 2002? [Also available electronically on the WWW, where continuously updated. Rev. by William H. Scheuerle in *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 37 (2004), 342-44.]
- Waters, Mary A. "'The First of a New Genus': Mary Wollstonecraft as a Literary Critic and Mentor to Mary Hays." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 37 (2004), 415-34. [Treats Wollstonecraft's writing for the *Analytical Review*.]
- Waters, Mary A. "'Slovenly Monthly Catalogues': The *Monthly Review* and Barbauld's Periodical Literary Criticism." *Nineteenth-Century Prose*, 31 (2004), 53-81.
- Watkins, Larissa P. (comp.). *International Masonic Periodicals, 1738-2005: A Bibliography of the Library of the Supreme Council, 33, S.J.* Forewords by Ronald A. Searle and Joan K. Sansbury. New Castle, DE: Oak Knoll Press; Washington: Library of the Supreme Council, 33, S.J., 2006. Pp. lii + 300; illus. [A companion to Watkins's *American Masonic Periodicals 1811-2001* (2003); based on the Library of the U.S. Supreme Court, describing and illustrating publications from around the world (555 from outside the U.S., beginning with a Leipzig periodical in 1738). Briefly noted (fav.) by Trevor Howard-Hill in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 101 (2007), 266; by Michael A. LaMagna in *Libraries & the Culture Record*, 42 (2007), 469-70.
- Watkins, Larissa P. (comp.), and S. Brent Morris (ed.). *American Masonic Periodicals, 1811--2001: A Bibliography of the Library of the Supreme Council, 33, S.J.* Forewords by C. Fred Kleinknecht and Joan K. Sansbury. New Castle: Oak Knoll; Washington: Library of the Supreme Council, 33, S.J., 2003. Pp. xxxiii + 331; illus.; indices. [Rev. (fav.) by T. H. Howard-Hill in *Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 98 (2004), 396-97; by Michael A. LaMagna in *Libraries and Culture*, 41 (2006), 279-80.]
- Watson, Alan D. (comp.). *Index to North Carolina Newspapers, 1784-1789*. Raleigh, NC: North Carolina Division of Archives and History, Dept. of Cultural Relations, 1992. Pp. xxviii + 68.
- Wauters, Eric. "Le *Journal de Normandie* (1785-1789), l'étranger et l'outre-mer: Les horizons géographiques d'un journal de province à la veille de la Révolution." *Annales de Normandie* (1995), 301-26.
- Wauters, Eric. "Un journal royaliste de province, la *Chronique de Rouen* (1790-1793)." Pp. 153-62 in *Saint-Denis ou le Jugement dernier des rois: Actes du colloque . . . à Saint Denis du 2 au 4 février 1989*. Preface by Patrick Barouezec. Saint-Denis: Editions PSD, 1993. Pp. 465; bibliographical references; index.
- Wauters, Eric. *Une presse de province pendant la Révolution française: Journaux et journalistes normands (1785-1800)*. Paris: Comité des Travaux historiques et scientifiques, 1993. Pp. 474; illus.; maps.
- Wauters, Eric. "La presse départementale en l'An II." *Annales historiques de la Révolution française*, 303 (1996), 2-35.



- Weber, A. S. "Women's Early Modern Medical Almanacs in Historical Context." *English Literary Renaissance*, 33 (2003), 358-402.59.
- Weber, Harold. "The 'Garbage Heap' of Memory: At Play in Pope's Archives of Dulness." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 33 (1999), 1-19. [Discusses Pope's attitudes to print culture (developments like *The Gentleman's Magazine* and Ephraim Chambers's *Cyclopaedia*), libraries, and archives.]
- Weber, Johannes. "Deutsche Presse in Zeitalter des Barock: Zur Vorgeschichte öffentlichen politischen Rasonnements." Pp. 137-49 in "*Öffentlichkeit*" im 18. Jahrhunderts. (Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert, Supplementa, 4.) Ed. by Hans-Wolf Jäger. Göttingen: Wallstein, 1997. Pp. 360.
- Weber, Johannes. "Neue Funde aus der Frühgeschichte des deutschen Zeitungswesens." *Archiv für Geschichte des Buchwesens*, 39 (1993), 321-60; bibliography of sources [358-59]; 22 illus.; summary.
- Weber, Peter. *Die Berlinische Monatsschrift als Organ der Aufklärung*. Includes an edition of the *Berlinische Monatsschrift* (1783-1796), edited by Friedrich Gedike (1754-1803) and Johann Erich Biester (1749-1816). Leipzig: Reclam, 1986. Pp. 479.
- Webster, E. "Minor Halifax Newspapers 1759-1904." *Transactions of the Halifax Antiquarian Society*, 5 (1997), 66-76.
- Weckel, Ulrike. *Zwischen Häuslichkeit und Öffentlichkeit: Die ersten deutschen Frauenzeitschriften im späten 18. Jahrhundert und ihr Publikum*. (Studien und Texte zur Sozialgeschichte der Literatur, 61.) Tübingen: Niemeyer, 1998. Pp. ix + 691; maps; indices. [Alternate title: "*Frauenzeitschriften im 18. Jahrhundert*." Rev. by Dagmar von Hoff in *Zeitschrift für Germanistik*, n.s. 10 (2000), 154-56; by Martina Kessel in *Historische Zeitschrift*, 270 (2000), 215-16; (with other books) by Helga Meise in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 25 (2001), 113-17; by Marita Metz-Becker in *Bayerisches Jahrbuch für Volkskunde* (1999), 164-65; by Gaby Pailer in *Arbitrium*, 18 (2000), 306-07; by Walter Tschacher in *German Studies Review*, 23 (2000), 338-39.]
- Weinreb, Ruth Plaut. "Madame d'Epinau's Contributions to the *Correspondance littéraire*." *Studies in Eighteenth-Century Culture*, 18 (1988), 389-403; list of her contributions in fn. 3 [400-02]. [She contributed letters, reviews and diverse sorts of articles to the twice monthly, secret *Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique* from Sept. 1755-Nov. 1783.]
- Welke, Martin, and Jürgen Wilke (eds.). *400 Jahre Zeitung: Die Entwicklung der Tagespresse im internationalen Kontext: 1605-2005*. Bremen: Editions Lumiere, 2008. Pp. 534.
- Wermeister, Daniel. *Le Journal historique et littéraire et l'éducation (1773-1788)*. N.p.: Wermeister, 1996. Pp. 140.
- Westly, Travis. *American Eighteenth-Century Newspapers in the Library of Congress*. Washington, D.C.: Library of Congress, 1996. [Apparently a working inventory; RLIN notes copies only at the LC and the U. of Minnesota; *Choice* 33 [1995], 401 offers more general title *Eighteenth-Century Newspapers* and the ISBN 0-8444-0885-9.]
- Whaley, L. "A Radical Journalist of the French Revolution: Jacques-Pierre Brissot and the *Patriote Français*, 1789-1791." *Nottingham French Studies*, 31 (1992), 1-11.
- Wheatley, Kim (ed.). *Romantic Periodicals and Print Culture*. Foreword by Stephen C. Behrendt. London: Frank Cass, 2003. Pp. ix + 173; abstracts; index. [Includes



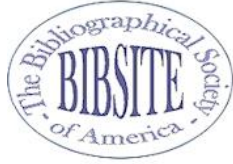
- Wheatley's "Introduction: Romantic Periodicals and Print Culture"; Adriana Craciun's "Mary Robinson, the *Monthly Magazine*, and the Free Press"; Andrea Bradley's "The Edinburgh Review of Amelia Opie's *Poems* (1802)"; Mark Schoenfield's "Novel Marriages, Romantic Labor, and the Quarterly Press"; and David Higgins's "Blackwood's *Edinburgh Magazine* and the Construction of Wordsworth's Genius." Rev. (with other books) by Gregory Dart in *TLS* (January 7, 2005), 22; by Robert Morrison in *Wordsworth Circle*, 35 (2004), 204-05.]
- Whiting, Patricia A. "Women's Magazines and the Representation of Death in Eighteenth-Century England." Dissertation U. of Ottawa, 1999. *DAI*, 61A, no. 8 (February 2001), 3190.
- Widestedt, Kristina. "Music Journalism and the Public Sphere in Stockholm, 1780." Pp. 165-70 in *Studies in Newspaper and Periodical History: 1994 Annual* (1996), 165-70.
- Wießner, Matthias. "Die Journalgesellschaft: Eine Leipziger Lesegesellschaft um 1800." *Leipziger Jahrbuch zur Buchgeschichte*, 13 (2004), 103-75.
- Wilke, Jürgen. "Die Entwicklung von Meinungs- und Pressefreiheit als Menschenrecht im Deutschland des späten 18. Jahrhunderts." Pp. 121-39 in *Naturrecht, Spätaufklärung, Revolution*. (Studien zum achtzehnten Jahrhundert.) Edited by Otto Dann and Diethelm Klippel. Hamburg: Meiner, 1995.
- Wilke, Jürgen. *Grundzüge der Medien- und Kommunikationsgeschichte: Von den Anfängen bis ins 20. Jahrhundert*. Cologne: Böhlau, 2000. Pp. vii + 436; illus.; index. [General history of German newspapers. Rev. (with another book) by Susanne Greulich in *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 27 (2003), 237-39.]
- Wilke, Jürgen. "Spion des Publikums, Sittenrichter und Advokat der Menschheit: Wilhelm Ludwig Wekhrin (1739-1790) und die Entwicklung des Journalismus in Deutschland." *Publizistik*, 38 (1993), 322-24.
- Wilke, Jürgen. "Die Thematisierung der Französischen Revolution in der deutschen Presse: Untersucht am *Hamburgischen unpartheyischen Correspondenten* (1789-1795)." *Francia*, 22, no. 2 (1995), 61-99.
- Wild, Min. "'The Bottom of All Things': Christopher Smart's Old Crone of Criticism." *1650-1850*, 15 (2008), 271-92.
- Wild, Min. *Christopher Smart and Satire: "Mary Midnight" and the "Midwife."* Aldershot: Ashgate, 2008. Pp. 231. [Rev. by John D. Baird in *TLS* (17 October 2008), 30-31.]
- Williams, George H. "Breaking News: Renaissance Journalism and the Birth of the Newspaper: The Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C., USA: 25 September 2008-31 January 2009" [exhibition review]. *SHARP News*, 18, no. 1 (Winter 2009), 4-5.
- Williams, Gordon. "Two 1705 Serials and the Dunton Controversy." *Trivium*, 29/30 (1997), 124-41. [In a volume on resources of Founders' Library, Lampeter; identifies a complete run of the *Wandering Spy* in that collection.]
- Williams, Julie Hedgepeth. *The Significance of the Printed Word in Early America: Colonists' Thoughts on the Role of the Press*. (Contributions to the Study of Mass Media and Communications, 55.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1999. Pp. xv + 299; bibliography; index. [Revision of 1997 dissertation at U. of Alabama. Williams surveys distribution and impact of diverse materials through 1765: Bibles, practical guides, political literature, and periodicals. She employs primary documents like diaries to assess



- colonial attitudes to local and European news and the press itself. Rev. by Carol Sue Humphrey in *American Journalism* 18 (2001), 112-14; by Cedrick May in *ECCB*, 25 (for 1999 [2004]), 174-75; by Bill Olbrich in *Journal of Documentation*, 56 (2000), 705; by Michael Ryan in *College and Research Libraries*, 61 (2000), 385-86; by Dwight L. Teeter, Jr., in *Journalism History*, 25 (1999), 115.]
- Wilson, Janice Crabtree. "Southern Magazines in the Eighteenth Century." Diss. U. of Cincinnati, 1990. *DAIA*: 52A (1991), 542.
- Wilson, Kathleen. "Citizenship, Empire, and Modernity in the English Provinces, c. 1720-1790." *Eighteenth-Century Studies*, 29 (1995), 69-96. [Not about newspapers so much as employing them to show that these "central instruments in the social production of information" encouraged "national imaginings."]
- Winfield, Betty Houchin. "The [Periodical] Press Responds to the Corps of Discovery: The Making of Heroes in an Egalitarian Age." *Journalism and Mass Communication Quarterly*, 80 (2003), 866-83.
- Winkler, K. T. "The Forces of the Market and the London Newspaper in the First Half of the Eighteenth Century." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 4 (1988), 22-35.
- Winkler, Karl Tilman. *Handwerk und Markt: Druckerhandwerk, Vertriebswesen, and Tagesschrifttum in London 1695-1750*. Stuttgart: Steiner, 1993. Pp. xvi + 770; bibliography; illus.; indices; maps; tables. [Appendix 2 examines financial accounts of the *London Gazette* from 1717-1721. Rev. (briefly; fav.) by Holger Hanowell in *ECCB*, 19 (for 1993 [2001]), 102.)]
- Winton, Calhoun. "The Southern Printer as Agent of Change in the American Revolution." Pp. 238-49 *Agent of Change: Print Culture Studies after Elizabeth L. Eisenstein*. Ed. by Sabrina Alcorn Baron, Eric N. Lindquist, and Eleanor F. Shevlin. Amherst, MA: U. of Massachusetts Press, 2007. [Treats Robert Wells's papers in South Carolina, the Goddards in Maryland, etc.]
- Wolf, M. *Het Nederlands Persmuseum: Liefdewerk oud papier*. Amsterdam: Nederlands Persmuseum [Cruquiusweg 31, 1019 AT Amsterdam], 1992. Pp. 152; illus. [On the history and holdings (of newspapers and magazine) of the Dutch Press Museum in Amsterdam. Rev. by R. Breugelmans in *Quaerendo*, 23 (1993), 225.]
- Wolf, Nicholas M. "Defending the Constitution." M.A. Thesis, College of William and Mary, 2000. Pp. 79; bibliography.
- Wolff, Fritz, and Eckhart G. Franz. *Zeit in der Zeitung: Hessen im Spiegel seiner Presse vom 16. - 20. Jahrhundert. Katalog. Ausstellung der Hessischen Staatsarchive*. Marburg: Hessisches Staatsarchiv, 1995. Pp. 61; illus.
- Women Advising Women. Part 1: Early Women's Journals, c. 1700-1832, from the Bodleian Library, Oxford. A Listing and Guide to the Microfilm Collection*. Marlborough, Wiltshire: Adam Matthew Publications, 1992. Pp. 69; Accompanies two sets of microfilm reels of materials at the Bodleian Library: 1) "Early Women's Journals, c. 1700-1832"; and 2) "Advice Books, Manuals, Alamacs and Journals, c. 1625-1837."
- Woolley, David. "'The Author of the *Examiner*' and the Whiggish Answer-Jobbers of 1711-1712." *Swift Studies*, 5 (1990), 90-111; 1 of photographic plate. [Largely a series of periodical extracts surveying the "sequence of attack and counter-attack involving *The Examiner*," 1711-1712.]
- Woolley, James (ed.). *The Intelligencer*. Oxford: Clarendon; New York: Oxford U. Press, 1992. Pp. xv + 363; appendices; figures. [1728-29; issues written by Thomas Sheridan and



- Jonathan Swift; appendices on responses to the journal; bibliography; index. [Rev. by Pat Rogers in *TLS* (17 July 1992), 22; by A. B. England in *Eighteenth Century: A Current Bibliography*, n.s. 18 (1992), 447-48; by Joseph McMinn in *Scriblerian*, 25 (1993), 210-11.]
- Wootton, David (ed.). *The Essential Federalist and Anti-Federalist Papers*. Indianapolis: Hackett Publishing Co., 2003. Pp. xliii + 343; index.
- Woznak, John F. "James Arbuckle and the *Dublin Weekly Journal*: Obstacles to Research." *Journal of Irish Literature*, 22 (1993), 46-52. [On Arbuckle's publishing a collection of epistles from the *Dublin Weekly Journal* and why they were misrepresented on the title-page as from George Faulkner's *Dublin Journal*.]
- Wright, Lynn Marie, and Donald J. Newman (eds.). *Fair Philosopher: Eliza Haywood and The Female Spectator*. Lewisburg: Bucknell U. Press, 2006. Pp. 252. [Includes Alexander Pettit's "The Pickering & Chatto *Female Spectator*: Nearly Four Pounds of Ephemera, Enshrined"; Janine Barchas's "Apollo, Sappho, and a Grasshopper? A Note on the Frontispiece to *The Female Spectator*" (60-71); Eve Tavor Bannet's "Haywood's Spectator and the Female World"; Kathryn R. King's "Eliza Haywood and the Politics of *The Female Spectator*"; Earla A. Wilputte's "'Too ticklish to meddle with': The Silencing of *The Female Spectator*'s Political Correspondents"; Catherine Ingrassia's "Eliza Haywood, Periodicals, and the Function of Orality"; Patrick Spedding's "Measuring the Success of Haywood's *Female Spectator* (1744-46); and Donald Newman's "*The Female Spectator*: A Bibliographic Essay." Rev. by Barbara M. Benedict in *SHARP News*, 17.4 (2008), 17-18.]
- Wu, Duncan. "The Journalism of William Hazlitt (1737-1820) in Boston (1784-5): A Critical and Bibliographical Survey." *Review of English Studies*, 57 (2006), 221-46. [Rev. William Hazlitt, father of the essayist.]
- Wu, Duncan. "William Hazlitt (1737-1820), the Priestley Circle, and *The Theological Repository*: A Brief Survey and Bibliography." *Review of English Studies*, 56 (2005), 758-66. [On Rev. William Hazlitt, father of the essayist.]
- Wurst, Karin A. *Fabricating Pleasure: Fashion, Entertainment, and Cultural Consumption in Germany, 1780-1830*. Detroit: Wayne State U. Press, 2005. Pp. xxvi + 485; illus.; index. [Includes chapters on Cultural Consumerism and "The Fashion Journal and the Construction of the Material Culture of Fashion," focused on Bertuch's *Journal des Luxus und der Moden*.]
- Wurst, Karin A. "Fashioning a Nation: Fashion and National Costume in Bertuch's *Journal des Luxus und der Moden* (1786-1827)." *German Studies Review*, 28 (2005), 367-86; 5 illus.
- Wurst, Karin A. "The Self-Fashioning of the Bourgeoisie in Late-Eighteenth-Century German Culture: Bertuch's *Journal des Luxus und der Moden*." *Germanic Review*, 72 (1997), 170-82.
- Wyland, Russell M. "The Attic Society's 'Oxford Review': Idealism, Failure, and Early Nineteenth-Century Oxford." *Victorian Periodicals Review*, 34 (2001), 128-46.
- Zagarri, Rosemarie. "The Rights of Man and Woman in Post-Revolutionary America." *William and Mary Quarterly*, 55 (1998), 203-30. [On the place of Mary Wollstonecraft's *Vindication of the Rights of Women* (1792) within the intellectual debate, with much of the discussion reported occurring in periodicals.]



- Zawadzki, Konrad, and others (comps). *Bibliografia czasopism warszawskich: 1579-1981*. Vol. 1: A-D. [Bibliography of Warsaw periodicals: 1579-1981.] Warsaw: Biblioteka Publiczna Warszawy, 1994. Index.
- Zeit, Lisa Margaret. "'Sacred Science' and *The Christian's Magazine*: Religion, Ideology, and the 'Physico-Theology' Series." *Journal of Newspaper and Periodical History*, 7, no. 1 (1991), 24-30.
- Zimmermann, Harro. *Auklärung und Erfahrungswandel: Studien zur deutschen Literaturgeschichte des späten 18. Jahrhunderts*. Göttingen: Wallstein, 1999. Pp. 383. [A Habilitationsschrift for U. Oldenburg, including "Despotie der Aufklärung: Die anti-jesuitische Verschwörungstheorie in der *Berlinischen Monatsschrift*" (65-112).]
- Zivkovic, Daniela. "Die deutschsprachige Buch- und Zeitschriftenproduktion in Zagreb in der zweiten Hälfte des 18. Jahrhunderts: Mit einem bibliographischen Anhang." *Das achtzehnte Jahrhundert*, 19 (1995), 92-105.
- Zuckerman, Mary Ellen. *A History of Popular Women's Magazines in the United States, 1792-1995*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1998. Pp. xvii + 272.
- Zuckerman, Mary Ellen (comp.). *Sources on the History of Women's Magazines, 1792-1960: An Annotated Bibliography*. (Bibliographies and Indexes in Women Studies, 12.) Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1991. Pp. xxiii + 297; indices. [Rev. (fav.) by M. F. Jones in *Choice*, 29 (1992), 1058.]

[James E. May, last revised: 29 July 2010]